AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

MBER
51

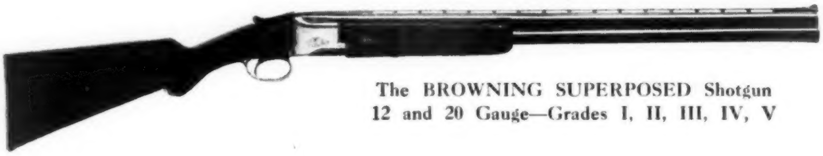
* 1 31 MSA Dec 51 R
George F Steeg
6-1 Georgian Terrace
Troy, N. Y.

RUGGED as the Rockies . . . Smooth as silk

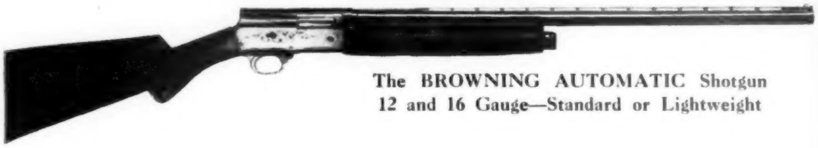
RUGGED STRENGTH . . . .
SMOOTH ENDURANCE

Carved solid steel designed by Browning; hand-fitted, hand-finished, hand-engraved. This means dependability for the hand, and pleasure to the eye. The great practical advantage of smooth, finely fitted parts is worth the unusual manufacturing effort: wear is minimized; function is positive. Examine a Browning . . . Be your own judge . . .

Superposed Grade V



The BROWNING SUPERPOSED Shotgun
12 and 20 Gauge—Grades I, II, III, IV, V



The BROWNING AUTOMATIC Shotgun
12 and 16 Gauge—Standard or Lightweight

BROWNING . . . *Finest in Firearms*
MADE IN BELGIUM

Write Dept. S for Descriptive Literature—BROWNING ARMS CO., St. Louis 3, Missouri, U. S. A.
Available upon request. Illustrated booklet: "History of Browning Guns, From 1831"

Reticle and Target Always in the Center of the Field of View

Variable Power

HUNTING SIGHT

by

BAUSCH & LOMB

• Because windage and elevation adjustments are made in the *mount* instead of the *scope,* you always see the reticle *centered* in the field, where optical performance is best. And because no tiny parts or delicate adjusting mechanisms need to be built into the scope it's *strong*—"the most rugged hunting sight ever built." Fit mounts to as many rifles as you have, and use one scope for all. When the mounts are zeroed in, the scope is always zeroed in, no matter how often you change it from rifle to rifle. Balvar (2½x to 4x variable power), Scope only, $80.00. Baltur (2½x fixed power) and Balfor (4x fixed power), Scope only, $65.00. Mounts for popular hunting rifles, $25.00. Write for descriptive literature and specifications. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 630 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

"Greatest development since the invention of the telescopic sight"

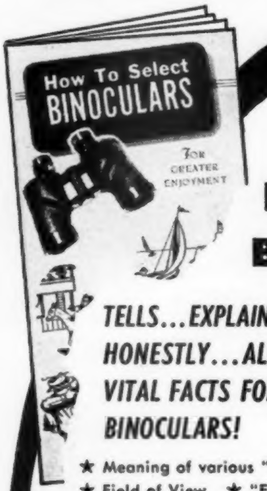
DAVE BUSHNELL says,

IT'S FREE!

STOP GUESSING!
STOP BEING CONFUSED
ABOUT BINOCULARS!

Binoculars are something you buy only once in a lifetime. Know what you're buying before you invest. Investigate! This is just the booklet to help you!

New...LIMITED EDITION
BINOCULAR GUIDE!



14
PAGE
BOOK

TELLS...EXPLAINS CLEARLY, HONESTLY...ALL THE NEW VITAL FACTS FOR JUDGING BINOCULARS!

★ Meaning of various "Powers"
★ Field of View ★ "Exit Pupil"
★ Type of Focuses...
★ Image Brightness ★ Coating
★ Other Invaluable Information

33 FAMOUS BUSHNELL MODELS

$17.95 UP

High power binoculars—including our new extra-wide field "Rangemaster." Finest precision optics. Featherlight. Leather case included. Easy pay plan.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
KNOW before you BUY!
DEALERS INVITED

How To Select
BINOCULARS

FILL IN! MAIL TODAY!

Bushnell Binoculars
Dept. ARA 29
Bushnell Building
Pasadena 1, California

Gentlemen:
Kindly send me absolutely FREE a copy of your limited edition booklet: "How to Select Binoculars." I understand there is no obligation whatsoever.

Name____________________

Address________________ Zone_____

City________________ State_____

AMERICAN
RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
VICE PRESIDENT: Harry D. Linn
SECRETARY: F. L. Wyman
TREASURER: L. F. Lucas

MERRITT A. EDSON, Editor and NRA Executive Director

J. A. HARPER, Acting Managing Editor ● J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor
P. B. CARDINAL, Associate Editor ● R. B. WARYE, News Editor
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager ● F. A. MOULTON, Advertising

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
A. H. BARR ● ELMER KEITH
P. B. SHARPE ● H. E. MacFARLAND

Vol. 99, No. 9 ● **September 1951**

An Open Letter to the Membership by Merritt A. Edson 12
A New Rifle for NATO? by Clay Blair, Jr. 13
The Essence of Wingshooting by C. M. Palmer, Jr. 16
Aimless Fire 21
Big Game Animals of North America: Pronghorn by Moyer and Beuchner 22
NRA Annual Convention Program 28
Where They Hit! by Robert Hutton 30
Improved Winchester 52 by Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher 33
Spotting Scope 38
Dope Bag 50

COVER

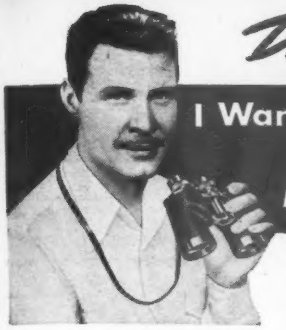
Afield with his shotgun, the hunter on the cover (made from a 4x5 Kodachrome by Sid Glanzer) is accompanied by the International (American-Canadian) Champion German short-hair pointer, Pheasant Land Stormalong. Turn to page 16 for an instructional article on field shooting.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

*In the Service:

John Scofield
T. W. Child
J. S. Rose
M. D. Waite
Claude Petrone

Published monthly by the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $7.00 for two years, $10 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign postage. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1951, National Rifle Association of America. All rights reserved. For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears on address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photos.



Dave Bushnell says...

I Want You To Examine...Test A Pair of My

FINEST BINOCULARS!

To Use As You Choose...
For 30 DAYS ABSOLUTELY FREE!

COMPARE VALUE! ..NOT JUST PRICE!

THE FABLE OF "SHORT-SIGHTED" HARRY

Once every hunting season, there's a hunter called "Short-Sighted" Harry You know him — the guy who brags about "the limit" before the season opens but ends up empty handed — the biggest thing he bagged all season was his lunch.

Now there's a darn good reason why Harry is dubbed "Short-Sighted." He still believes that hunting efficiency is only as good as the naked eye, despite the fact all crack hunters know better.

* * *

Sh . . shsh! Harry notices a slight movement . . a rising bit of dust. Is it game? Is it wind? Or is it the warden? Harry doesn't know Closer investigation is possible by the walking method or the binocular method. Not having binoculars, Harry "walks his feet off" — scares or misses dozens of prize specimens, all because he doesn't know the score on modern binoculars.

Well we could tell you lots more about "Do-it-the-hard-way" Harry, but just one look inside his den reveals the story Whereas the walls of his friends are covered with stuffed trophies, Harry's are painfully bare. He tries so hard to amuse his pals with his escapades, but how funny can 59 Fines, 27 Accidents and 3 Revocations of License be? Secretly, his friends shake their heads mournfully, and only hope that some day Harry will get wise to himself.

MORAL — Don't be a "Short-Sighted" Harry. Don't put off buying a real quality Binocular. Select one today (a Bushnell, we hope). Always carry and use them on the trail. Next to your gun and ammo, binoculars are your most potent weapon. They are a trusty guide — always ready and able to protect you — to give you a sharp, clear picture; greater confidence and more game.

BY AIR............PRONTO!

If urgent, order by telegram. Your BUSHNELL Binocular will be sent AIR MAIL the very same day Our "Rush Shipment" Department will do everything possible to see that your instrument arrives WHEN you want it — WHERE you want it. We invite you to try and compare any BUSHNELL glass (at our risk) for a full 30 days. You be the judge.

Yours for smarter hunting,

Member — N. R. A.

Dealerships Still Open in Numerous Territories

Bushnell's 7 POWER, 35 MM.

COATED ALL-PURPOSE MODEL

The value that startled America. The most compact 7 x 35 available anywhere. Combines high resolving power with extreme lightness. (17 oz.) 4¾" x 5¾". High illumination. Amazing clarity. Individual Focus. Bushnell Triple Testing in our own laboratory insures strain-free, relaxed, enjoyable viewing. Center Focus $4.00 extra.

ALUMINUM MODEL (COATED)
Only $4550*

- EXTREMELY ACCURATE COLOR-CORRECTED LENSES
- MAGNESIUM BODY — WORLD'S LIGHTEST
- ADVANCED OPTICAL DESIGN — NEEDLE SHARP VISION
- "X-CELLO" SEALED AGAINST MOISTURE

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED

$5450*
INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

ALL-CHROME 7 POWER, 18 MM.

Challenges comparison with any other full 7 power pocket model. Color corrected. Achromatic hard coated lenses. Very sharp image. Genuine leather case. Size: 2¼"x4". Wt. 6½ oz. Fit for a prince.

$2295*
INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

*6 Power Palm-Pocket. World's Handiest . . . $17.95**

POPULAR 8 POWER, 30 MM.

What a value! Super-precise. Coated. Achromatic lenses. Amazingly-true color rendition. Sharp delineation. Compact. Easily carried in coat pocket. Field: 400 ft. Size: 4" x 5½". 18 oz. Add $4.00 for Central Focus.

TERRIFIC SAVING! $3750*
INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Bushnell's NEW 6 POWER MODEL

AMAZING! EXTRA WIDE FIELD

"BROADFIELD"

DEFIES COMPARISON!

IMAGINE! 80% MORE VIEWING AREA than any other prism pocket binocular. Nearly twice the "seeing power" — twice as fast to find your target. Extremely compact. Color corrected 25mm achromatic objectives. Entire optical system HARD coated. Supply limited.

$4450*
INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

- 80% MORE VIEW
- 600 FT. AT 1000 YARDS
- WEIGHT ONLY 12 OZ.
- POCKET SIZE (2½" x 4⅛")

Thousands and thousands of **BUSHNELL BUYERS JUST CAN'T BE WRONG!**

Yes...they bought their BUSHNELLS on 30 days trial without risking one penny. They didn't merely compare pictures and prices — they compared and tested the instruments in actual use. You should do the same. Check every feature . . . every point. There are big differences in optics.

33 MORE BUSHNELL MODELS
From 2.5 x 25mm to 16 x 50mm — $6.95* to $125.00.*
*Add usual 20% Federal Tax. Write for Latest Catalogue.

REMEMBER!

- Money back guarantee in writing.
- $5.00 holds any model. Pay as you choose.
- Registration Service—FREE!
- All orders shipped within 24 hrs. after receipt.
- Genuine Leather Case and Straps Included With All Models.
- Air Mail Service anywhere U.S.A. $1.00 additional for pocket models. $2.50 for other sizes.

© D.P.B. & Co. 1951

TRIPLE TESTED
BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
D. P. BUSHNELL & COMPANY
Dept. AR29, 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! Try any model 30 Days FREE!

BUSHNELL, Dept. AR29, 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.
Send me postpaid:

☐ 7 x 35 Mag. ☐ 6 x "Broadfield" ☐ 8 x 30 ☐ 6 x Palm Pocket
☐ 7 x 35 Alum. ☐ 7 x 18 ☐ 8 x 40
☐ Individual Focus ☐ Central Focus ☐ ____________
All prices include Leather Case and Straps.

Enclosed please find $____________ Check ☐ M.O. ☐
Am adding usual 20% Federal Tax. ($2.00 deposit for C.O.D.'s.)

NAME____________
ADDRESS____________ZONE____
CITY____________STATE____________

FREE GUIDE "How to Select Binoculars"
☐ Check here if you wish a copy.

NEW!
FIRST TIME EVER AVAILABLE

Repeating shotgun with "C-LECT-CHOKE"* and ventilated barrel

Any choke desired, instantly, with a twist of the fingers—muzzle jump reduced.

"C-LECT-CHOKE"* is an ingenious device attached at the factory. Choke and gun come as one *unit*—precision engineered and perfectly coordinated

3-shot repeaters with C-LECT-CHOKE*

20 ga.
MODEL 185K
$29.95
($30.95 west of Rockies)

16 ga.
MODEL 190
$31.95
($32.95 west of Rockies)

THE MOST IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENT IN SHOTGUNS IN YEARS!

Settings at Full, Modified, Improved Cylinder (or any choke in between) are instant, positive and visual, like a micrometer

HUNTER'S BEST FRIEND

Best friend the hunter has is the property owner. Good hunters are careful and considerate of the property on which they hunt.

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

FREE catalog on request

*Pat. Pending

No sales at factory

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, inc.

12509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

IncidenTally

About eight years after the British, who advocated firing in volleys, had been defeated in the American Revolution by the rough and ragged Continentals, the U. S. Army was in a mess. Most of the men who had fought during the years 1776-1782 had gone back to their farms, or had struck out for the fertile lands to the west of the Alleghanys. Troops numbered less than one hundred, with a captain as ranking officer, at one time in 1784, though shortly thereafter one infantry regiment and two companies of artillery were recruited from the militia of Connecticut, Pennsylvania, New York, and New Jersey to deal with Indian uprisings in the West.

Men were moving from the eastern seaboard of the American continent toward the rich Ohio River valley and drifting down into Kentucky, settling the area known as the Northwest Territory. In the years before the Revolution the Indians had been held in check by the presence of British troops at Mackinac, Detroit, Oswego, and Niagara. Their withdrawal after the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown had resulted in numerous raids on white settlers by the red men. Settlement of the Northwest Territory might have been delayed for years if these attacks upon the families moving into the country were allowed to continue.

Less than a thousand troops were raised and equipped and sent west under command of Major General Arthur St. Clair to put down the marauding tribes. After spending some unpleasant months under the aged, irresolute St. Clair, a detachment of soldiers was attacked before sunrise one morning by Indians under Simon Girty. Little trained in the use of the few three and six-pound artillery pieces they possessed, and less practiced with their muskets, St. Clair's forces were slaughtered and butchered by the raid of a numerically superior Indian force of over a thousand. The red men did not suffer much harm at the hands of an Army whose principal activity had been carpentry in building stockades and carousing in Pittsburgh.

Major General Anthony Wayne—the 'Mad Anthony' of Revolutionary campaigns—was ordered in March, 1792 by Washington to recruit over five thousand men and return west to Fort Pitt to aid in protecting the venturesome who were building a new nation out of the wilderness.

Arriving in camp at Pittsburgh, Wayne immediately began a strenuous training program to make a fighting force of his troops while Congress negotiated for peaceful settlements of differences with the Indians. Each soldier in the Legion of the United States—so the Army was called at that time—was ordered by Wayne to keep his arm in firing condition at all times and to drill regularly. More important, infantrymen and riflemen, so individual soldiers were divided in the Legion, were ordered to learn to shoot as individuals. Wooden snappers replaced the flints of muskets and rifles for 'dry' firing. Powder which did not meet government acceptance standards was made into blank ammunition for use in field problems. Troops fired at 'marks' for an hour each day with a reward of a gill of whiskey going to the best shots, half as much to runners-up, and the riflemen forfeiting their whiskey if beaten by the infantry. The worst shots had to salvage lead from the targets and ground nearby. Wayne recorded that the best shots could hit within an inch or two of the center of the target at 55 yards range.

After spending a year at Fort Pitt, Wayne and his men moved down the Ohio near to Cincinnati, where the rigorous training continued for another year. In the spring of 1793, negotiations for peace with the Indians broke down and the Secretary of War ordered Wayne to destroy the 'savage foe'.

In June of 1794 a small garrison of about 200 of Wayne's army at Fort Recovery repulsed with well-aimed fire between 1,500 and 2,000 Indians who attacked the garrison. In other minor engagements, trained soldiers successfully defeated marauding Indians. In August of 1794, Wayne moved north with a force of 3,500 to carry out Knox's orders. The climax to his campaign came at the battle of Fallen Timbers. An advance party of 1,000 of Wayne's force met over 500 Indians and Canadians and, immediately attacking, delivered a withering, accurate fire at close range and the savages fled. A turning point in white-Indian relations came with the rout of redskins by the well-trained troops.

Thus, one of the earliest instances of training American soldiers in individual marksmanship (see page 21) contributed to the defeat of marauding redskins on the western frontier of a new nation and cleared the way for the influx of settlers and their families who were to build the United States.—J. A. H.

PROFESSOR J.F.L., Pennsylvania
"I've shown the 8x30 to a number of people and you will no doubt be receiving orders from them."

D.W.B., Washington
"My 16x50 binoculars are very good. I would NOT sell them at a lot more than I paid for them."

Where PRICE *and* QUALITY *are* "UNITED"

INSPECTOR R.V.W., Ohio
"I am completely satisfied with the 16x50 binoculars. My work requires that the definition and light be the best. Thanks for your OLD TIME AMERICAN SERVICE."

C.L.B., Tennessee
"I have examined the (personally selected) 12x50 glass you sent and am pleased enough with it, and thank you for the trouble."

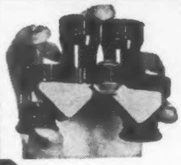
M.E.R., Missouri
"I want to take this opportunity to thank you for the very fine service which you have given me along with the high quality of these 7x50 glasses."

COATED
7x50—$39.50
8 x 40 — $49.50
10 x 50 — $62.00
12 x 50 — $65.00

Powerful, precision made glasses. Moisture-dust proofed. Achromatic lens. Individual eye focusing. Superb glasses of quality construction. Fine leather case, straps.

6x30—$27.95
8x30—$32.50
10x30—$39.50

Three (3) superb glasses. Weigh only 14-18 ounces each. COATED for clearer, sharper images. Each measures a compact 4½"x6". Only in power and price do they differ. Moisture-dust proofed. Achromatic! With leather cases and straps. Same model in center focus individually focussing right eye $37.50.

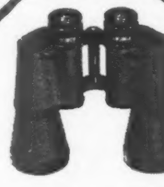


7 POWER POCKET BINOCULAR $21.95

Superior Binocular craftsmanship. In a Pocket size binocular weighing only 7 ounces we offer a full 7 POWER! Precision constructed in every detail. A PRISM binocular, not a Field Glass. Made of lightweight durable black and chrome metal. COATED! Achromatic lens. Genuine leather carrying case and straps.

8 x 40 COATED $54.50

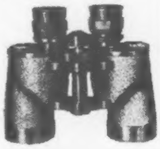
Superb Quality! Streamlined. Individual Focus. Lightweight. Compact. Moisture-dust proofed. Leather case, straps.
SAME MODEL—CENTER FOCUS
Individually Focussing Right Eye
7x35 ---------- $49.50
7x40 ---------- 52.50
8x40 ---------- 62.50



16x50 — $69.50

WEIGHS 24 ozs! COATED

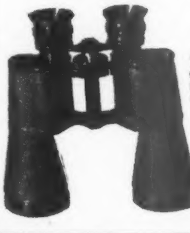
Featherweight. Easy to hold! Easy to focus! The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tremendous power. Precision made in every detail. COATED providing sharper, brighter images. Moisture-dust proofed. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 inches) across! Leather case, straps.



JUST RECEIVED

Streamlined Binoculars of superb quality to satisfy most discriminating user. COATED, Leather case, straps. * Type of Focus
6x30 Individual* .. $54.50
6x30 Center* 59.50
8x30 Individual* . 59.50
8x30 Center* 64.50
7x50 Individual* . 85.00

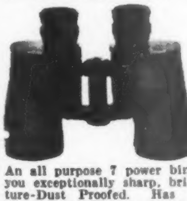
6 TELESCOPES IN ONE!
15 to 40 Power!
Coated optics. WOLLENSAK VARIABLE TELESCOPE. Instant focusing at all powers. 40mm objective. Chrome tubes. 8¼" long. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. $30.75 tax included. Genuine Leather Case included.



COATED CENTER FOCUS
12x50 — $67.50
24 OUNCE FEATHERWEIGHT

The ultimate in fine binoculars. Precision made. Center focus gives instant finger tip adjustment. Have individually focusing right eye. 50mm (2" across) objective lens provide clearer, brighter images. Fine case and straps.

SAME CENTER FOCUS STYLE
8x30 ---------- $37.50
7x50 ---------- 62.50



WEIGHS 17 OUNCES!
7x35
COATED
$45.50

An all purpose 7 power binocular that will give you exceptionally sharp, brilliant images. Moisture-Dust Proofed. Has individually focusing eye pieces. For sportsmen wanting long range viewing. Another opportunity to save by buying from UNITED. 8x40—$54.50. SAME MODEL IN CENTER focus with individually focusing right eye piece 7x35—$49.50; 7x40—$52.50. Genuine leather cases and straps included.

FEATHER WEIGHT-German
WORLD'S LIGHTEST COATED CENTER FOCUS
Weight 16 oz.
7x35—$69.50
Weight 28 oz.
20x56—$149.50
Precision machined, optically perfect COATED German binoculars. 7x35 has a LARGER FIELD of 405 ft. and optics come from world famous JENA OPTICAL WORKS. The 20 power has giant size 56mm lens (2-¼ inches across!) assuring CLEARER, BRIGHTER images. Center focus plus featherweight assures instant focusing, ease of handling. True master optical craftsmanship.

ORDER ON APPROVAL AT OUR RISK and EXPENSE!

You and you alone decide if the binocular you buy is what you want. Thousands of satisfied customers testify to UNITED's reputation of Fair Dealing.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Every UNITED binocular sold with WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE! If dissatisfied return binocular for immediate full refund.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

For same day shipment by AIR MAIL add to price Pocket binocular—$1.00; 6 or 8 Power—$2.00; 7x, 10x, 12x, 16x, 20x—$3.00; telescope—$2.00.

LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Included at no extra cost to all above prices. Cash orders sent postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax.

Selling by Mail Since 1937

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY
UNITED BLDG., 9043 S. Western Ave. Dept. ARF-9309 Chicago 20, Ill.
Display Sales Rooms Open 9:00-3:30 Monday through Friday

CHOOSE
LEUPOLD SCOPES
...the only scopes with
ALL the desirable features

300 Weatherby Magnum custom-built rifle with birds-eye maple stock—basket weave checkering, inlays of pearl and ebony. Equipped with LEUPOLD 4X PIONEER SCOPE on the LEUPOLD ADJUSTO-MOUNT

FINEST HUNTING SCOPES MONEY CAN BUY

Field-tested LEUPOLD SCOPES are the only truly all-weather scopes on the market today. Exclusive nitrogen processing gives clear, bright images rain or shine, heat or cold, at any altitude. Rugged, streamlined tube mounts extra-low on all high-powered bolt actions.

Ideal All-Purpose Hunting Scope
LEUPOLD 4X PIONEER
- Exclusive nitrogen processing prevents fogging, condensation... Waterproofed.
- Streamlined 7/8-in. tube mounts extra-low.
- Hard coated optics give full 4X magnification with 35-ft. field at 100 yds.
- Eye relief of 2½ to 4½ in. for quicker target pick-up.
- Choice of 5 fixed reticles always centered.
- Ruggedly built to combine consistent accuracy with lifetime dependability.
- Backed by lifetime service repair guarantee.

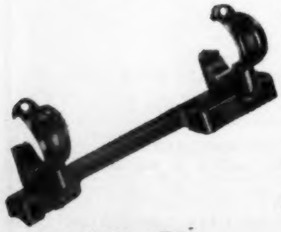
PRICE . . . . . $57.50 (For dot reticle add $10)

The NEW LEUPOLD 4X RIFLESCOPE

All the advantages of the LEUPOLD 4X PIONEER plus internal elevation adjustment makes the new 4X RIFLESCOPE first choice of particular riflemen.
- Positive elevation adjustment clicks for ½-in. movement at 100 yds.
- Protective cap on elevation dial.
- Used with any mount having windage adjustments.

PRICE $75.00
(For dot reticle add $10)

LEUPOLD ADJUSTO-MOUNT



Precision-made to insure consistent accuracy, the LEUPOLD ADJUSTO-MOUNT permits extra-low mounting of scopes on all high-powered bolt actions and the Savage 99.
- Built-in windage and elevation adjustments simplify scope installation and zeroing in.
- One click gives ½ in. elevation shift at 100 yds.
- Scope can be removed and remounted in original "zeroed in" position without resighting.

PRICE: With 7/8-in. hinged rings.................. $20.00
With 1 or 1.023-in. split rings.................. 24.00

LEUPOLD sighting equipment is made by Leupold & Stevens Instruments, Inc., internationally known designers and manufacturers of precision instruments for 45 years.

L&S INSTRUMENTS

At your dealer's or write for literature.

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, Inc.
4445 N. E. GLISAN STREET • PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Ricochets . . .

BRITISH RIFLE

College Station, Texas

Editor:

Lately press and radio have roused m curiosity. . . . First, it has been state that the nations in the Atlantic Pact ar going to standardize their weapons! As sociated with this general statement ha been the more particular statement tha the British are discarding their .303 calibe cartridge in favor of one about 7 millimeters. I am puzzled, though, because par of the news release was to the effect tha when the general standardization took place it was believed by some in authority tha the United States calibers in small arm would probably be adopted. I do hope tha the day will not be too far off when th AMERICAN RIFLEMAN can tell us more!

THOMAS K. CHAMBERLIN

- *That day is here. See page* 13.—*Ed.*

NRA—GUARD LIAISON

New York, New York

Editor:

In the August RIFLEMAN (page 9), Se geant Wakeman of Albany paints a gloom picture of marksmanship training in th New York National Guard.

With regard to one regiment, his description is not accurate. During the 1949-50 indoor season, teams representing Company D and the First Battalion, respectively, of the 107th Infantry, N.Y.N.G., in nation-wide competition, placed first in th State of New York, first in the First Army Area, and second in the entire Unite States. The Seventh Regiment won th four-man team match, expert class, at th Northeastern Regionals fired at Wallingford, Connecticut, in July 1951. During th 1950-1 indoor season, the same outfit defeated the United States Naval Academy Columbia and Princeton over the colleg course. Early in 1950, the Seventh Regiment pistol team defeated the United State Military Academy with the .45 automati and in 1951 the Seventh twice defeate West Point with the M-1 rifle. The 107th Infantry has won both rifle matches with the Canadian Grenadier Guards, in 1950 at Peekskill, and in 1951 at Montreal.

The remedy for Sergeant Wakeman's situation is a closer liaison with NRA affiliated rifle clubs.

The program of military training for the National Guard issued by higher authority is so exacting that it is not possible to develop expert riflemen in the course of attendance at ordered formations. The training must to a large extent come from voluntary participation in a great game. Treat rifle shooting as a competitive sport, cooperate with the NRA clubs, and get 10 o 12 men shooting at least once a week, preferably in organized matches, in addition to their attendance at drill. The re

(Continued on page 9)

Precision Prismatic
BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
(Money Back Guarantee)

Have more fun...more thrills...
on your Summer—Fall—hunting or vacation trip
with NEW FAR EASTERN PRISM BINOCULARS

NEW IMPROVED ALL CHROME 7x18 mm

Easily carried in a vest pocket or purse. Greatly improved small Prism Binocular. Striking modern design, built for rugged service. Has full 7 Power Magnification. Coated optics for clear sharp vision. Achromatic lenses. Ideal for all around use by every member of the family—for Hunting, Theater, Races, Sports, Nature Study etc. Wt. only 7 ozs. Size 3½" x 2½". Excellent field of view 375' at 1000 yds.

Only $22.75

CASE & STRAPS INCLUDED
INDIVIDUAL EYE FOCUS

FAMOUS 8x30 mm CENTER FOCUS

An excellent Precision, Prism Binocular, combining high magnification power and extreme compactness. A Binocular that any sportsman will be proud to own and find convenient to use. Perfectly collimated; coated optics for true color rendition. Excellent field of view 400' at 1000 yds. Weight only 18½ ozs. Size 5¼" x 4½". Leather case and straps included. Center Focusing.

Now $38.00*

MARINE TYPE 7x50

The perfect glass for maritime or night users. Huge achromatic objective lenses give ample light transmission under the most adverse light conditions. The type of Precision made Prism Binocular generally preferred by the Armed Forces. Moisture resistant and dust proof. Weight only 34 ozs. Size 7" x 7½". Field of view 375' at 1000 yds.

Now $48.00*

Individual Eye Focus
Case & Straps Included

POCKET SIZE 6x15 mm

Miniature type Prism Binocular originally developed by German optical experts. Precision made in every detail. Excellent optical system. Coated achromatic lenses for sharp clear viewing. Ideal for general use. Weighs only 5 oz. Field of view 370' at 1000 yds. Size 3¾" x 2". Individual eye focus.

Only $17.50* WITH CASE AND STRAPS

EASY TO CARRY 6x30 mm

Provides sharp clear images in haze or dusk. A precision made instrument adaptable for general utility use—such as hunting, hiking, camping, sports or yachting. Coated optics. Large achromatic lenses transmit ample light for clear, sharp viewing. Individual eye focus. Weighs 18 ozs. Size 6" x 4½". Field of view 400' at 1000 yds. Complete with leather case and straps.

Individual Eye Focus

Only $32.00*

DEALERS WRITE

***CARL DUNKEL General Manager of Far Eastern and member of N.R.A.** *says—"I consider the thousands of testimonial letters from dealers and mail order buyers as proof that we have succeeded in presenting to the public the finest Binocular values at the lowest possible prices."*

Free Book **and ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**

Learn the true facts on how to buy, use and care for binoculars. Enjoy this comprehensive and descriptive catalog — Order yours today.

ORDER TODAY! SAVE$$$

FAR EASTERN SALES CO.
2251 W. Pico, Dept. AR-9 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SEND ME POSTPAID ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ 7 x 18 ☐ 7 x 50
☐ 8 x 30 ☐ 6 x 30
☐ 6 x 15 ☐ FREE Book and Catalog

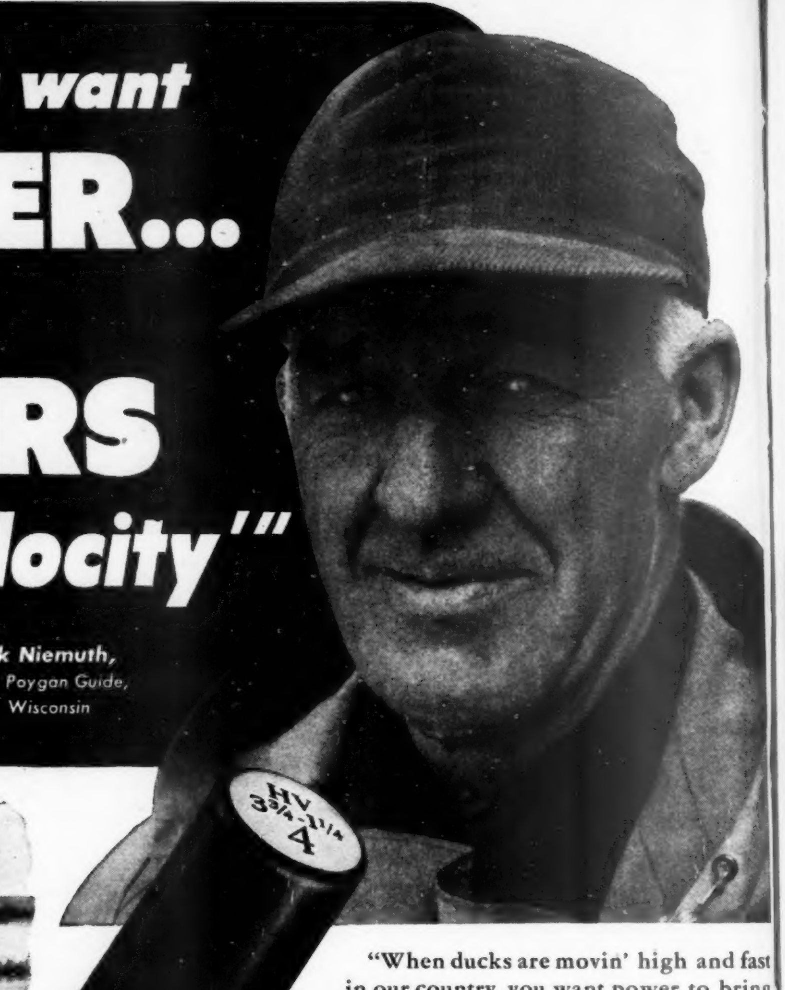
NAME____________________
ADDRESS____________________
CITY__________ZONE_____STATE______

*Add usual 20% Fed. Tax. $2.00 deposit required for C.O.D. orders: ALL Binoculars include leather case and straps.

FC FAR EASTERN SALES CO. Westcoast Division 2251 W. Pico, Dept. AR-9 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"When you want POWER... you want PETERS 'High Velocity'"

says Frank Niemuth,
Veteran Lake Poygan Guide,
Fremont, Wisconsin



Ask your dealer for Peters "High Velocity" shotgun shells with the Flat-Top Crimp that deliver uniform patterns *every time*. They're perfect for upland game and waterfowl . . . perfect for any make of modern shotgun. Peters "High Velocity" shotgun shells have "Rustless" priming that gives you split-second ignition, and "Water-Tite" bodies. They really *pack the power!*

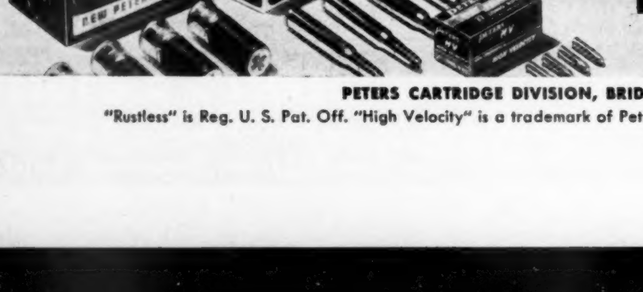
"When ducks are movin' high and fast in our country, you want power to bring 'em down. That Peters blue shell is the shootin'est load I ever shot. That's why I use them and recommend them to every duck hunter I know."

Thanks, Frank. A wise shooter can't miss following that advice. There just isn't any more powerful or more dependable ammunition in the world than Peters "High Velocity."

Send 10¢ today for your copy of the illustrated booklet "HOW TO DRESS, SHIP AND COOK WILD GAME."

PETERS *packs the* POWER

DU PONT


25 Peters HIGH VELOCITY 12
NEW PETERS CRIMP
PETERS HIGH VELOCITY 30-06 SPRINGFIELD
50 PETERS HIGH VELOCITY
Rustless

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

"Rustless" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. "High Velocity" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division, Remington Arms Company, Inc.

(*Continued from page 6*)

sults of such training will be apparent when the team goes on the line.

P. Randolph Harris

GOVERNMENT INTERFERENCE

Prescott, Arizona

Editor:

Page 68 of the Dope Bag, August Rifleman, "Low Wall Winchester", has me saying that firing pin protrusion should be .55 inch. A recent public opinion poll says you are going to receive 55 letters which agree unanimously that I'm all wet.

In the interest of safety, and to save me answering those 55 letters and trying to evade their punches, will you please explain to the readers that my original letter said, ".055"; that the linotype operator intended setting it up that way but the whole available supply of zeros in Washington had been requisitioned by the Government for use in figuring finances; and since he couldn't spell "thousandths", there wasn't anything else he could do.

H. E. MacFarland
NRA Technical Service

RUSSELL FAMILY

Winchester, Mass.

Editor:

The article in the August Rifleman (page 33), "Anniversary of NRA Junior Program", struck a most responsive chord in my family, and particularly in its reference to B. M. Russell, the organizer and Executive Director of the old Winchester Junior Rifle Corps.

My oldest son, Kenneth Russell Brown, age 12, only just this year became the first grandson of B. M. Russell to enter into riflery as a junior member of NRA and the Arlington Rifle Club of Woburn, Mass.

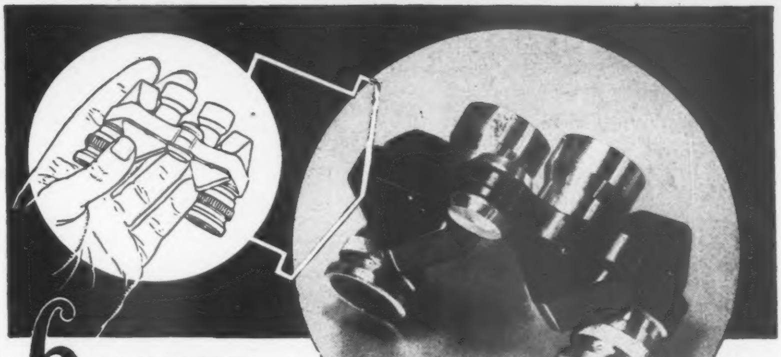
Prior to leaving for a summer at Camp O-AT-KA, Sabago Lake, Maine, "Ken" had already qualified for his first three junior ratings. At camp he has earned his Sharpshooter rating and also his first bar, as well as being a member of the 12 and under camp rifle team.

"Ken" is not only following his grandfather's interest in riflery, but also his mother's. Mrs. Brown (Ruth L. Russell) was "B. M.'s" oldest daughter and as he used to call her—"the tomboy shooter of the Russell family." As an old W.J.R.C. Expert Rifleman, Mrs. Brown, prior to our marriage, taught riflery in leading girls' camps throughout New England.

With another 9 years old son coming along who is already casting an envious eye on big brother's riflery, and with "Ken" and mother ganging up on me, Pop has been forced to add serious target shooting to his already existent interest in field shooting and hunting.

We're not promising anything, but we do believe that, as the real "father" of organized junior riflery, B. M. Russell would get a big thrill looking down from "way up yonder" to see the Brown family on the firing line at Camp Perry as a family unit. We'll keep practicing and see what we can do.

Nelson K. Brown



6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS.. that offer you

- INSTANT FINGER TIP ADJUSTMENT
- COMBINE POWER, RANGE, WEIGHT
- POCKET SIZE WEIGH 4 OZ! 3" LONG!
- COATED—CLEARER, SHARPER IMAGES
- QUALITY CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE

MEMO to
American Rifleman readers

We announced two months ago a reduction in price to American Rifleman readers to lower our pocket binocular inventory. We had bought before price ceilings went into effect and passed the saving on to our customers. The results were gratifying . . . hundreds were sold. AND, now the manufacturer, to insure immediate volume sales to us, has repeated the original price quotation! THEREFORE, we are repeating our offer *for as long as present stocks exist* to still sell this sensational quality achromatic pocket size binocular with genuine leather case and straps for only $16.95 plus Federal Tax.

Here is What Experts Say About Them

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
"We have been testing a 6 Power binocular sold for $19.50 (regular price) by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, a good glass for the money." Dope Bag Section.

SPORTS AFIELD
"I was quite surprised to find how good they were compared to what you would expect from glasses this small and light." Lt. Col. Jim Crossman.

AMERICAN LEGION
"Now you can get close-up views of sports events, wild life, etc. Thanks to radically different design by UNITED, Chicago."

LT. COL. CHAS. ASKINS
Firearms Editor, Hardware World, "I experimented extensively with your binoculars in dense woods during late evening, early morning—they are A-1."

TRUE MAGAZINE
"For cost, performance and compactness, we find these 6 Power Prism Binoculars good for every general purpose."

LIBERTY
"VEST POCKET EYES. Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Powerful binoculars with lightweight metal bodies. Moisture, dust proof, etc."

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED
Every UNITED binocular sold with WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE. If not absolutely satisfied simply return binocular for an immediate full refund.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
9043 S. WESTERN AVE. DEPT. ARF-9409 CHICAGO 20, ILL.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-9409
9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Please rush 6 Power Pocket Binocular

☐ Ship prepaid, $16.95 plus 20% tax.
☐ Ship C.O.D. $2.00 deposit enclosed.
☐ AIRMAIL. Extra $1.00 enclosed.

DISPLAY SALES ROOM
Open 9:00-3:30
Monday thru Friday

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY ....

Serving Sportsmen Since 1937

Since 1880
« Great Guns! »

Pick up your Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeater—there's a backing of three generations of gunmaking in your hands! Nearly three quarters of a century's worth of skill and precision are in it. You've got something in that FEATHERLIGHT!

As the Ithaca Gunmakers say, "We can't make all the guns in the world, so let's just make the best."

We're not caught up yet — so — be sure of getting your FEATHERLIGHT Repeater by seeing your Ithaca Dealer now. We'll tell you where your nearest one is.

Send 10c for catalog of guns and shooting tips.

Since 1880
ITHACA GUN CO., INC.
Box R, Ithaca, N. Y.

(Continued from page 9)

MOTION CARRIED

Buffalo, N. Y.

Editor:

This letter was planned some time ago, but the August RIFLEMAN jogged my memory, now here 'tis. The column headed "Incidentally" calls our attention to the service (that should be a capital 'S') rendered by the Dope Bag. To many of our members the Dope Bag is one of the most important features of the RIFLEMAN, if not the most important.

Here's at least one vote to restore the Dope Bag . . . under the masthead. . . .

R. O. KNUDSON

● *Thanks for a good suggestion. Look on page 2 of this issue.—Ed.*

BALLISTIC PENDULUM

Los Angeles, California

Editor:

The article "Knocking Them Flat" by Matt Grant (August, page 44) will, unless I am badly mistaken, bring a snowstorm of protest, especially from those who are unfamiliar with the older methods of investigating matters ballistic. To all such persons one should recommend a study of the old methods of estimating velocity by the ballistic pendulum. The "wooden deer" which Grant devised is essentially an inverted ballistic pendulum, the results are essentially the same as he would have obtained with a conventional ballistic pendulum and his conclusions are quite correct.

JOHN H. SCHAEFER, M.D.

San Francisco, Cal.

Editor:

The experiment described by Mr. Matt Grant in the August RIFLEMAN is interesting, but unfortunately, it is very misleading. Mr. Grant used the momentum of moving bodies in making his comparison instead of the relative kinetic energies. Momentum is the quantity of motion in a moving body; kinetic energy is its capacity for performing work. Momentum is a function of the velocity of a moving body, kinetic energy is a function of the square of the velocity. The expressions for momentum and kinetic energy are MV and $\frac{1}{2} MV^2$.

Mr. Grant's baseball, weighing five ounces and with a velocity of 150 feet per second has kinetic energy of 109.3 foot pounds; the 220 grain bullet at 2190 feet per second has kinetic energy of 2345 foot pounds. One would imply from Mr. Grant's statement that the rifle bullet would do half the work of the pitched baseball, whereas it will do 19.7 times as much work.

It is the work performed by the energy of a bullet rather than the push of its momentum that is to be considered in relation to its destructiveness.

JOHN E. LOGAN

Reader Logan missed the point of Grant's article, which is that the push of a bullet, as distinguished from the disruptive effect in penetration, is proportional to momentum, not kinetic energy.—Ed.

Y.

ago,
me-
aded
the
ren-
of
of
FLE-

the
. . .
ON
k on

ia

" by
will,
g a
those
thods
all
d a
ating
The
is es-
, the
would
bal-
are

D.

Cal.

Matt
inter-
mis-
entum
npari-
ergies.
in a
pacity
func-
kinet-
of the
entum
MV².
five
et per
foot
feet
2345
Mr.
would
seball,
work.
energy
of its
n rela-

GAN

nt of
ush of
e dis-
rtional
-Ed.

Photo by Lynwood B. Chace from Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.

Outfox Vulpes Fulva

When *Vulpes fulva* is near, birds and rabbits need all their wits. The red fox is a stalker and poacher extraordinary who takes his toll of cottontails, grouse, pheasants and other small game.

You'll enjoy trying to outfox this fellow with the glorious brush, and you'll find him a wily, clever opponent. Shoot the red fox when his depredations are numerous but don't forget that he also helps keep grass-eating wildlife from overrunning the fields. See your local game regulations, too, before shooting the fox.

Other than controlling predators like the red fox, good sportsmen can help conserve our game supplies by joining and taking part in local and national conservation groups.

N·R·A· RANGER

Write for free booklet on how to start a rifle club . . . win Ranger Shooting Emblems. Sportsmen's Service Bureau, Department E-4 Sporting Arms and Ammunition Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, New York.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802

An Open Letter to the Membership

FROM AN organization founded in 1871 by a small group of officers of New York State's National Guard for the purposes of improving its members in marksmanship and promoting a system of aiming drill and rifle practice as a part of the military drill of the National Guard of the various States, the National Rifle Association of America has grown in size and in stature until its influence is felt at all levels of government and in every part of the nation.

In comparison with the restricted objects of its original charter, today's NRA seeks to educate the youth of the nation in marksmanship; to encourage shooting, particularly among civilians, as a sport and for the purpose of qualifying as finished marksmen those individuals who may be called upon in time of war; and to create a public sentiment for the encouragement of rifle practice for these purposes. As a corollary, it stands squarely behind the premise that the lawful ownership of small arms must not be denied citizens of good repute, so long as they continue to use such weapons for lawful purposes.

The National Rifle Association is no longer, as it was at its inception, a small, exclusive group of dyed-in-the-wool, high-powered-rifle competitive shooters. Instead, it is an Association of patriotic citizens whose many varied interests touch common ground in the field of shooting and in the love of country. To foster these common interests, the National Rifle Association does these things:

> *It encourages marksmanship training within law-enforcement agencies, within the Armed Forces, and by civilians through its organized clubs and its basic small arms training schools.*
>
> *It teaches 'safety with firearms' and 'conservation of wild life' through the media of its junior clubs, its senior clubs, and its junior hunter program.*
>
> *It sponsors recreational programs in both hunting and competitive shooting with all types and calibers of personal firearms.*
>
> *It maintains a highly trained technical staff for the benefit of all of its members.*
>
> *It watches over the legislative programs of nation, state, and municipality, to insure that the right of law-abiding citizens to own small arms for self-defense, for national security, and for recreation is not abridged.*
>
> *It publishes and distributes THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for the information and enjoyment of its entire membership.*

The National Rifle Association is a non-profit corporation which is supported solely by its membership fees. It is not affiliated with any manufacturer of arms or ammunition, or with any jobber or dealer who sells firearms and ammunition, nor does it receive financial support from any of them Contrary to the opinion of many, it receives n appropriation from Congress. What the NRA doe and how well it does it depends entirely upon th number of people who seek and maintain membership in the Association. The more members i has, the better service the National Rifle Association can render.

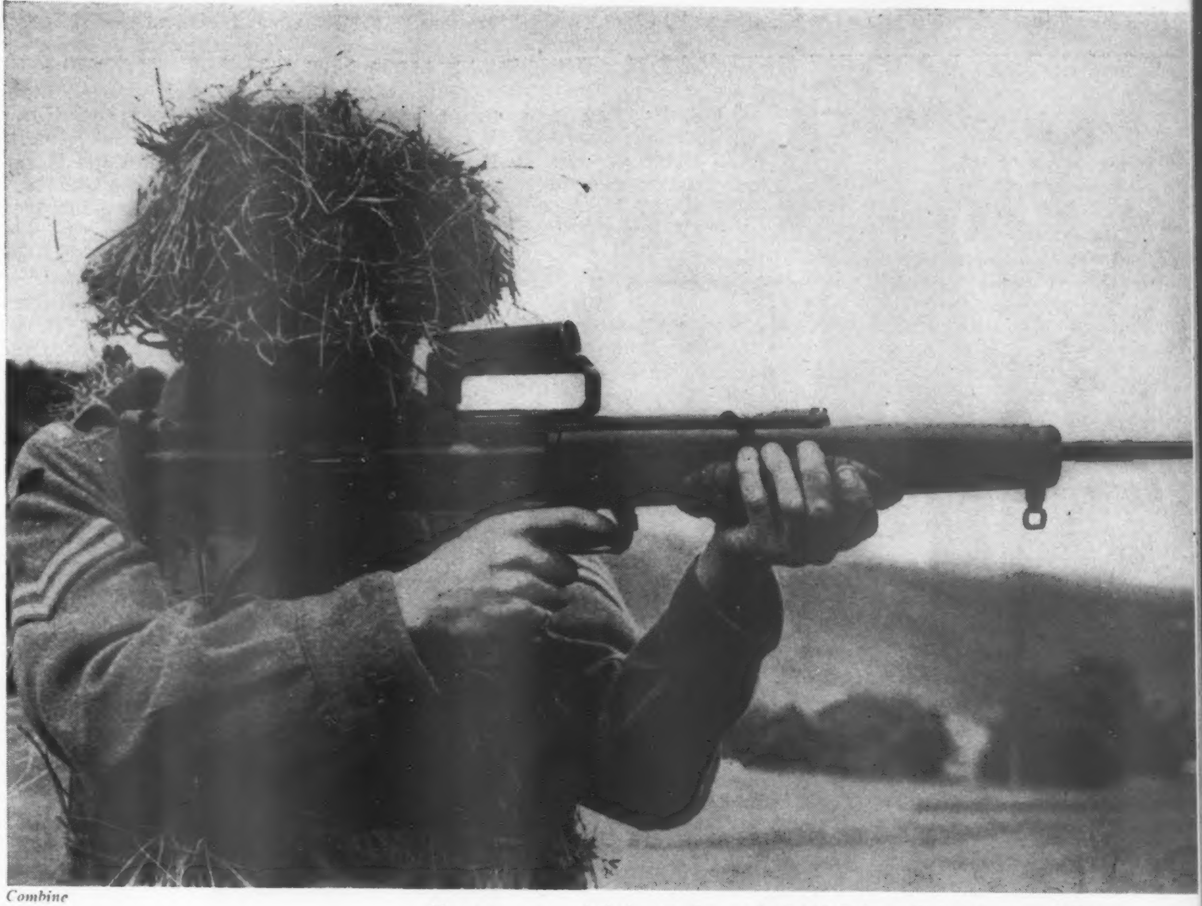
The times are ripe for a membership drive. National security requires a citizenry trained in marksmanship. The pre-induction training and the instruction of auxiliary police forces, plant guards, and other personnel needed for civilian defense now being conducted by our affiliated clubs, and ou basic small arms training schools ought to result i increased enrollment. There is an ever-growing source of prospective members in the three-and-a half million or more young men at which the Armed Services will be maintained. The Association's firearms legislative program ought to attract membership from sportsmen and gun owners alike. Interes in every phase of shooting is on the increase. In a rapidly expanding population the National Rifle Association can and must look forward to a corresponding growth in its membership.

Too many people know too little about the NRA Too many people think of it solely in terms of competitions, of the National Matches, of 'belly-shooting'. Too few people realize the scope of its activities or the breadth of its vision.

> *No other organization outside of the Armed Forces is so vitally concerned with national preparedness and the training of our people in the use of the basic weapons of national defense.*
>
> *No other organization does so much for the education of our people in 'safety-with-firearms'.*
>
> *No other organization so strongly encourages shooting for recreation in every field and with every type of personal gun.*
>
> *No other organization provides a comparable amount of high quality technical service to its members.*
>
> *No other organization carries on such a continuous fight against anti-gun laws which would restrict the ownership and use of shotgun, handgun, and rifle alike.*

The NRA is *our* association. It will live only a long as we believe in it. It can give its services only because we support it. It will grow only as we make a conscientious effort to sell it to our friends. Working together with the mutual support and confidence of our entire membership, I am confident that the National Rifle Association of America will continue to grow in size and in stature throughout the tenure of my stewardship.

Merritt A. Edson



Combine

The statement, made before Parliament by British Defense Minister Emmanuel Shinwell several weeks ago, that the British had selected this new .280 (or 7mm) automatic rifle to replace the .303 Lee-Enfield caused a stir in Atlantic Pact circles

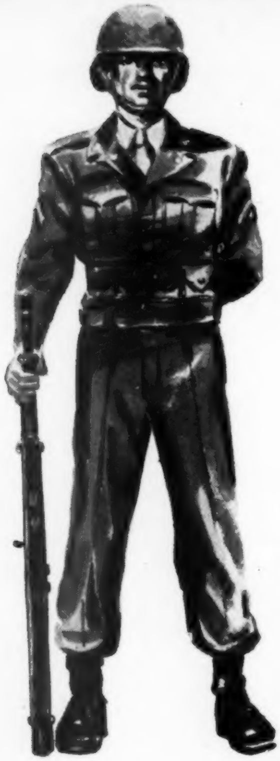
A *New Rifle* FOR NATO?

Did the Atlantic Pact nations adopt a ndard rifle for their armies at the meeting in Washington on Aug. 2?

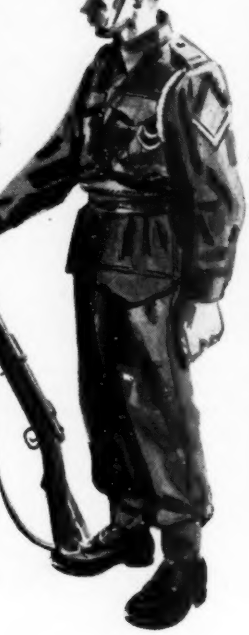
By CLAY BLAIR, JR.

THREE WEEKS ago, a little-publicized but very important small-arms conference was held in Washington. Representatives from Canada, the United Kingdom, France, and the United States gathered in secret Pentagon sessions to deal with a crisis that had developed in the program for standardization of a rifle for the Armies of those nations. Here is a background report from Washington:

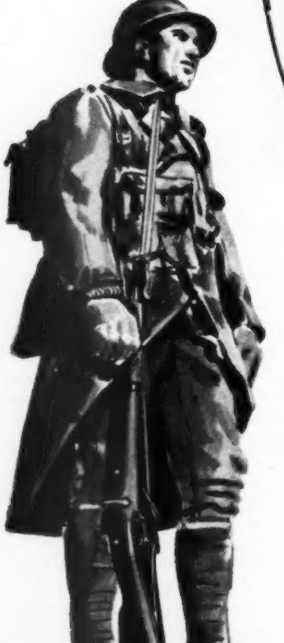
The creation of a huge North Atlantic Treaty Organization Army (400,000 men this year), under the leadership of 'Ike' Eisenhower, has lent a note of urgency to the standardization program. Never before in history have twelve nations banded together to form an army. These nations bring together eleven (Iceland has no army) methods of communication, eleven uniforms, eleven pay scales, and as every rifleman knows, a variety of shoulder weapons of different calibers. Already 'Ike' is campaigning for a 'one-uniform' Army. But his biggest problem remains to be solved: the



At present U. S. soldier is armed with M-1 Garand rifle



British Tommy uses eighty - year - old .303 Lee-Enfield bolt-action rifle

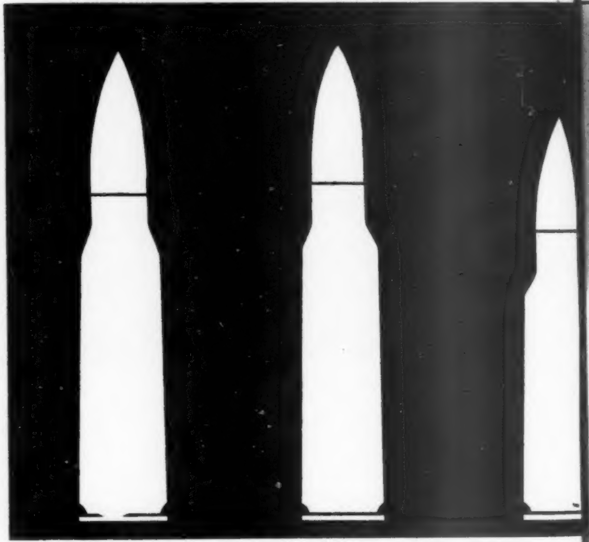


French soldier carries a bolt-action in 7.5mm

creation of a 'one small-arms ammunition' Army. And th three big logistical powers responsible are doing little, if an thing, to help him.

To the allies who fought World War II, and particular to the three nations who fought the great logistical battle o Western Europe, the United States, Canada, and the Unite Kingdom, it was apparent at the war's end that a system o equipment standardization should be devised. On th beachheads and plains of Western Europe in 1944, harasse supply officers had wrestled with numerous types of .3 caliber ammunition and artillery shells. In the vast confusio of ammunition boxes, mixed with boxes containing hundred of other items, often file cabinets and typewriters appeare at the front before badly needed ammunition. Thoug eventually an efficient supply system whipped the Axis n tions to their knees, it was obvious to even the lowliest suppl sergeant that if the allies had used one type of small-arm ammunition, the job would have been done quicker an cheaper, and would have been done with less confusion.

Far back from the firing line, in the arsenal of demo racy, the factories of Canada, the United States, and th United Kingdom fought an even greater supply problem. Charged with the task of delivering the mostest firstest, pr duction bosses looked askance at the variety of types o small-arms ammunition they were turning out, not to mention all the varied electronic equipment, electrical systems, spark plugs, and mess kits.



A comparison drawing, made from descriptions, of the British .280 (right) and U. S. .30 caliber (center) experimental cartridges. The .300 Savage is shown at left

Therefore, in 1947, when the world was relatively quie and the Russian bear was maneuvering through a cool diplomatic war, the United States, Canada and the United Kingdom optimistically signed a standardization agreement. It wa a wise, if belated move. Its scope was vast: tanks, ai planes, ships, weapons. An elaborate procedural system wa worked out. Each nation, in a fit of standardization energ dispatched military representatives to the other's militar capital to help work out the details. A new type of re tape, 'standardization', was evolved.

Though the idea was to standardize everything from th screw threads on bolts to intercontinental bombers, fundamental in the program was small-arms ammunition, whic had always caused the greatest supply headaches.

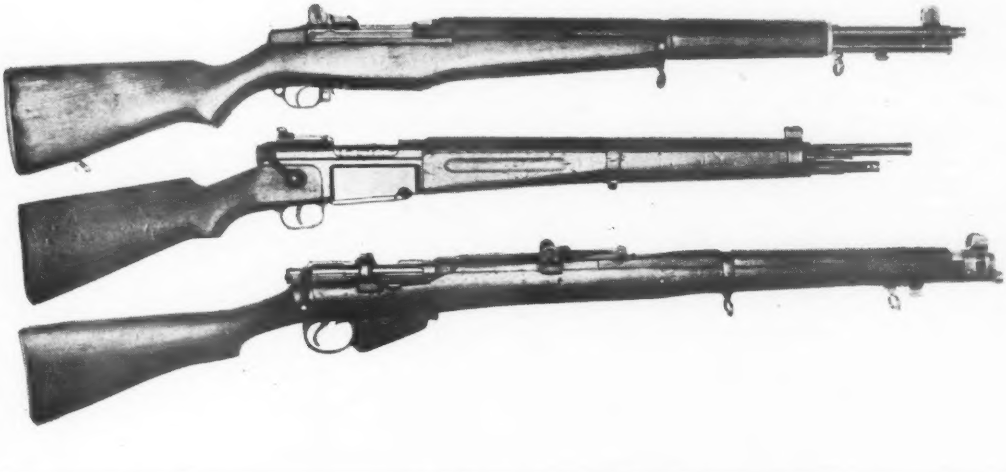
Ha
spark
call t
for ve
basic
munit
four y
Wh
had b
and t
get to
ardiza
jealou
weigh
weigh
Ordn
Sin
set o
the C
ing a
initia

of 19
ment
Ordn
siona
hints
ampl
round
700-8
Ho
new
first
the l
the v
rific
Thou
the s
board
Th
ing t
The

Have the three nations progressed? Not very far. A few spark plug specifications have been standardized (the British call them 'sparking' plugs), and a 24-volt electrical system for vehicles has been arrived at. But—most important—the basic field at which the program was aimed, small-arms ammunition, still remains a dark, vague area of disagreement, four years after the pact was signed.

Why? Because the oft-wounded British lion, whose prestige had been dropping around the world since World War II, and the stubborn, hard-headed, United States Army cannot get together and work out an amicable solution to the standardization of small-arms ammunition. The troubles and jealousies are bound up in a couple of experimental, lightweight automatic rifles, the British .28 caliber and a lightweight, automatic, .30 caliber rifle being developed by Army Ordnance.

Since the end of World War II, Army Ordnance has set out to perfect a lightweight, automatic rifle to replace the Garand M-1, carbine, and to a certain extent the Browning automatic rifle, and the submachine gun. Ordnance initiated the work in 1945. Two years later, by the summer of 1947, it was firing the rifle. Though most of the experimental development work has been cloaked in customary Ordnance secrecy, the public, through the medium of congressional hearings, and a few guarded press releases, has had hints about the rifle. It is common knowledge, for example, that the rifle was called the T-25, that it had a twenty-round clip, weighed seven pounds, and had a cyclic rate of 700-800 rounds per minute.



Though France has small quantities of a semiautomatic rifle, these arms—U. S. Garand M-1 in .30 cal. (top), French MAS 1936 in 7.5 mm. (center), and British Lee-Enfield in 1303 cal., used by Canadians also—are at present service arms of nations which met recently in Washington to adopt a standard caliber automatic rifle

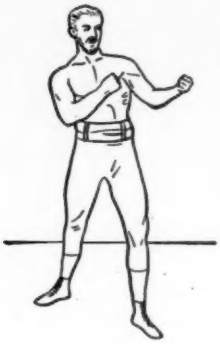
However, Ordnance was able to keep the details of the new round more closely hidden. Here, published for the first time, are a few scant details about it. It is short, about the length of the .300 Savage, rimless, and light, about half the weight of the M-2 round. For its size, it packs a terrific whallop, at least as great as the punch of the M-2. Though first fully experimental, the round has now reached the stage of acceptance by Ordnance's highly critical review boards.

The T-25 rifle itself got off to a 'terrific' start considering that it was purely a research and development weapon. The first few models were equipped with a straight stock, pistol grip, and high sights. Some of the evaluation shooters complained that the stock was hard on the shooter. But its accuracy was top-notch. Even after thousands of rounds of sustained fire, the barrel remained as true as it was when the first shot was fired.

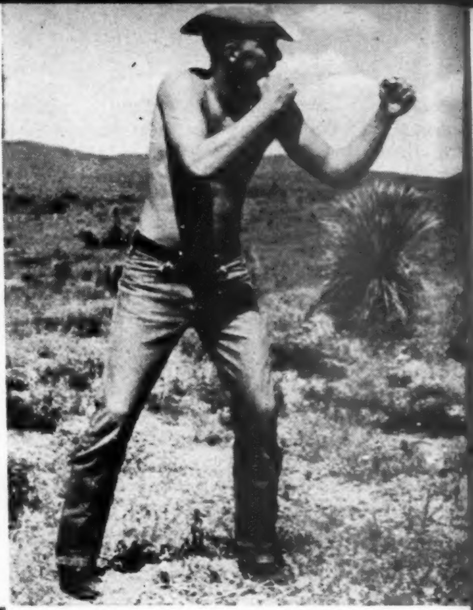
Later, Ordnance put another automatic rifle into competition with the T-25. Though its model number and performance are still secrets, a few details of the gun can be included. It is equipped with a conventional stock—the Garand stock as a matter of fact—a muzzle break, and a lever which permits the shooter to shift from full automatic fire to semi-automatic fire at will. Its performance has been as good as the T-25, and the two rifles are still in competition today. Presumably Ordnance will adopt one or the other when the signal is given to switch to the new round. But the rifles are by no means perfect at this point.

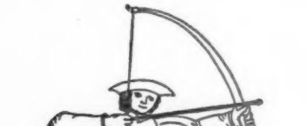
Ordnance has set its sights high: the requirements are enough to stagger an ordinary gun designer into the nearest bar. The rifle must weigh in the neighborhood of eight pounds (complete), must have full automatic fire, and the usual high rate of reliability. The new rifle that Ordnance selects must do everything the Garand M-1 can do, and more. And it will be costly! Not only must Ordnance convince Field Forces that it has a rifle that meets its specifications, but it must also sell Congress on the need for a changeover that might eventually result in the spenditure of billions of dollars, not to mention all the M-2 rounds and M-1 rifles that would be made obsolete by the switch. Still fresh in the mind of most Ordnance experts is the stormy period it weathered during the switch to the Garand in the late thirties. Ordnance is in no mood to take on a hostile press and inquiring Congress, until they are sure the new rifle can do what the Garand can do. But when the day comes, Ordnance will be ready. Already they have drawn up charts to prove to Congress that a shift to the lighter round and lighter rifle will eventually result in a savings to the U. S. taxpayer, since they will be able to make twice as many rounds for the same weight of material.

Though Ordnance has perfected the cartridge to its satisfaction, no gun expert will, even unofficially, guess at how long it will take to perfect the rifle. *(Continued on page 35)*



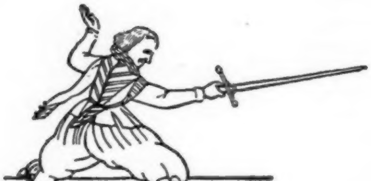
1 Throw up your 'dukes' and you instinctively balance on toes. Hold it—throw away your 'dukes' and pick up your shotgun





2 In archery the hand drawing the string is brought back to exactly the same point on the cheek, jaw, or neck for every shot. 'Check' the shotgun in the same way

By C. M. Palmer, Jr.



3 Footwork and form are as important to the shotgunner as to the fencer. Balance is attained by the proper footwork and form

"A
listen
school
gospel
shooti
he kn
the sn
In
to you
efforts
perien
prove
statem
gave
of the
On
Green
stocke
high
and s
down
opini
Th
migh
out b
man
one
has h
of tin
man
it pr
with
many
Th
pect
be ha
a par
built
for i
M
and
on.
less
is rip
to h
has

SEP

THE ESSENCE OF Wing Shooting

Part I

"ANYONE CAN learn to shoot any gun," Jim Craven said to me many years ago, and I knew him well enough to listen closely. Jim was an English game-keeper of the old school, and there was every reason to accept his word as gospel on almost anything pertaining to guns, game, and shooting. He had been raised among guns and game, and he knew them thoroughly. He was especially proficient with the smoothbore—a top-notch wing-shot.

In Craven's words there should be a lot of encouragement to youngsters and other neophytes in the shooting game whose efforts are, of necessity, restricted to one gun. My own experience with many different guns over many years has proven to my satisfaction the fundamental truth of Craven's statement. I have learned to shoot guns which, at first, really gave me trouble. The only reason I kept trying with some of them was because of the challenge in those words.

One gun, for a while, had me buffaloed. It was a 16-gauge Greener belonging to Hal Sheldon—a beautiful piece but stocked much straighter than any of my own guns. I shot high with it consistently. But Sheldon let me take the gun and sweat over it until I really did learn to pull my patterns down to where they would do some good. That was, in my opinion, a real test of Jim Craven's theory.

There is another well-worn warning among shooters that might bear repeating. I cringe a bit when I break this one out but the essential truth in it bears me up: "Beware of the man with one gun." Sure, you've heard it and so has everyone who has done any amount of shooting. The reason it has been worn so thin and still holds up under the ravages of time and use is because of the simple truth of it. When a man shoots one gun for all of his shooting, he gets to know it pretty well. He becomes far more intimately acquainted with it than do we who spread ourselves thin among too many weapons and never really get to know any of them.

The one-gun man learns just what he can reasonably expect from his gun under any and all circumstances, and how he has to handle it to get the best results. The gun becomes a part of him and he a part of the gun. Between the two is built up the kind of team relationship we should all strive for in shooting.

Most Americans who shoot these days have but one gun, and these two thoughts should give them something to chew on. Too many young men have no guns at all and know less than nothing about handling them. Methinks the time is ripe for every young man to arm himself properly and learn to handle his weapon. It has been a long time since a war has been fought on American soil—but the affairs of the world today are not too comfortably settled to preclude the possibility.

To those young Americans who have but one gun, shotgun or rifle, I therefore offer those two statements with all the truth and encouragement they hold. A few suggestions regarding the handling of that one gun may not be amiss and are therefore offered for what they may be worth in backing up those simple statements. These suggestions will be confined to the smoothbore and wing shooting, though much of what is to be said can also be applied to snap-shooting with a rifle.

It will be remembered that Craven said "anyone can *learn* to shoot any gun." Get that point clear. You must *learn* to shoot your one gun. Now, learning something takes time, thought, and intelligent application. You don't just go out and do it. You study, make errors, repeat the process, until you get it right. Our first shooting may, and probably will, be full of mistakes and errors. Don't let them discourage you. Make your mistakes pay dividends. Learn from them. We learn much more from doing things incorrectly than we can possibly learn from doing them correctly the first time. It makes us give thought to what we have done, and why we did it as we did. It makes us study the proper way to do things, and from study we acquire knowledge. So study and learn, and do a lot of shooting.

Quite probably one big reason so many hunters never learn to shoot is that they never touch a gun except during the hunting seasons. That is wrong. Shooting, like golf and many other outdoor sports, should be a year-round sport or diversion. If you like to shoot, there's no reason to put up your guns just because there's nothing legal to kill. Informal or formal target shooting and plinking can be and is fine sport. Clay targets are inexpensive, and with a good buddy to throw these clays from a cheap hand trap, you and your pals can have available many wonderful days of fine shooting.

Then, there are crows in abundance over most of the country, and they afford the utmost in sport shooting when you learn how to utilize them. Moreover, in many sections their numbers are so great that they must be controlled and reduced. You can do an economic service in helping to control these wise birds.

In learning to shoot, *actual shooting is a must*. But there is another form of shooting that will give you a world of regular practice in gun-handling that you cannot get in any other way. Called 'dry-shooting' or 'dry fire,' it is simply the business of going through the motions of shooting indoors, in your own room, every morning and every night, whenever the opportunity offers to pick up the gun and handle it unobserved. Keep your shotgun standing conveniently where it may be picked up at any time during the day for a few seconds practice in gun handling.

Mount the gun to your shoulder and follow an imaginary target through its course across the wall. Come up behind your target, pass it, and—allowing the proper amount of lead—touch off the load and drop the bird. Don't stop there, however. Follow-through properly and then bring down the gun from your shoulder. It may sound simple-minded but it's not. It's good gun handling procedure which will put you months ahead of one who doesn't indulge. (Be sure to keep a piece of oilsoaked sheepskin or cloth handy in an old coffee can to wipe off the piece when you have finished.)

A well-balanced team of a man and his gun is an effective shooting combination. Without the gun, you can't shoot. And without you, the gun can't shoot. So aim to build yourself and your gun into a team, a well-balanced, well-coordinated team that brings back the bacon. Nothing will make observers realize the truth of the statement about the 'man with one gun' so much as the actual sight of such a combination in action.

Building a shooting team or a team of any sort is very much like selective breeding of livestock. The good features of one member are used to compensate for the weaknesses or shortcomings of the other. Don't be too concerned about the fit of your gun at this stage of the game. Gun fit is a subject for advanced shooters and then only for those who can afford expensive custom-built weapons. Some writers on shooting overwork the subject, almost, I sometimes think, to the detriment of the whole shooting game. Remember that "anyone can learn to shoot any gun."

Factory guns, like military weapons, are turned out to fit the average among us. When you enter military service, you are not measured for a rifle. You learn to fit yourself to the standard arm and, furthermore, you learn to shoot it. You have no alternative. The gun is the fixed, unchangeable member. You are the soft, malleable, changeable, temperamental, sometimes hotheaded member. Generally the gun functions consistently all the time. If your shooting varies from day to day, take a good long look in the mirror and meet the culprit.

Too many of us are prone to blame our shooting faults on our equipment. If you question this, just attend a few regulation trapshoots and watch some of the shooting psychos in action. Many of them have costly, custom-built, carefully fitted weapons to start with. And what these birds can do to a piece of beautiful Circassian walnut, shouldn't happen to a cactus.

Let's be honest with ourselves and place the blame where it belongs. Improve yourself and the team will work much better in the long run.

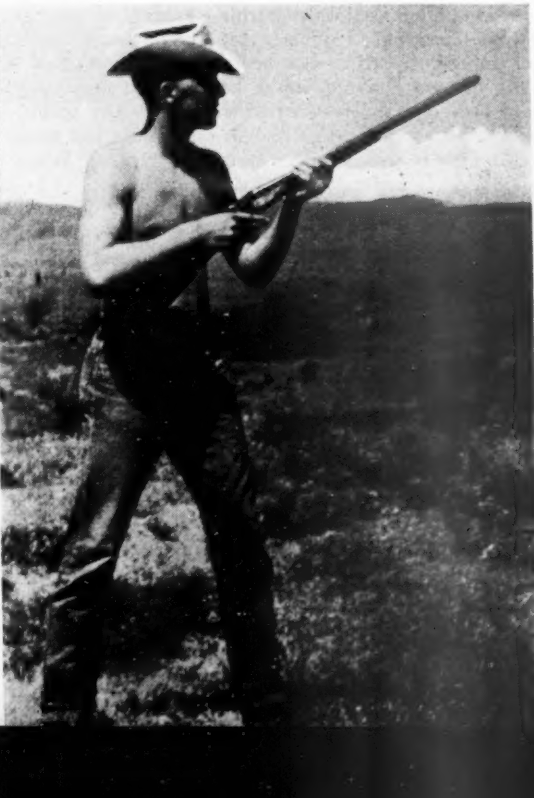
At the risk of seeming inconsistent, we must admit, however, that there are certain, shall we say, modifications that may be made at little or no expense to make that gun of yours a bit more your own size. In many cases you will be able to do these yourself, if you are at all handy with tools. You can, for example, lengthen the stock or shorten it as your conformation demands. You can raise or lower the comb. You can alter the pitch, if that seems necessary, or perform many other minor surgical operations to modify the piece to your requirements. There is little doubt that some of these will help to improve your shooting. But be sure to have the help and advice of an experienced wing shot before making any of these changes. When your gun 'feels right,' handling smooth and easy, stop right there and leave it alone. Learn to shoot it that way.

A shotgun is a precision instrument and should be treated as such. It should never be man-handled as a pick and shovel or a wrecking bar. I once loaned a fine Parker to a friend

4 Always handle your gun with the trigger hand, the control hand

5 You can do all your shooting with your control hand if necessary

6 The 'ready', and he looks it. Eyes are on the area target is expected to show; gun is in position with muzzle just below the line of sight from eye to target. A flick of the right wrist will bring the butt to shoulder



to be used under my own nose on my own place. When I protested his using it to poke and pry into piles of rocks and brush, he seemed quite put-out. He just didn't understand —and there are a lot of people like that.

Handling a piece calls for a fine sense of artistry and finesse. **Wing shooting** demands of the shooter more of these and a greater **amount** of sheer athletic prowess than does almost any **other form of** shooting. Combine artistry, finesse, and athletic prowess and you have the makings of good wing shooting. The good wing shot just about has to be an athlete. Every move of the man in the field with a shotgun may be compared with the movements of other athletes. Footwork is as important to the wingshot as to the boxer or the fencer; the swing and follow-through as it is to the golfer or the home-run slugger. Form is as important as it is to the archer. Study the photos of that youngster of mine which accompany this articles and you'll see what I mean. I had him strip down so that the position of arms, legs, back, and head were all as clear as black and white photography could make it.

Handle your gun lightly but surely. Use just enough strength to control the piece but not enough to throw it out of a fine balance. Don't try to 'bull' it through. Excess muscular effort builds up tension which can throw you completely off your stride. Take it easy.

If you are right-handed and shoot from the right shoulder, handle your gun with the right hand. Guide and point it with the left. In picking up any gun, always take it with the right hand on the grip—unless you're left-handed, of course. You can actually do your shooting with that one hand if you have to.

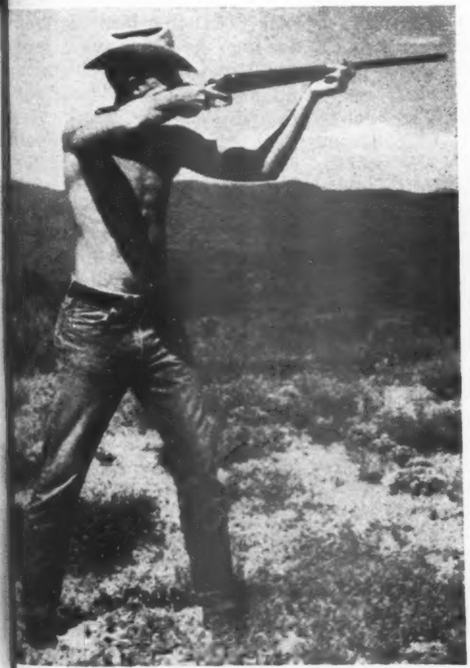
Now mount the gun to your shoulder with the control hand and place the other well out on the forearm to guide it and hold it steady. Try to see how easily you can do it, how quickly, smoothly yet surely. Practise the procedure constantly until it does work smoothly. Develop your own style or technique, one that breaks targets and brings home the bacon.

In archery, as I remember it, there are something like eleven things to be accomplished instantly, instinctively in the loosing of a single arrow. I'm sure we could find more than that in the firing of one shell from a shotgun if we tried. Let's start at the base and work up. You must have a proper base for your gun mount and therefore footwork is important.

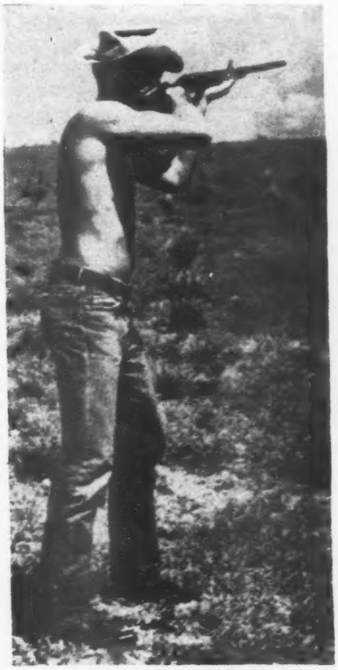
When he raises a gun to his shoulder, the shooter, like any other well-coordinated athlete is theoretically and actually 'on his toes.' The horseman calls it being 'collected'. Throw up your 'dukes' and you instinctively balance on your feet; hold it—throw away your 'dukes' and pick up your shotgun. You are now at the ready. Call for your target for you are all set.

Don't ever try to fire a shot unless your feet are well under you in a proper gun-mount foundation. The only time there is excuse to do otherwise is in heavy woodcock cover, snap-shooting at woodcock or grouse when they flush unexpectedly without benefit of warning from either bird or dog. Yet even here the experienced shot is pretty much 'on his toes'.

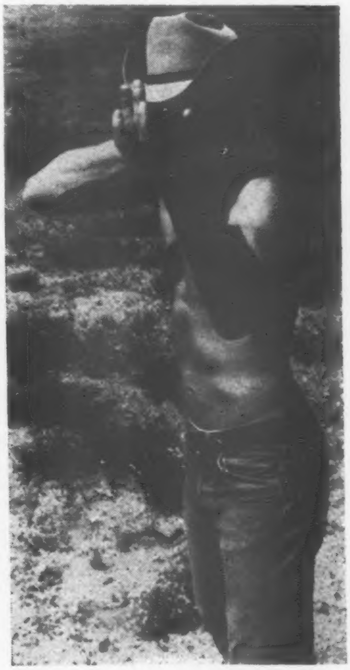
Well, there is point number *one*. Be 'collected', 'on your toes' like a boxer, ready to give or to take. Feet are well apart, knees slightly flexed, body forward learning gently into the piece from the hips, ready to absorb the thrust of recoil. (Let's see, now. That's points numbers *two* and *three*.)



7 **Here is your well 'collected' wingshot. Head is held high, gun properly cheeked, and under perfect control. Body balance is slightly forward into the gun on feet well spread for rapid movement of the body in any direction**



8 **A slightly different angle showing erect carriage, high head, cheeking of the gunstock, and position of the arms and feet as well as shoulders**

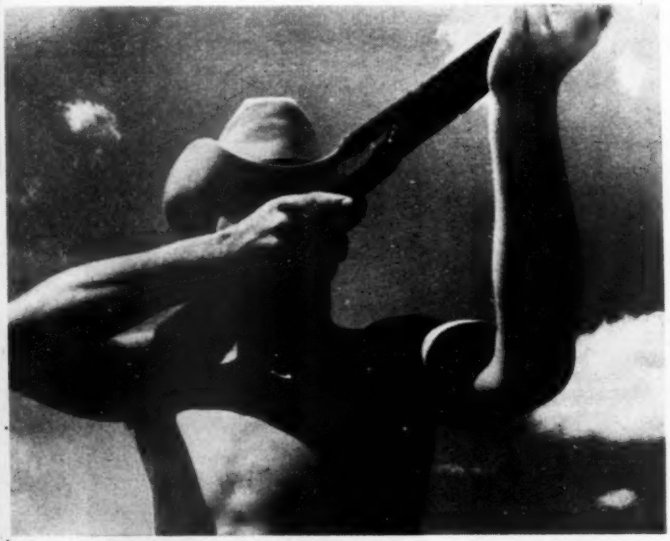


9 **Head on, but we checked the gun to be sure it's safe to look at the picture. Check carriage of head and body. Both eyes are wide open**

The back is erect with the slight concave arch of the good horseman in the small of it. (Point number *four.*) Shoulders are back and carried at about a forty-five degree angle with the axis of the gun bore. (Number *five,* that is.) Number *six* will be the elevation of the head and it is as important as it may seem complicated. The cheek should be down on the comb of the stock exactly the same for every shot. Yet the head should be held high and straight so that vision is direct and unimpeded. In archery an important point in the loosing of an arrow is that the hand drawing the string be brought back to exactly the same spot on the cheek, jaw, or neck for every shot. It is prerequisite for accurate shooting with the bow and arrow. This writer learned long ago that he cheeks his shotgun at exactly the same point on the jaw to which he draws his bow string. This is, so to speak, a fixed aiming point for this individual. It may not be so with you. With bow string or gunstock always at exactly the same point, you have a good start for your shooting.

Checking the gun while carrying the head high and straight is not difficult. Sometimes I think we make a mistake when we say 'get your head down on that comb'. It might better be said, 'Get that comb up to your cheek'. But whichever way you do it, do it consistently every time. Cultivate uniformity by constant practise.

We might consider point number *nine* to be the placement of the gun butt to the shoulder and the elevation of the right elbow backing up the stock. Do not try to cuddle the gun butt in the hollow of the shoulder. It can't be done unless you're a freak. The butt should be placed firmly against the forward part of the deltoid muscle. If you're not familiar with your anatomy, the deltoid muscle is the one which caps the shoulder. Rest the butt firmly against this muscle but do not try to hold it too hard. A hold too loose will give you a hard jolt from the recoil but a hold too hard is apt to throw you off your target. Just a firm, solid hold against the shoulder will do the trick.



10 **This gives a close-up of the butt on the forward part of the deltoid muscle. It shows elevation of the head, position of the arms, and the trigger finger outside the trigger guard, where it should be when not firing the piece**

The shotgunner does not ordinarily raise the upper arm to the horizontal position of the offhand rifleman. The position of this arm varies with the individual, however, to a considerable degree. In these photos this boy of mine holds his arm much higher than I do for example. But then he also holds his arm much higher for a rifle as is shown in photo number nine. Compare that with the shot (number 8) of him with a shotgun and you can see the relative difference. The thing to do is simply to hold the arm where it is most comfortable for you to hold it. After all, we can make all the rules in the world but the way for anyone to do anything is to do it the way he gets best results, the way it is easiest and most comfortable for him to do it. Some of our best shots are thorough-going nonconformists. Yet their scores tell the tale.

The position of the left arm is another point that will give opportunity for lots of differing opinions among experienced shots as well as among the new-comers. It will vary from the close-in vertical forearm of the rifleman to the long, straight arm of the Englishman. Probably the happy medium is holding the hand out to the tip of the forearm. Here again you will find your own particular position. There is no doubt that the Englishman does have something in the theory that the farther out you can get your arm the better you can control your piece. But holding bare barrels in hot weather while doing a lot of fast shooting is not the most comfortable thing in the world. Those barrels get hot and they'll burn anything, including fingers, hands, and even gloves.

Well, that should bring us past point number *ten* to number *eleven.* To open the eyes or not to open them is the question. But the answer is quite simple. When you want to see something you open your eyes wide, *both of them.* In shooting you need all the visibility at your command. Shooting with both eyes closed is, of course, silly. Shooting with one eye closed is almost as bad but not quite. You are at least using fifty percent of the available visibility. So open both eyes and use all the sighting equipment God gave you. This applies to all shooting but especially is it true of shotgunning. You do not aim your shotgun, you point it. There are no sights on your shotgun to line up. Sometimes I think it would be much better if the makers left that front sight off a shotgun. It is never used. I've seen men shooting a shotgun without the front sight when they didn't even know it was gone. See that youngster in photo number 9? If you look closely you'll see that both of his eyes are open.

I don't know why shooting with both eyes open seems so difficult to so many people. It probably derives from the traditional habit of learning to shoot a rifle without experienced coaching and lining up iron sights by squinting down them with one eye. When you get used to using both eyes and only practise will permit it, you'll find that it's by far the better way of doing things. A little experience will demonstrate what we mean by pointing, not sighting, a shotgun. In this short range form of shooting the gun is always held the same and the relative position of gun barrel and eyes is always the same. Experience will tell exactly where to hold and how to connect with the target at all ranges and under varying conditions.

It is important, however, to know just which is the master eye, and to learn to shoot from the shoulder on the same side. It is a bit awkward to try to shoot from the right shoulder with a left master eye.

What is the master eye and how can one tell just which is it? Well, it seems that everyone with normal vision has one eye slightly stronger than the other. This is the leader or master eye in the business of seeing, which includes sighting a weapon. The other eye willingly follows it.

To determine which is your master eye, simply point your index finger at a small spot on the wall with arm outstretched and both eyes open. Then close one eye. If the finger is still on the spot on the wall, the open eye is the master eye. If, however, the finger moves to the right or left of the spot on the wall, your master eye must be the other one. (*To be concluded*) ◆ ◆

AIMLESS FIRE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

THERE is considerable truth in the allegation," said Major General E. A. Walsh, president of the Nation-Guard Association, in a recent issue (July) of *The National uardsman,* "concerning the failure (of soldiers) to fire apons to the maximum in battle, and a seemingly all-around k of marksmanship in the Infantry . . . "

Apropos of the argument raging among officers of the . S. Army on the value of individual marksmanship Marksmanship and the U. S. Army," June, page 14), eneral Walsh continued, "Not so many years ago the Army t great stress on training in rifle marksmanship, and the arines still do. Within more recent times the emphasis s been placed on careers, . . . pay and promotion rather an . . . Infantry fundamentals, including small arms marksanship, which after all, is primary."

Many officers who advocate the doctrine of volume of fire a solution to the problem of getting soldiers to fire during mbat, go back to the study *Men Against Fire,* by Colonel L. A. Marshall, for justification of their attitude toward arksmanship training.

Marshall was one of the first to observe that only 25 to percent of men in combat fire their weapons during ttle. In his book, the result of a study made for the Dertment of the Army, Marshall cites, as an example of the havior of men under fire, one incident which occurred ring the night of June 10, 1944, along the Carentan useway. A battalion of the 502nd Parachute Infantry s strung along a narrow defile without cover. The men re exposed to the fire of the enemy positioned along a low ge in front of them which made a slight angle with the e of advance. The enemy was completely within view, d only about 300 to 700 yards distant. The officer in mmand of the battalion moved continually along the line the battalion, observing his men and keeping a weather e on the situation. Later, in the presence of the entire ttalion the officer said:

"I found no way to make (the men) continue fire. Not e man in tweny-five voluntarily used his weapon. There s no cover; they could not dig in. Therefore their only otection was to continue a fire which would make the emy keep his head down. They had been taught this inciple in training. They all knew it very well. But they uld not force themselves to act upon it. When I ordered e men who were right around me to fire, they did so. But e moment I passed on, they quit. I walked up and down e line yelling, 'God damn it! Start shooting!' But it did tle good. They fired only while I watched them or while me other officer stood over them."

"The broad inference to training," Marshall sums up the oblem of getting men to fire in battle, "is that it is unofitable in general work with the rifle to put the accent on . . clearly defined targets such as those used for record." t he qualifies that statement: ". . . without lessening the cent on marksmanship, we should put a great deal more musketry whereby the formations will acquire the habit massing fire . . . against whatever target may be designated."

"For the failure to fire weapons to the maximum in battle, number of reasons are advanced," General Walsh comments the doctrine of 'aimless fire' in the *Guardsman,* ". . . ck of confidence in their weapon; tendency to hoard amunition; lack of motivation; fear of retaliation; indolence, d all sorts of other reasons; . . ."

"Long ago, 3 June 1916 to be exact, . . . the Congress acted legislation for the encouragement and promotion of rifle practice, and . . . established a National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice. . . . On 14 February 1927 Congress further amended the Act by providing that annual National matches would be held, for the conduct of which appropriations were duly made. As a consequence, for many years until the outbreak of World War II, the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice exerted great influence on the development of rifle and other small-arms marksmanship throughout the country. Annual matches, rifle, pistol and smallbore, were held at Camp Perry under the auspices of the National Rifle Association and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and were participated in by the Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard and civilians. As a result, thousands of individuals throughout the land trained long and faithfully and practiced assiduously in order to qualify themselves for such participation. While these matches were intensely competitive, the primary function, nevertheless, was to develop highly competent rifle and pistol instructors who would, on their return to their home stations, serve as instructors to those who were armed with the rifle or pistol or who were interested in marksmanship, and well did they fulfill their mission.

"Even the Congress, notwithstanding the laws which it has enacted, has failed for years to remotely support the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice. . . . It has radically reduced or eliminated almost altogether the scanty appropriation for the development of Junior Rifle Clubs. *As a result, the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice has become ineffective, and the Army, seemingly, is quite content to have it so.* (Ed's italics). No longer does this agency perform what was once a great mission.

"If it is a fact that soldiers fail to shoot while engaged in battle, have little faith in their weapons, and marksmanship is far from what it should be, then, perhaps, it is time that there was a return to the fundamentals and realities. . . . Let the Secretary of the Army fulfill his responsibility in the matter by seeing to it that the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice is made to function. . . ."

". . . I have viewed with considerable apprehension," remarked General Walsh in a letter to the NRA Executive Director amplifying his *Guardsman* editorial, "a trend toward the preaching of false doctrines regarding volume of fire and the elimination of marksmanship.

"Perhaps you will recall that during World War I the French, because of tremendous losses in their infantry, had lost the will to engage the enemy and preached a fallacious doctrine that artillery conquers the ground. With the arrival of General Pershing in France and the organizing of the American Army, the fallacy of this doctrine was quickly exposed. I see something comparable in the American Army in connection with the failure to stress marksmanship. . . .

"I am hopeful," concludes Walsh, "that with the powerful influence of the National Rifle Association and riflemen everywhere, there may be a return to the good old doctrine of developing marksmen in fighting forces." ◆ ◆ ◆

BIG-GAME ANI

The swift little pronghorn an and i
of the most difficult animals ssfull
and wariness of the hunter who pe r

Wyoming Game & Fish Commission

the pronghorn

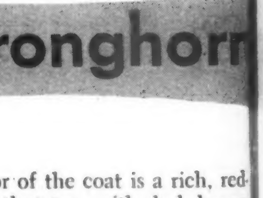
By John Moyer, Staff Associate
Chicago Natural History Museum

THE AMERICAN pronghorn—'jet propulsion of the plains' —is also known as the pronghorn antelope or just antelope. It is the fastest of all North American big game, having been clocked at approximately forty miles per hour. While the pronghorn antelope is the swiftest of native American animals, it is also one of the most inquisitive. Many old-time hunters can vouch for this interesting trait, often having deliberately aroused the pronghorn's curiosity in order to bring the animal within range. However, many tricks used today are not so successful as in earlier days.

The pronghorn may be said to have no close relatives, either in this country or others. While called an antelope, it is not related to the antelopes of Africa or Asia. There are two races, the American pronghorn *(Antilocapra a. americana)* and the Mexican pronghorn *(Antilocapra a. mexicana)*, in North America. Their original range extended from southern Saskatchewan and Alberta, south through the western plains area from central Nebraska to southern California, into Lower California, central Mexico, and also the western parts of Texas. The pronghorn still exists in various parts of its original range.

The pronghorn, in size, is a smaller animal than the more common whitetail deer. It has a rather chunky body supported on straight, slender legs. The head is distinguished by long, pointed ears, generally carried straight up; the tail is short and inconspicuous. The color of the coat is a rich, reddish brown, in some individuals rather tan, with dark brown or nearly black markings along the mane (which is very short) and neck. The lower parts of the body and both sides of the head are white, in some animals having a yellowish tinge. Underparts of the body are whitish, and the underside of the neck is crossed with two broad, white bars. The females usually exhibit less of the brown or black markings and are smaller in body and not as chunky in appearance as the males. The weight of the male will average 100 to 125 pounds, while that of the female is approximately ten percent less.

Pronghorn antelopes have three distinguishing physical characteristics: the horns, the hooves, and the white patch on the rump—sometimes referred to as the 'danger-signal.' The horns are relatively smooth, ebony black, and slightly curved, with a single fork varying in length. Like those of the oxen, goat, and Old World antelopes, the horns of the pronghorn are hollow, and in the shedding process, which occurs once a year (in fall or early winter), the old horn sheaths are loosened and fall off, leaving a permanent bony core ex-



(Continued on page 24)

LS of North America

and insatiably curious, is one
ssfully, requiring patience
ope meat or a trophy.

Phantom of the desert

By Helmut K. Buechner
Wildlife Management
State College of Washington

SHORTLY AFTER daylight on October 1, 1946, Doc Kennedy, Joe, and I were walking slowly up an arid southeast-facing slope in a corner of a huge pasture on the Kokernot ranch, where a concentration of pronghorn located the year around. About fifteen hunters had been assigned by the Texas Game, Fish, and Oyster Commission to this 10-section pasture that supported about one hundred pronghorn antelopes. As we suspected, some other hunters scared up the main herd as we sat leisurely on top of the hill. Two mature bucks and a yearling raced along a hillside far away; obviously they would never come very close. Joe scarcely had time to say, "It'll be a long shot, but I'm going to try," before he dropped one knee for an elbow rest, sighted through his Weaver K-4 scope, and fired. One shot and the buck went down permanently at a measured distance of 735 yards! Perhaps it was a lucky shot, but it illustrates that the phantom of the desert and semi-arid plains provides more opportunity for the rifleman to show his skill at long range than any other North American big-game animal.

The most important rule in pronghorn hunting is to keep hidden. Even the novice soon discovers that flat terrain is actually undulating or hilly, and that it is entirely possible to avoid detection. Ample opportunity for quiet stalking is provided by the cover of hills, yucca plants, spreader dams, draws or arroyos, sagebrush, and other features of the landscape. Antelope apparently feel safe as long as they can keep a hunter in sight and out of effective rifle range. Sight and speed are their perfected adaptations for coping with most enemies. One of the most crucial moments comes when the animals are initially sighted. Only a stroke of luck or clever action will prevent the pronghorn from detecting the hunter first. These little animals are as familiar with their home range as we are about our houses and yard. Any slight change in the surroundings is quickly noted. Different individuals in a herd repeatedly pop their heads up from feeding to scrutinize the immediate surroundings. If something unusual is discovered, the whole herd is soon gazing fixedly and nervously in the direction of the potential danger. Antelopes greatly exceed all other big-game animals in their ability to interpret stationary objects, and the slightest movement may stimulate them to run.

(Continued on page 25)

Buck antelopes have a distinctive jetblack spot immediately under the ear, making it possible to distinguish sex easily

---

For their kindness in supplying data on harvests and inventory, I wish to express my sincere thanks to the personnel of the following State game departments: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. My appreciation is also extended to Jack O'Connor and Herbert L. Eastlick for their comments and suggestions on the section concerning rifles, and to Drs. Eastlick and Robert F. Wallace for their helpful criticisms of the manuscript.

the pronghorn

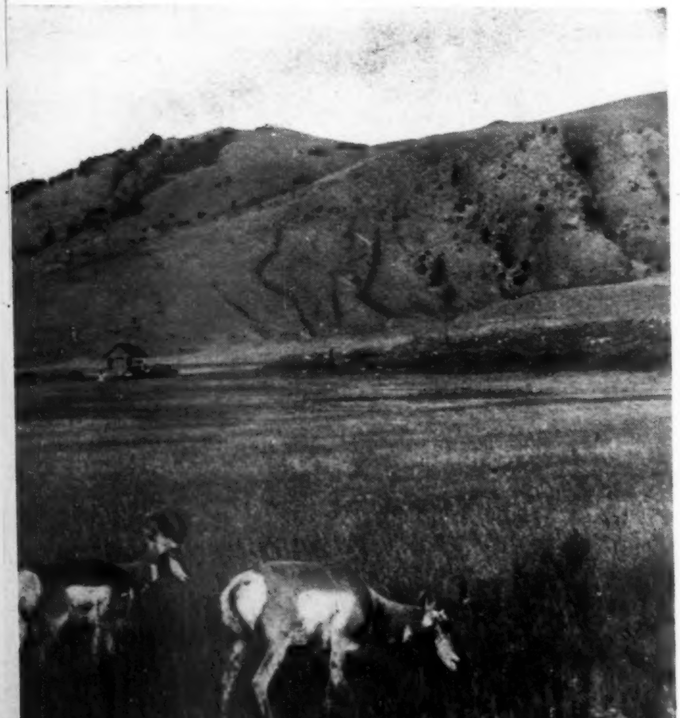
(Continued from page 22)

posed underneath. The antelope, at birth, bears an indication of the site where the horn will be—a small knob over each eye. At approximately four months of age, the knobs will break loose from the skin, being pushed off by the new horn, the first true horn, developing underneath. The new horn begins to grow on top of the bony core, which also grows with the horn sheath, and in approximately two months attains a length of three to four inches. The first true shedding takes place the following year, leaving the core attached to the skull. A new horn then starts growing from the tip, extending down and over the core until the base is reached, and the process is repeated at each succeeding shedding throughout the development of the horns. Each new horn, as it grows, is covered with a blackish skin, which is worn off by the animal rubbing it against rocks, small shrubs, and trees. The horns, worn by both sexes, grow larger each year until the animal reaches its prime, usually at five years of age.

The whitish-colored rump is often referred to as the 'danger-signal' because the white hair covering the area around the buttocks is capable of being erected, or 'flashed,' upon the first sign of danger. When one or more of the animals scents or sees danger approaching, the rump patch is raised immediately, and a peculiar musk odor is set free through a musk-gland located in the center of each rump patch. The quick white flash of the rump-hairs and the smell of the musk-odor can be seen and smelled by all animals, even those grazing some distance away. In this way, by sight and smell, is the threat of danger sent from one animal to another until the entire herd is at alarm and in flight.

The rutting season begins in September and lasts, as a rule, seven to eight weeks. The male mates with not mor than four females, although on rare occasions an old buc will be found with more. Fights among the pronghorn du ing the rut are not as severe as battles among other game.

Pronghorns feeding in Wyoming, the state which has the largest antelope population today, as well as the largest annual kill



The young are born in May or early June and, as a rule are two in number. At birth, the young antelope seems t be all legs, eyes, and ears, but after a few days they can stan and run after the mother for a short distance at a surprisin rate of speed. The mother, in hiding her young, which i sometimes a task out on the open prairies, will often separat them. By instinct the young seem to know that to escap danger their best bet is to lie perfectly still. As they give o no odor, and the markings of their coat blends in with th ground they are prone upon, the chances of being seen ar remote. After a few days the young are strong enough to travel with the mother, when they join a band of othe antelopes, mothers, young, and sometimes males being found in the group. The principal enemies of the pronghorn ar wolves, coyotes, and bears. The eagle has been reported to spot from the air the young hiding out during the first few days of life, and to carry them off to nests for food.

Antelope shed annually the blac sheath which covers the horn. Th new horn grows downward fro the tip of the remaining hard cor

The pronghorn is a browsing animal and the main item of diet on the plains is sagebrush. They will also feed upon many varieties of wild flowers, grasses, weeds, and at times will eat cactus, which grows plentifully throughout the greater part of their range. Near cultivated land, they do damage to the fields of oats, alfalfa, and other plantings, although it is doubtful that such damage causes significant economic loss.

Although the speed of the antelope could enable him to roam great distances in a short space of time, the animals do not wander far off a chosen range, providing food is plentiful. To get away from deep snows, when winter approaches, those animals that are in the mountains will come down into the valleys and plains, as their feeding is on the ground and they will soon starve if the ground is covered with snow and ice.

It is estimated that years ago the pronghorn were as numerous as the buffalo, with many millions roaming over the western range. Latest estimates give the number of the pronghorn within the United States as 181,200. ◆ ◆ ◆

Phantom of the desert

(Continued from page 23)

To outwit the pronghorn is no mean task. He is as unpredictable as the desert wind. His cunning and keen eyesight are a match for the most skilled nimrods. Seeing one's quarry at intervals in the open country adds much to the excitement and permits planned, strategic moves. Among the best trophies are solitary bucks that live away from the main herd except during the breeding season, which occurs mostly from August 20 to September 20. Most experts will agree that the preferred hunting technique is to out-maneuver a clever old buck and kill it with a single well-placed shot in the neck or heart. No thrill matches that of seeing a prize trophy go down after a long, tedious stalk in the hot sun.

Facilitated by rolling or flat terrain, much modern pronghorn hunting is conducted from cars in Texas, Wyoming, and other states. Arthur S. Einarsen, leader of the Oregon Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, and others in Oregon, have contributed much toward encouraging and establishing good sportsmanship in that state. As a result, hunting with the aid of automobiles is prohibited by law. Where car hunting is permitted, herds are crowded into some remote pasture corner or into rough topography where the hunter may jump out for a quick shot. Cars are also used for stalking under the protection of hills, and unsuspecting pronghorns may be taken by surprise when the hunter completes his stalk on foot and appears suddenly on the crest of the hill above the animals. The pronghorn's instinct to run across in front of a vehicle has spelled the doom of many antelope. Mr. Einarsen once clocked a lusty buck crossing in front of his car while racing along a salt flat in Oregon at 61 miles per hour. The average speed for a herd ranges between 35 and 45 miles per hour and individual males at 60 miles per hour are exceptional. Fortunately, in most States chasing antelope at high speed is prohibited. Typical car hunting frequently involves a well-planned pincers movement by which a herd is slowly brought into range. Hunters may also be stationed while a herd is driven past by cars. An inherent behavior pattern among pronghorn antelope is to assemble from all directions when disturbed during grazing and flee together, stringing out single file. Almost invariably a fine mature buck brings up the rear and drops behind sufficiently for a clear shot. But remember—shooting into a compact herd is strictly taboo!

Stand hunting may be employed to advantage where crossings are located. Habits formed in escaping danger are so deep-seated in the animal that they are not easily broken even during the confusion of a big hunt. Some routes through narrow defiles are virtual death traps, and are known as 'slaughter gaps.' One party on a Texas hunt found difficulty completing lunch between kills made from a pickup truck parked in the middle of a crossing. After dressing out the first kill, preparations were made for the mid-day meal. The repast was repeatedly interrupted as antelope came into range—three more bucks were killed within 250 yards!

Frequently the comment is heard that shooting a pronghorn is as easy as killing a cow. Such remarks stem from exceptional luck. I remember well the cocky attitude of three members of the U. S. Border Patrol when we set up camp at an old shack in the desolate, parched country about 70 miles east of El Paso. The border patrolmen were deadly marksmen, at least with pistols. They pumped a Mexican ranchhand for the location of herds, got up late, and showed little surprise when an elderly preacher arrived in camp about 9:00 a.m. with a fine buck just as they were preparing to hunt. Not until the afternoon of the second day did the patrolmen make their first kill; the second kill was made the morning of the third and last day! I drove a car for one of the men for two days and placed him within shooting range at least ten times. Some shots were standing, most of them were running, and all were misses. The vehicle was almost wrecked on several occasions while driving over rocky terrain and through desert scrub where no car should have gone. Every ounce of effort was placed in six final shots at a running buck 200 yards in front of the car. Invariably the shots fell behind the animal, demonstrating that long leads are essential and that the speed of the pronghorn is often underestimated. No man could have depleted the cockiness of the border patrolmen or made them into real sportsmen more effectively than the fleet-footed antelope!

During the 1942 hunt in Arizona, 100 hunters confessed to shooting about sixty rounds each with still no hits: an average of about five shots was required per antelope killed. Bagging a pronghorn is an accomplishment rating high esteem.

The pronghorn's insatiable curiosity has been responsible for many successful hunts. In remote pastures where they seldom have an opportunity to see cars or people, pronghorns are noticeably wilder than elsewhere, yet even there their fear of man is readily overcome and they may approach to within fifty feet of an observer. Among the wildest antelope, of course, are those that are hunted. The patient hunter has many chances to exploit the curiosity of the pronghorn, provided he can escape the disturbances caused by the activities of other hunters. Many stories have been written about attracting pronghorn by using white sheets to cover the body, waving white flags, or kicking one's heels while in a reclining position. Such techniques seemingly are no longer effective, perhaps because of the animal's greater familiarity with man today. The best way to utilize the curiosity of the pronghorn is to wait patiently if detected and allow the animal to approach for investigation. On one occasion, while I was sitting quietly on a hilltop, three magnificent bucks approached to within thirty feet! The animals snorted frequently and

To bag an antelope trophy is usually a feat of marksmanship, pronghorn sometimes being taken at extremely long ranges

showed fear by upraised hairs on the back of the neck and the white rosette patch on the rump.

Inexperienced hunters should have little apprehension about distinguishing sexes now that pronghorn hunting has become well established as a permanent sport. Pointers are available from other hunters, State game departments, literature, and other sources. In 1938, when Oregon held its first modern hunt, shooting either sex and all ages was permitted because the State Game Commission feared hunters would not readily distinguish between bucks and does. As a result, some large herds were nearly annihilated. Actually, it is simple to identify sexes, as Oregon hunters now know. Bucks have a distinctive jet-black spot on the neck immediately under the ear, and more black on the muzzle; male horns exceed the ears by 6-8 inches while doe horns are usually less than ear length. If the sexes are indistinguishable, the hunter is out of shooting range! Buck hunts are still essential in some states where it is desirable to increase populations. Over much of the range, either-sex seasons have become increasingly necessary to prevent over-populations and maintain the herds within the capacity of the range vegetation.

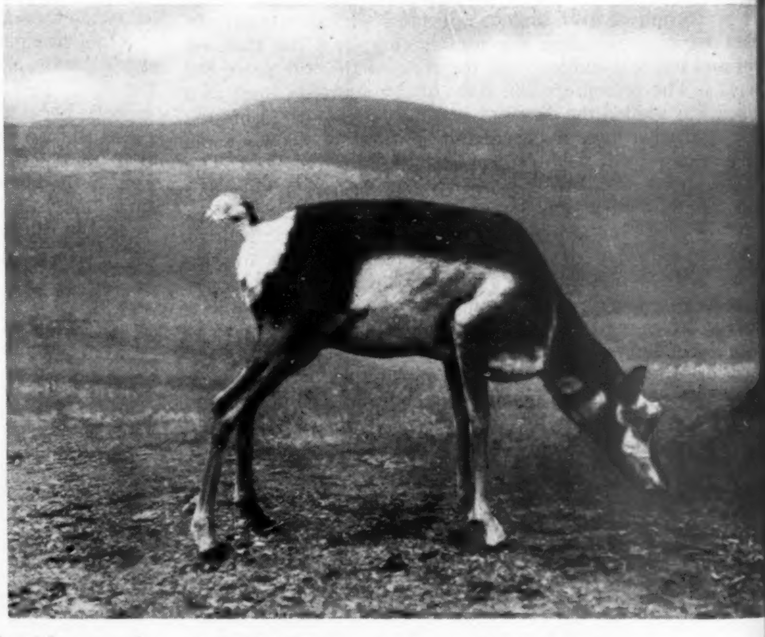
Probably it would be more difficult to recommend one rifle above all others for pronghorn than for any other big game in this country. During the Texas hunt in 1946, 24 percent of 206 rifles checked by the State Game Commission were of .300 Savage caliber, 24 percent .30-'06, 15 percent .270, and 11 percent .30-30. Only one .300 Magnum was used. In a recent discussion with Jack O'Connor, I found that for pronghorn he prefers a standard 130-grain bullet in a .270. The flat trajectory of the .270 offers considerable advantage in long-distance shooting such as we are concerned with. As indicated by the Texas figures, the .30-'06 is among the popular pronghorn rifles. The 150-grain bullet probably gives the best performance for the .30-'06 and the various Magnums. Without doubt the .300 Magnum is an excellent rifle for pronghorn because of its accuracy at long range, especially in the hands of an expert marksman. For the amateur it may prove to be a lot of rifle for the little antelope. I once saw the lower back of a buck blown to bits by a Magnum; most of the choice meat was completely lost. Other rifles to be recommended for antelope include the .257 Roberts, .270 Magnum, 7 mm., and Improved .30-'06. For the 'wildcat' rifle enthusiasts, antelope provide game par excellence. Opportunities for testing skills with special designs in rifles and loads are unlimited. Everyone has his own preference of course. Keep in mind that the animal is usually shot at long range and that he has to be hit hard. Preferably use a rifle with a muzzle velocity of at least 2,500 feet per second.

Pronghorn rifles should be equipped with a four- or six-power scope of the finest definition available. In addition, good binoculars or a spotting scope should be employed for locating the animals. The rifle should be sighted in for the best trajectory as indicated by ballistics tables and checked by actual performance on a rifle range. Much crippling loss may be eliminated by using good scopes and by proper adjustment of sights prior to the hunt.

Fred W. Johnson, Wildlife Manager for the U. S. Forest Service at Missoula, Montana, tells of shooting at the first pronghorn in a herd that was running single file and hitting the third! It takes plenty of skill to lead properly. Leading is more of an art than a science, and each shooter mus develop his own technique. As a rough indication of th long lead necessary for the fast-moving pronghorn, perhaps sustained lead of about two lengths may be suggested fo a distance of 200 yards with the animals moving about 4 miles per hour.

The American antelope is an excellent trophy animal; an where populations are vulnerable to heavy hunting pressure trophy hunting for sport should be emphasized. Wilso Potter's buck, which was taken about 100 miles south o Tucson in 1899, is still the world record head. It measure 20-5/16 inches on the outside curve of the right horn. Ac cording to Catherine Sayers, secretary of the Boone an Crockett Club Committee on Records of North America Big Game, a new record may appear in the 1951 compet tion. The owner's unofficial measurements are 19-13/16 an 19-¾ inches. Contrary to what one might expect, the bi gest heads do not all come from the northern ranges, but ar distributed from Alberta, Canada, to Chihuahua, Mexic According to Jack O'Connor, the region from the Anderso Mesa in Arizona east to the St. Augustine Plains in Ne Mexico produces the majority of big trophies.

The remarkable recovery of the pronghorn from near ex tinction to large, secure, huntable populations is one of th milestones in conservation history. E. W. Nelson, in hi summary of the status of the pronghorn in 1925, points ou that antelope originally outnumbered the bison where the occurred together. From thirty to forty million, the pronghorn dwindled to less than one percent of their former range. An estimate made during the period 1922-24 placed the entire U. S. population at 26.604. The increase was extremely slow at first, but the population began to climb rapidly about 1937. The peak was reached in 1946 when 233,900 were reported. A slight decline occurred during the next three-year period: in 1950 the animals began increasing again.



The small knob over the eye, on which the hard core of the horn will grow, is easily visible on this young antelope

The information in the table below is presented as a guide in planning anticipated pronghorn hunts and as an indication of harvest trends. It is obvious that Wyoming offers the most attractive possibilities for the non-resident hunter. The fee is only $25.00, the 1950 harvest was 22,792, and the success ratio was 95 percent. Montana provides the best second choice with a substantial harvest of 7,300 and a success ratio of 92 percent, but the high non-resident fee of $105.00 may be prohibitive for many hunters. Apparently Wyoming has been attempting to secure an adequate harvest since 1943, yet populations have continued to soar, and in 1950 the kill may have approximated the harvestable increase. Even the 30 percent harvest obtained last year was probably below the actual potential available to the hunter. Incidentally, pronghorn in this state provide approximately one-third of all the big game killed annually. Using Wyoming as a standard, it will be noted that all other states seem to fall far below their possible harvests. Only Montana and Colorado approach sensible utilization of the resource. New Mexico showed the lowest harvest with a 1950 population of about 23,000 and a kill of only two percent. Oregon also has a healthy population now of about 15,000 and a low harvest of about five percent. Evidently Oregon sportsmen and biologists have been successfully building back antelope herds from the low of 9,600 that occurred in 1946.

Union Pacific Railroad Photo

Andy the Antelope, pet at Sun Valley, Idaho, takes gunfire in his stride as trapshooters compete in the resort's annual tournament

Small harvest in states such as Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Texas, and Utah represent one of the management techniques being used to restore large populations over suitable range. Trapping and transplanting programs are actively underway in these states to establish the animals on unoccupied range. Strangely enough, pronghorn spread slowly or not at all to new range, although it may be readily accessible, and require the helping hand of man. Once the populations are well distributed and secure, larger harvests may be expected. We are still acutely aware that this animal was on the road to extinction only 25 years ago. Perhaps it is wise that state game departments are harvesting them cautiously. Once the herds become well established, as in Wyoming, Montana, and New Mexico, huntable surpluses should be harvested each year with either-sex seasons.

It comes as quite a shock to most hunters to discover that ranchmen in Texas are permitted to charge $40.00 per buck for the privilege of hunting on their land. In Wyoming $3.00 of the resident license and $5.00 of the non-resident license is contributed to the landowner. Such fees are not requested in other states. Seemingly, this procedure conflicts with the popular conception of the American heritage of free hunting. From the point of view of the ranchmen in these two states, the practice is perhaps justifiable on the basis of damage by hunters to roads and range vegetation, particularly during wet weather. Originally the fee was established in Texas to compensate for the cattle forage lost to pronghorn through competition for grass. My personal research has shown: (1) In Texas antelope feed only about *four* percent on grass, (2) the staple diet consists of 66 percent forbs (weeds) and 30 percent browse, (3) only about 20 percent competition exists between cattle and pronghorn, and (4) 47 antelope must be removed for each cow added to the range. Therefore the fees are not justifiable as a remuneration for damage to range vegetation caused by antelope. Indeed, pronghorn inflict less damage on the range than any of our other hoofed game. They keep down weeds that are undesirable from the livestock-raiser's viewpoint, encourage growth of grasses by reducing competition from weeds, cause a minimum of accelerated soil erosion by making few trails and by their open grazing pattern, which is often shifted about the range, and consume large quantities of plants poisonous to livestock.

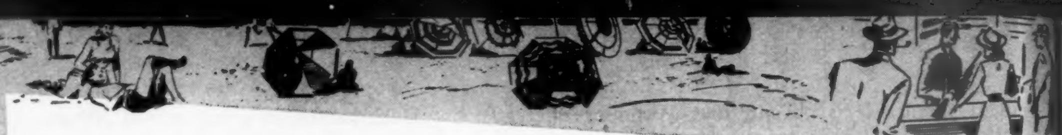
In this unique North American mammal we find one of the most appealing sources of recreational pleasure for the ardent rifleman. Through the application of conservation principles and sound biological management, this great resource which satisfied about 36,000 successful hunters in 1950 may be perpetuated indefinitely. Long live the pronghorn—phantom of the desert!

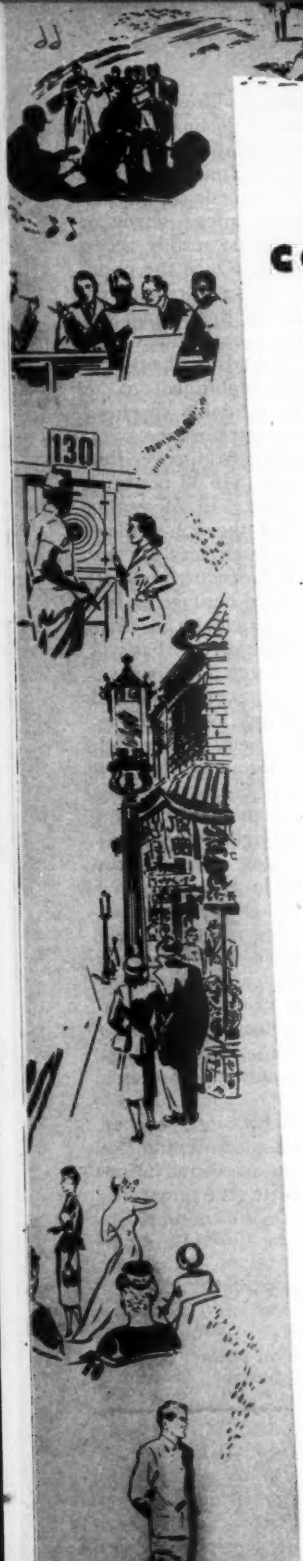
◆ ◆ ◆

PRONGHORN KILL BY STATES, 1940–1950
(Seasons entirely or in part either sex italicized)

State	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	% of 1950 Population Harvested	1950 Success Ratio (%)
Arizona	0	286	487	522	0	0	0	0	0	437	382	..	76
California	0	0	405	362	322	307	0	0	0	349	0	7	70
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	*834*	*1,113*	0	0	*1,129*	*2,148*	12	90
Idaho	*385*	*579*	*790*	*700*	*1,470*	*562*	0	*461*	*420*	*383*	*539*	6	81
Montana	0	0	0	*750*	*650*	*1,395*	*1,930*	*2,725*	*2,675*	*3,183*	*7,300*	16	92*
Nevada	0	0	0	250	135	130	*386*	*355*	0	0	125	3	44
New Mexico	516	455	547	657	*608*	*286*	0	441	466	652	493	2	80
Oregon	*399*	*1,378*	*594*	*691*	*712*	328	0	0	0	586	678	5	47
South Dakota	0	0	597	909	454	0	594	*1,875*	*2,371*	0	*759*	7	92
Texas	0	0	0	0	297	323	395	578	617	0	375	5	93
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	*50*	64	88	0	43	25	3	71
Wyoming	3,267	5,337	6,050	14,683	10,573	17,143	9,109	10,521	15,912	11,340	22,792	30	95
Total	4,567	8,035	9,470	19,524	15,221	21,358	13,591	17,044	22,461	18,102	35,616	9	83

* 60% bucks.





CONVENTION Program

Saturday — October 6

Formal presentation of awards – National Smallbore and Pistol Championships

Opening of Convention Exhibit Hall

Sunday — October 7

Convention Registration

Convention Exhibits

Monday — October 8

Convention Opening Session

"Get Acquainted" Luncheon

Bay Area Sightseeing

Firearms Legislation Program

NRA Instructors' School

Evening Roundtable

Convention Exhibits

Tuesday — October 9

"Marksmanship Training—for Safety and Defense"

"The NRA Club and National Security"

Official Referees' Luncheon

Ladies' Luncheon and Entertainment

"Rifleman Dope Bag" Forum

Pistol Committee—Open Hearing

Smallbore Committee—Open Hearing

Official Referees' Meeting

NRA Instructors' School

Evening Roundtable

Convention Exhibits

Wednesday — October 10

Trailblazer's Breakfast

High Power Rifle Committee—Open Hearing

Junior Committee—Open Hearing

"Rifleman Dope Bag" Forum

Annual NRA Members' Meeting

NRA Instructors' School

Evening Roundtable

Convention Exhibits

Thursday — October 11

"The Rifleman in Conservation"

Invitations for Future Conventions

Recommendations of Standing Committees

Special Trips and Entertainment

Convention Exhibits

Members' Annual Banquet

Friday — October 12

NRA Board of Directors' Meeting (Members Invited)

NRA Board of Directors' Luncheon

NRA Executive Committee Meeting

★ Sept. 27-30	**.30 cal. Nat'l Championships**
★ Sept. 29-Oct. 6	**Pistol Nat'l Championships**
★ Oct. 3-6	**Small Bore Rifle Nat'l Championshi**

NRA ANNUAL CONVENTION

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

NOTES FROM OTHER NRA CONVENTIONS

"I'm taking this opportunity to tell you that I think everything connected with this convention has been 100%. I have enjoyed all of it and hope to enjoy several more."

I. R. Howland
Waterloo, Iowa

"I can't think of a thing that would improve this last convention. Commercial was good. The business sessions were short and to the point. The fellowship was fine."

Valentine G. Ricker
Poughkeepsie, New York

"Denver was a darn good convention and enjoyed by all! I drove 3000 miles to attend and it was worth it!"

J. N. Hogan
Friday Harbor, Wash.

"I think it can be summed up in just a few words—'Just fine!' I go to lots of conventions, and while the NRA are newcomers in this field, you're sure doing a wonderful job. Everything was well planned and it was a honey of a gathering—interesting and informative. Glad I was again able to be among those present."

Fred M. Waterbury
Forest Hills, New York

"A very fine convention, of great value to those who attended and to the NRA."

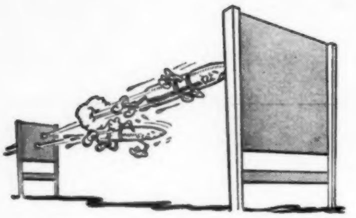
Col. Charles E. Stodter
San Diego, California

"Both Anita and I agree that the convention was a huge success as far as the ladies were concerned. I particularly liked the luncheons being for men and women together—it made for better mixing."

Mrs. C. E. Kastner
Maplewood, New Jersey

Make your plans now! For advance reservations write to Convention Secretary

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N. W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C



WHERE THEY HIT!

Rifling Twist and Bullet Flight

BY ROBERT HUTTON

Three years ago, with the help of some thirty shooters who were participating in the development of a modern cartridge, the writer began a series of tests to see what wildcat cartridges would do as regards accuracy and trajectory. These tests, now complete and reported upon in the American Rifleman in .25-caliber (November 1949) and in .30-caliber (March 1951), show that all of the wildcats selected for the tests delivered faster velocities and better accuracy than any standard cases.

All of the shooting was in the form of drop shooting after each load had been zeroed at 100 yards. When possible, velocities were chronographed. We do not know pressures.

What we did not know when tests were started was that barrel twist made any great difference. It was presumed that the chap who designed a cartridge knew also what twist barrel his cartridge would require, and if he stayed strictly with the Greenhill formula* that is where it seems he may have been sadly mistaken.

Sir Alfred George Greenhill (1847-1927), English mathematician, who worked out the accepted formula for determining twist of rifling, was a lecturer in mathematics at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1873-76, and a professor of mathematics to the advanced class of Artillery Officers, Woolwich, from 1876 through 1906.

The Greenhill formula, which states categorically the twist a rifle barrel should have, has been accepted as the standard authority by factories, individual designers, and careful handloaders since the middle of the 19th century. Translated by Al Barr the application of the Greenhill formula to modern bullets is as follows:

	Length (inches)	Twist (inches)
.25 caliber 100-grain Sierra	.975	9.4
.25 caliber 117-grain Sierra BT	1.125	7.98
.270 caliber 130-grain Sierra	1.10	9.50
.270 caliber 150-grain Sierra	1.27	9.00
.30 caliber 150-grain Sierra	1.08	12.30
.30 caliber 180-grain Sierra	1.25	10.50

What we learned through these tests was that the formula for determining twist is not always reliable. To know a rifle and cartridge, it is necessary to study the bullet in flight with specific reference to how and when and even why it hits the way it does!

As the shooting got under way new problems were presented. These problems had not been overlooked—we just did not recognize their importance. For one thing, barrel twist was a subject that was stated in the results, but until we were in the middle of the .30 caliber shooting it was passed over lightly. Now we are trying to go back somewhere near the beginning and obtain causes as well as results.

The tests reported in this article are the results of a study of barrel twists. The rules were formulated by the ablest ballisticians in America, the best shooters (bench rest) that we could obtain were glad to participate, and the best-known manufacturers of wildcats made up special guns for the test.

Bullets of known excellence were selected, and the design of them happened to be one of conventional shape and weight, it was liked by the shooters themselves, and it had the spiritual blessing of the Greenhill formula.

Only three calibers were chosen—.25, .270, and .30. The bullets were the 100-grain Lassen Gunshop (Moffat) in .25 caliber, the 130-grain Sierra flat-base in .27 caliber, and the 180-grain Sierra flat-base in .30 caliber.

In each instance, the manufacturers volunteered to donate all bullets, and our thanks for their interest is expressed, we believe, in the results that were obtained and are shown here.

Now let us study the results in the tables. Those statistics when studied a little by the shooter, whether he be of target or hunter species, tell many amazing stories.

For each caliber, identical bullets were fired in different twist barrels—sometimes, but not always with the same load. For reasons we shall see, there was a specific reason for choosing two standard cartridges and the balance wildcats. There seemed to be no reason to pit a .257 Roberts cartridge against the .250 Savage because that would be the easy way to check a 10-inch twist against a 14-inch twist and standard velocities. That was done in the .25 caliber wildcat test (November 1949) and the same results appear in every manufacturers' catalog.

But to learn what a .30-'06 would do with 14-inch twist we had to get out and shoot. This, and similar results, may be compared.

Now look at the tables. Since all of the cartridges were zeroed at 100 yards, the final proof of excellence is the 500 yard drop reading in inches. From that data you will get in a glance a quick explanation of what we are talking about.

Now for the conclusions:

1) Standard twists based upon the Greenhill formula are correct for standard factory cartridges in .25, .27, and .30 calibers.

2) Slower twists are needed when the same bullets are fired at velocities above 3,200 feet per seconds.

3) Fast-burning powders may be used in relatively light target or grouse loads provided the bullet designs agree pretty closely to the Greenhill formula rules. You simply convert your fast shooting wildcat into a standard or substandard cartridge ballistically.

4) In the largest cases, such as the wildcats based upon the .300 Magnum, there is every indication that more is needed than a slower twist barrel, and that is a slower burning powder. One specific test to be described later may not be regarded as enough to prove this point, but it does provide an indication.

5) The most efficient load for any cartridge is the one in which the largest amount of powder may be used to obtain the highest velocity in the slowest twist barrel.

---

*Information on the Greenhill formula will be found in a paper "On The Rotation Required For The Stability Of An Elongated Projectile" by Professor A. G. Greenhill, M.A., in Proceedings Royal Artillery Institution, Vols. 10 and 14. This source also gives a table of twists of rifling calculated by Captain J. B. Cundill, R.A., and extended by Mr. A. G. Hadcock, R.A., based on Professor Greenhill's formulas.

6) The Greenhill formula is entirely correct in all cartridges with velocities up to 2,200 feet per second. A slightly slower twist is needed, or acceptable, up to 3,200 feet per second, at which point the formula collapses. A reasonable adaptation, however, of its logic, is to decrease about one turn per inch for each 300 or 400 feet per second of increased velocity over 3,300 feet per second.

In checking the conclusions above, please note that the .270 WCF seems to be a borderline case, and that is why the velocity at which the Greenhill formula is believed to collapse is about 3,100 feet per second. One thing is certain, and that is that several of the handloads delivered much higher velocities than standard factory loads. Note also that the short .300 Improved Capacity Load Grizzly Club, while designed to give .300 H&H ballistics in a case short enough for a Springfield rifle, actually did much better than that in a 14-inch twist. Assuming that by now the strong adherents of the two Dubiel cartridges have become reconciled to the fact that both Dubiel's designs were in the wrong direction, it is rather interesting now, aside from the interest in twist, to present this new cartridge. With 14-inch twist, and the load stated in the tables, the bullet chronographs at 3,200 feet per second on the Owen Chronograph. It just looks like—though we are not trying to do anything here but study barrel twists—the shortened and broadened .300 H&H case is superior to the old fashioned Holland and Holland Magnum cartridge, no matter how you load it and no matter what the twist is.

And you don't need a lengthened action to get those results. Better yet, of course, are the full-length .300 ICL Magnum and the .300 Weatherby Magnum cartridges, as shown in the .30 caliber drop tests (March 1951).

If you are a staunch supporter of factory cartridges, you will find all of the standard twists correct. If you have the chambers improved, so that the case may be reformed to give a velocity much over 3,200 feet per second, you will find that a slower twist will improve trajectory, velocity, and accuracy.

From these twist tests, and from the previously conducted drop tests in .25 and .30 calibers, it again seems to be apparent that it is not out of order to drop in a conclusion about the improved wildcat cartridge, as such.

The tests were conducted because most of the manufacturers of wildcats had no chronographs, no adequately measured rifle ranges, or, in short, no better shooting facilities than the nearest soapbox in the hardware store, where the greatest shooting in the history of exterior ballistics has taken place. But we took these boys by the ears and got them onto a rifle range. That part wasn't easy. Some of the designers, Weatherby, Juenke, and Pfeifer, for instance, couldn't get into shooting form fast enough. Others preferred to let results rest upon their tall tales on the slide rule battlefield, or of how the Catalina goat died when the hunter got off the boat at Avalon.

But we have a conclusion from all this shooting, which again, we think has been strengthened from the new tests: The greatest step in rifle ballistics since the advent of smokeless powder, in the decade following 1940, when the finest and flattest shooting to be recorded up to 500 yards was provided by manufacturers and designers of blown-out and improved cartridges, was made possible only by the development of slower burning powders.

As we shall see in the following detailed account of the individual cartridges in this test, the one powder available that is even slower burning than number 4350 may be the answer and more. It will probably be our next advance in the ballisticians search for speed. And when that greater point is reached, we should deduce from these tests that even slower twists of rifling will be required.

HERE IS WHERE THEY HIT!

Below are the barrel twist test results. All of the cartridges were zeroed at 100 yards and therefore drop at 500 yards is the most important figure shown. Other distances, with group sizes, are given to make each test clear.

Twist (inches, one turn of rifling)	*4350 powder (grains)*	*Drop (in inches)*					*Group Size (in inches)*				
		100 Yds.	*200 Yds.*	*300 Yds.*	*400 Yds.*	*500 Yds.*	*100 Yds.*	*200 Yds.*	*300 Yds*	*400 Yds.*	*500 Yds*
.257-270 ICL Cartridge											
100-grain Lassen Gunshop Bullets (Moffat)											
10	59	0.	-1.0	-7.25	-19.0	-40.5	1.5	2.0	5.50	5.25	10.0
14	59	0.	-0.5	-4.50	-15.0	-30.25	1.2	1.87	3.87	9.25	13.
.270 WCF Cartridge											
130-grain Sierra flatbase bullets											
10	59	0.	-2.25	-8.50		-41.0	2.25	3.50	8.75		22
10	61	0.	-3.00	-11.0	-21.	-45.	2.50	4.75	7.25	9.50	9.5
12	58.5	0.	-2.25	-8.75	-19	-42	1.75	1.75	4.50	6.	4.5
12	59	0.	-2.12	-8.25	-17	-36	2.12	3.12	7.	10.5	17.5
14	57	0.				-53	1.75				7.75
14	58	0.				-48	0.75				7.50
14	59	0.	-2.25	-10.50	-23	-43	2.50	3.50	4.12	4.75	6.25
14	60.5	0.	-0.50	-7.0	-23	-37	1.25	2.75	6.	8.	12.
.30-'06 Springfield Cartridge											
180-grain Sierra Bullets											
10	58.7	0.	-3.25	-13.89	-27	-50	2.06	1.89	7.	5.50	5.25
14	58.7	0.	-4.50	-13	-30	-63.5	1.0	2.50	2.5	4.50	9.
.300 Holland and Holland Magnum											
180-grain Sierra Bullets											
10	67	0.	-2.5	-8.50	-23.	-49.5	1.75	3.50	5.12	7.25	9.25
10	68.5	0.	-0.75	-7.25	-17.5	-38.	1.50	4.75	5.12	6.50	11.50
14	68.5	0.	-2.00	-10.37	-20.75	-42.	1.82	2.89	7.25	6.75	8.
.300 Magnum ICL Grizzly											
180-grain Sierra flatbase bullets											
10	78.	0.	-1.5	-8.	-20.	-43.	1.25	2.5	3.25	6.50	6.25
14	82	0.	-1.62	-7.31	-17.75	-35.25	.317	2.31	3.0	3.5	6.12
.300 Magnum ICL Grizzly Cub											
180-grain Sierra flatbase											
10	69.	0.	-1.75	-8.75	-21.	-44.	1.45	2.50	4.25	4.15	6.25
14	71	0.	-2.5	-4.50	-25	-49.62	1.12	3.37	3.5	5.25	6.5
.25-270 ICL											
100-grain Sierra flatbase											
14	59	0.	-1.25	-7.50	-18.25	-35	.87	1.62	4.62	5.62	9.75
.25-270 ICL											
100-grain Remington Clckt.											
10	58.	0.		-5.		-42.50	1.25		8.25		8.
.270 WCF											
150-grain Sierra Bullet											
8½	55	0.	-1.50	-8.	-25.75	-43.	1.50	2.12	4.75	5.	6.
	4895 (27272) powder (grains)										
10	48.5	0.	-3.5	-9.75		-42	1.37	6.75	5.18		15.
10	49.5	0.	-4.12	-9.5		-45.5	1.37	3.87	8.37		10.
.270 WCF											
110-grain Sierra											
	4895 (27272) powder (grains)										
14	51	0.	-3.	8.5	-26	-44.7	.75	2.5	5.5		11.
12	56	0.	-1.5	-7.5	-16.5	-32.	1.75	1.75	3.25	5.5	9.7
.30-'06 ICL											
150-grain Sierra											
	4064 powder (grains)										
14	60	0.	-2.06	-9.5	24.5	-45.5	1.06	2.5	3.18	4.	3.87
.30-'06 ICL											
180-grain Remington											
	4350 powder (grains)										
10	60	0.	-2.25	-11.	-25.	-47.	1.50	3.3	3.62	6.12	6.
.30-'06 ICL											
180-grain Sierra											
14	61.5	.0	-1.50	-9.25	-21.62	-41.75	2.00	4.12	3.12	4.5	5.5
	4064 powder (grains)										
14	57	0.	-3.12	-12.25	-28.75	-49.25	1.50	4.0	3.87	5.5	8.

Now for a report on the participants:

.25-270 ICL Ram—This cartridge was chosen because recent experiments indicate that it is as accurate as any of the improved .25's and that it comes within two inches at 500 yards of having the flattest trajectory to be recorded at that range in any caliber. Moreover, the cartridge is as well known in the west as the .25-'06 Ackley is in the east, and it is similar. Its shoulder is a bit sharper and it has a little more length. The .25-270 ICL is what the old .25 Niedner would have turned into back in 1914, if the experimenters of those days had the benefit of slower burning powder.

The two rifles chambered for this cartridge were especially made up by the Gun and Rod Shop, Santa Monica, for this test. One was in 10-inch twist, the other in 14-inch twist. Vern Juenke, brother of the manufacturer, made the test with the 10-inch twist, and the author is responsible for the 14-inch twist test. Both barrels are by Pfeifer, both rifles of Mauser design, and the same scope, 20 power, was by Lyman, height above bore identical.

Before leaving the .25-270 I want to quote from Colonel Townsend Whelen's letter to me in reference to a new .25 caliber cartridge which he is still testing:

"During the past year I have been getting far better results than ever before from my purely big-game rifles. One of the reasons is Sierra and Hornaday bullets, another is by using full charges of 4350 powder, and the third is the fine new (postwar) scopes. All groups in .25, .27, and .30 calibers are better than in prewar years . . .

"Take the 13-inch twist of the .25 Culver Krag. Velocities are about 3,000. A 14-inch twist will stabilize a 100-grain bullet even to 500 yards if the bullet is under an inch long, but if the bullet is over the inch it is liable to stagger. That is why I am using the 13-inch twist."

But let us move that velocity up to 3,700 feet per second, as we do in the .25-270. Accuracy, in test rifles, has averaged better than minute of angle to 500 yards. The 117-grain Sierra bullet would not stabilize at all, according to all of the rules of the Greenhill formula, and also all of the shooting of every experimenter whose reports have been printed. But the 117-grain bullet, made with flat base by Sierra, with "4350 Data" powder (see Dope Bag, page 46) furnished by Hodgdon, of Merriam, Kansas, stabilized the bullet to 500 yards when pressures were absolute maximum. All loads with 4350 and 4064 failed. The case holds 64 grains of "4350 Data" powder. Loaded to capacity, which means 64 grains, the 87- and 100-grain bullets gave fine results in a 14-inch twist barrel. With 62 grains and the 117-grain bullet, results were the same to 300 yards as the 100-grain Moffat with 59 grains of 4350.

The fast loads would be useless, and merely evidence of little boys trying to make a big noise, if we were not getting the fine accuracy at longer ranges that we are.

Let us leave the .25 caliber report, now, with the memory that Colonel Whelen, the most conservative in technique of modern shooters, the youngest in point of desire to learn what is new, a man who has placed accuracy rightfully above everything else, at least agrees with the theme of this piece to the extent of playing with us on number 4350 powder and slower barrel twists than the Greenhill formula calls for.

.270 WCF—Here we chose a standard caliber and cartridge, and tests were made with 10-, 12-, and 14-inch twists. Consult your Ideal handbook, Belding and Mull, Phil Sharpe, and you will find that there is little chance on reloading to beat factory ballistics in this case.

Yet if you will tear down a new Winchester .270 Silvertip loading (130 grains) and look at the powder with a magnifying glass you will decide that the powder is either an unlotted version of "4350 Data" or 4350. At any rate there are 55 grains of it, and loads used of lotted Dupont 4350 in these tests were a lot heavier.

Also, Al Barr, of the technical division of the NRA, found that 57 grains of 4350 and the 130-grain bullet gave a pressure of 51,000 pounds per square inch.

The fact that the gentlemen engaged in this test kept going right up with their powder charges means only that they learned their own rifles would stand such loads. Mr. Barr is now experimenting with a .270 shortened to 7 mm. length, but it is target accuracy that is desired, not velocity, and the Greenhill formula will therefore pick the twist for him.

The .270's used were well-made rifles. The 12-inch twist was especially made up by Bob Herzog, the Shasta City gunsmith-shooter who is weaning all of the hunters in Northern California from the .30-30 by winning all of the turkey shoots his wife doesn't win instead. His brother, Paul, did the shooting. The 14-inch twist rifle is a Springfield with a Pfeifer heavy barrel, stocked by Monte Kennedy for John Pierce, who did the testing. The 10-inch twist is Mr. Winchester's best Model 70, tested by Carl Laughlin.

All of these rifles were also tested with the same bullets with faster burning powders, and at longer ranges they failed to produce results worth recording.

The 12-inch twist handled all bullets best, as you can see from the tables. And this was especially true with the 130-grain bullets, the bullet around which the .270 cartridge was designed.

.30-'06 Springfield—These were target-grade rifles especially made for the test. Both shooters, one with a 10-inch twist barrel and the other with a 14-inch twist, feel that their loads were correct and also maximum. The 14-inch twist rifle was a Springfield with Pfeifer barrel belonging to Carl Cramer, the bullet mold manufacturer, and he had the rifle made up for the purpose of testing it only. Jack Henninger, of the Cramer Company, North Hollywood, did the loading and shooting. Henninger is regarded as a handloading authority and he says that's enough powder for this .30-'06.

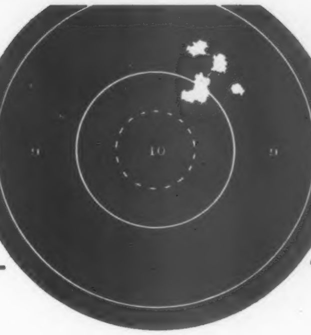
.300 H&H Magnum—Here again a special rifle had to be made up to test the cartridge in standard design with 14-inch twist. Joe Pfeifer volunteered to produce the gun, and Homer Brown, one of the best-known shooters in the West, did the shooting and loading. The barrel was then re-tested by Jerry Knight in the .30 caliber drop tests, with extremely fine accuracy, when it was converted to the .300 Pfeifer Super Magnum.

The 10-inch twist rifle was made by Adobe Walls Gunshop and tested by Gene Bunstine, and the results also were presented in the .30 caliber drop test story. We now have 10-inch and 14-inch twists to compare with same load, as we have in .30-'06.

.30-'06 ICL, .300 ICL Grizzly, .300 ICL Grizzly Cub—These cartridges are a part of a series designed by Arnold Juenke of Santa Monica, California. The .300 ICL Grizzly is a full-length .300 Magnum case blown out. The .300 ICL Grizzly Cub is the same case shortened to .30-'06 length. All of the improved capacity load cartridges are blown out to have almost straight bodies, 45 degree shoulders, and rather long necks. They are all extremely efficient cartridges, and they range from the .22 Gopher, an improved Hornet, to the improved .375 Magnum, and both chronograph and field test have shown that the improvement is nobody's dream. Roy Weatherby is the only other wildcat manufacturer who has made an effort to test his cartridges both with the chronograph and on the rifle range.

◆ ◆ ◆

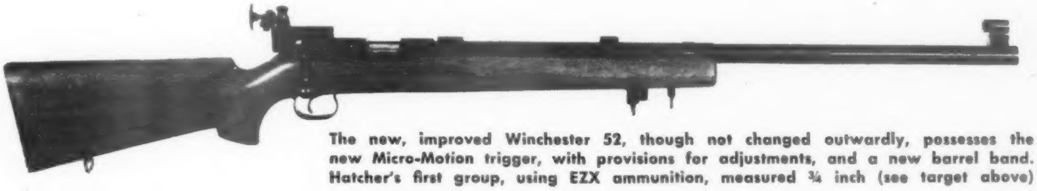
Improved Winchester 52



By Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher

At the National Matches of 1919, held at Caldwell, New Jersey, Winchester's Capt. Laudensack, who has long since passed from the scene, made a prediction. Everyone who saw the then-new Springfield .22 bolt-action rifle, I, as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Matches, was proudly showing, was enthusiastic about the gun until "Cap" Laudensack stepped forward and started picking it to pieces. He said, in effect, as I remember it, that the gun was all right as the first effort of a bunch of amateurs in gun design; but that long after it was dead, buried, and forgotten, shooters would be using the new Winchester .22 match rifle that he had designed and was pushing with smallbore shooters.

As I had been largely responsible for prodding the Ordnance Department into getting out a first-class match .22, I didn't particularly like his remarks or his attitude, but I have often since had to admit that his prediction was true. His gun became the well-known Winchester 52, and is going stronger that ever, long after the Springfield .22 has been put gracefully to rest.



The new, improved Winchester 52, though not changed outwardly, possesses the new Micro-Motion trigger, with provisions for adjustments, and a new barrel band. Hatcher's first group, using EZX ammunition, measured ¾ inch (see target above)

The history of the Winchester 52, a rifle made to fill the particular needs of target shooters, has been a long succession of improvements, most of them unobtrusive and unspectacular, but which in the total have added up impressively. Thus, while any and all Winchester 52 rifles have been first-rank target guns, almost any 52 has been an improvement over its predecessor of previous years.

For several years now we have been hearing that really important new improvements were being designed for the 52. On our rather frequent visits to Winchester, we have even been given a look, on a strictly under-the-hat basis, at some of the work that was being done. What we already knew, coupled with a few educated guesses, had us pretty well prepared for what we saw when we got Bill Depperman's release on the new gun on July 26, together with an actual shooting sample of one of these scarce and very much sought-after weapons.

The item that we had heard the most talk about was the new "Micro-Motion" trigger. As far back as three or four years ago we had known that the Winchester designers were hard at work on a new trigger and were determined to spare no effort or expense to make it the best thing of its kind in existence. In this study they drew heavily on information furnished by an application of the science of electronics to the trigger problem. All existing triggers were studied in every way that could be thought of, and everything about them was analyzed. The motions of each part, and particularly the vibrations that were set up on trigger release, were all studied by oscillographs, high-speed photography, and every other means at the disposal of a first-class laboratory, and all motions and resulting shocks and vibrations were carefully recorded and plotted. Based on the trials of numerous experimental designs, improvements were made until several very promising models were completed. These were tested and refined until the engineers were confident that they had something a lot better than anything of the kind ever seen before.

But the designers very wisely concluded that as the mechanism was being designed for target shooters, it would be smart business to let the decision as to which was the best trigger be made by actual match shooters themselves. To carry out this idea, the Winchester designers took the existing Model 52 trigger, the best competitive trigger that could be found, and a number of the best designs that had come out of the laboratory tests, and fitted them into eleven test guns, all of which were arranged to look exactly alike, so that no one could tell which had which trigger, except by reference to a secret code number.

Then a number of well-known match shooters were invited to help the company decide which was the best trigger.

In the first test, the shooters were blindfolded, and could not identify the guns in any way. As the guns were handed to them to test, they might even be handed the same gun several times in succession. With the shooters thus blindfolded, the guns were handed to them in random order for snapping, and they were asked to say which trigger they liked best, based on all the elements of trigger action, such as weight of pull, creep, if any, trigger movement of any kind, vibration or shock, and in general, that indescribable something called trigger feel.

In the second part of the test, the shooters were permitted to shoot the guns on the range and to test them in any way that they pleased.

The results were startling and definite. There was one trigger that showed up as the number one choice with surprising regularity. Needless to say, that was the one that was adopted for incorporation in the new improved Winchester 52, and it is the "Micro-motion" trigger.

The new trigger is a compound-lever affair, in which the ingenious application of a multiplying lever increases an almost imperceptible trigger motion of three to five thousandths of an inch by almost 500 percent to permit the disengagement of the sear without any noticeable motion or vibration. This mechanism really is a "Goldberg".

The new trigger has three adjustments, all of which can be made with a screwdriver. Two of these adjustments are on the outside of the gun, where they are easily reached, but the third is inside, and the gun must be taken down to get at it. There is a reason for this. The first two adjustments, one for trigger pull and the other for overtravel, are non-critical, and can be changed back and forth at the option of the shooter. The third adjustment, for depth of sear engagement, is correctly set at the factory, and under normal conditions should not be changed, hence it is placed where there is no chance of having this adjustment accidentally disturbed.

The weight of trigger pull can be changed from 2½ pounds to 6 pounds, and the overtravel, or trigger motion, can be changed from zero to three hundredths of an inch by adjusting the two screws just forward of the trigger guard. The rear screw, nearest the trigger, is for weight of pull, and the forward one is for over-travel.

The improvement that perhaps ranks next in importance to the "Micro-Motion" trigger is the new bedding system, using a barrel encircling band with tension adjusting screw to hold the barrel to the forearm with a straight downward pull, which eliminates all tendency of the barrel to bind against either side of the stock. Actually, this barrel band is the same that has been used and advocated by Al Barr for several years, and he has found from long experience with it that it does the job better and more simply than anything else he has ever tried. The stock is cut away so that the barrel does not touch the wood at all, but rests on three neoprene pads about five-eighths of an inch square and a tenth of an inch thick. One of these is just forward of the receiver, another is just back of the barrel band, and the third is back of the tang screw. At all other points it is possible to pass a sheet of paper freely between the barrel and the stock.

Another improvement is the fact that the bolt is specially carburized to harden it so that headspace wear will not occur. The hardening of the bolts and receiver bearing points makes it necessary to fit each bolt to its own action, hence the new 52 bolts are not interchangeable.

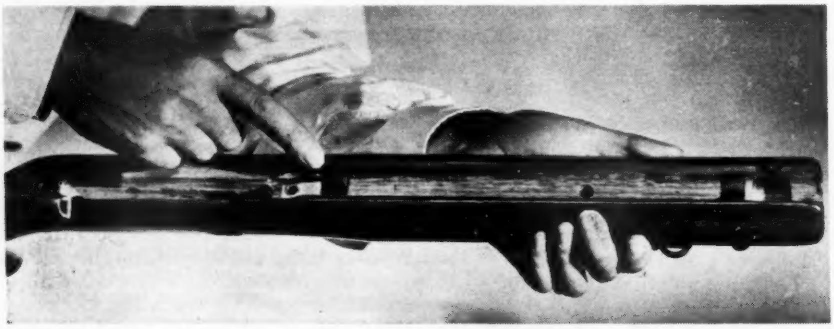
The bolt tips up to remove, so that there is no interference with the high comb of the stock. To remove the bolt, verify the fact that there is no cartridge in the gun, close the bolt on the empty chamber, pull the trigger, then without raising the bolt handle, push forward on the trigger and hold it forward while the bolt handle is turned up and the bolt is drawn back, tipped up, and removed.

This new gun comes in four styles: standard weight barrel, weighing about 9¾ pounds; heavyweight barrel, about 11 pounds; bullgun, about 12 pounds; and sporting rifle, with 24-inch lightweight barrel, weighing 7 pounds. Various sight combinations may be had, either Lyman, Vaver, or Redfield Olympic.

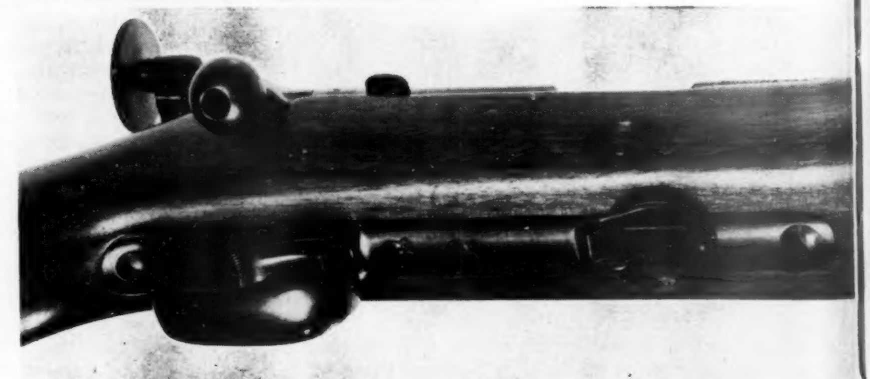
Our sample was of the heavy-barrel type, with Lyman 77H front sight and Lyman 525 rear sight. The first day we had the rifle we took it to the range and fired it at 100 yards, with both scope and iron sights, and there is no doubt that it is a superb shooting gun. Al's first few shots enabled him to zero in his Lyman Super-Targetspot scope, after which he handed the gun to me. My first group, using EZXS, was ¾ of an inch at 100 yards, with a troublesome mirage. Other groups fired by both Al and myself confirmed this initial indication of superb accuracy.

When I saw that first group, I thought of old "Cap" Laudensack back at Caldwell, in 1919, and smiled. The old man can rest easy. The gun that he started on its way so long ago hasn't let him down.

◆ ◆ ◆



Barrel and action of new Winchester 52 rests on three neoprene pads, which may be seen in photo at left. At other points, a sheet of paper can be passed freely between barrel and stock of the improved model



New Micro-Motion trigger has provisions for adjusting weight of pull and overtravel just forward of the trigger guard

A NEW RIFLE FOR NATO?

(Continued from page 15)

During the period of development on the lightweight rifle and ammunition, production has continued at a fast (particularly since Korea) clip on the M-2 .30 caliber round. Under the huge 8.5 billion foreign aid program for fiscal 1952, manufacturing facilities for production of the Garand and M-2 ammunition will be expanded. Canada will step up production of the M-2 cartridge for the United States.

In 1947, when word of the Army's new lightweight rifle began to seep out of the cracks in the Pentagon, the British pricked up their ears. Shortly after World War II, the British had finally recognized the need for replacing the bolt-action .303 Enfield, and had initiated research and development on a lightweight, automatic rifle of their own. One model was built by the Enfield arsenal, another was built by the Fabrique Nationale Arms Plant in Belgium. Both were of .28 caliber.

Therefore, in 1947, when the British got word of the U. S. lightweight rifle, and after the standardization agreement was signed, they added a little steam to their experimental work in hopes of getting the .28 caliber rifle standardized as the infantry rifle in the three Armies. The U. S. in turn got word of the British rifle, and during the years, 1947 to 1949, a miniature small-arms race got underway between the United States and the United Kingdom. The British did most of the racing, however, because Ordnance had a two-year lead.

Meanwhile, the third member of the standardization pact, Canada, perched far to the North, gazed askance at the goings-on in the small-arms shops of both the U. S. and the United Kingdom. With dogged persistance, Canada, still hopeful of a standardization agreement in small arms, continued to faithfully turn out .303 cartridges for the mother-country's Enfield and M-2 ammunition for herself and the United States, all the while watching with growing concern the developments in the British .28 caliber field and the U. S.'s new, short .30 caliber cartridge.

During the spring and fall of 1950, the U. S. and the United Kingdom (with Canada looking on) held a joint evaluation test of the two lightweight, automatic rifles. The trials were held at Ordnance installations throughout the U. S., but most of the work was done at Fort Benning, Georgia. Under the watchful, but indirect, eye of the three-nation standardization committee, expert riflemen put the British .28 caliber and the U. S. .30 caliber through tough paces.

The results for both nations were disappointing. The British rifle turned out not to be lightweight after all. It weighed almost as much as the Garand (10 pounds with sling). Its striking power was weak; its muzzle velocity was far below acceptable U. S. standards. The penetration effect of the round was inadequate. By M-1 Garand standards, the rate of reliability of the British rifle was not acceptable.

The British ball cartridge in no way met U. S. Ordnance standards. The U. S. does not want a rifle round that will penetrate ten inches of tank armor, but it does want a round with sufficient power to penetrate heavy clothing, and ordinary military vehicle siding. It prefers a round that will have at least some effect against low-flying airplanes. The British cartridge did not even approach those minimum requirements.

The U. S. Savage-length .30 caliber cartridge turned in a credible performance. But its flash and smoke characteristics were no better than the M-2 standard issue round. The T-25 rifle turned in a poor performance compared to that of the Garand, tested under the same conditions. Its rate of reliability, in comparison to the Garand, was poor. Not long after the tests in fact, the original T-25 rifle was modified radically, the new model with conventional stock was brought out for testing.

After the tests, a formal report was drawn up, listing the advantages and disadvantages of each rifle. The report was circulated in the United Kingdom as well as through normal Ordnance channels. It noted the high trajectory rate of the British rifle.

Also noted in the report were the comfort aspects of the British rifle. It is believed that the British misconstrued this report as a policy-level statement, and on the basis of the report, continued further development on the .28 rifle, with the idea in mind that it might be adopted as a standard weapon for the NATO Armies.

However, the comfort aspect of the British rifle was not to be taken at face value. The British rifle was a heavy one. As every rifleman knows, firing light small-caliber round from a heavy gun *can* be comfortable. One could carry this to the extreme of boring a sixteen-inch naval gun to fire a .22 cartridge, which would be comfortable indeed. But the British neglected the target aspect, while they pointed to the comfort aspect. The two aspects taken together were not spectacular. The U. S. was more interested in the result on the target, rather than the relative comfort experienced in firing the rifle.

Despite the fact that it was generally agreed that neither country had produced a rifle that warranted replacing the Garand, the British went back to their work shops in high spirits.

In April 1951, just six months after the Benning Tests, United Kingdom's Minister of Defense Emanual Shinwell stood before Parliament and made an announcement that shocked the Ordnance world. With out so much as a how-do-you-do to the three-nation standardization committee, or without so much as a note of explanation to U. S. Army Ordnance, and without even consulting the military committee of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Shinwell declared that the British Army was going to adopt a .28 caliber lightweight automatic rifle.

Though Shinwell's announcement raised an immediate storm in Parliament, and in the British press, it did not create much of a sensation in the U. S. press. Few if any people outside of gun experts and Ordnance personnel realized the significance of the pronouncement. The news was

To iron out new wrinkles in plans for a standard caliber rifle, these men (left to right), U. S. Army Secretary Frank Pace, Jr.; French Defense Minister Jules Moch; British Defense Minister Emmanuel Shinwell, and Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton met in high-level conferences in Washington last month

crowded from the front pages of U. S. papers by the firing of General Douglas MacArthur as Supreme Commander of Far Eastern Forces. But to the few who realized the significance of Shinwell's statement, the news was unbelievable. While Canada looked aghast, and the fight continued in the foreign press, the U. S. public remained oblivious to what was going on.

In Canada, production men and defense personnel who still held feeble hope for a standardization of small-arms went into action. So did Canada's Defense Minister Brooke Claxton.

So struck was Claxton at the seriousness of the standardization breakdown, caused by Shinwell's unprecedented action, that he immediately demanded a conference at Defense Minister level. It was time to create order out of chaos in the small-arms program. Never had a meeting on Defense Minister level been held to discuss standardization problems. Apparently, in military circles, it is still standard practice to hold top-level conferences, when a breakdown occurs on the lower, working level.

It took Claxton three months to arrange the conference. It was handled in a most secretive fashion. The first word most Pentagon officers heard of the impending conference was received via an Associated Press story from Canada, in which Claxton declared that such a meeting was being considered.

When Washington reporters learned of the meeting, and particularly the Pentagon press, they were suspicious. Few of them had been following the rifle battle in the foreign press. When the Press learned that the defense ministers were meeting in Washington for a 'small-arms conference', they immediately and characteristically suspected that the meeting was a 'cover-up' for more important discussions. One radio reporter even alleged that the conference was called not to talk about small arms but to investigate the loyalty of officers under Eisenhower's command. Nothing could have been more far-fetched, but it illustrates the apathetic manner in which the Washington press had neglected the recent important developments in small arms. From a publicity standpoint, the situation was not helped when the British demanded that all proceeding in the meeting be classified 'secret', in order, it was suspected, to hide embarrassing facts about the British .28 caliber automatic rifle.

On August 1, Canada's Claxton, the United Kingdom's Shinwell, and France's Jules Moch, Minister of Defense, with aides and party landed at MATS terminal in Washington. It was a bad week for important conferences. Secretary of Defense George C. Marshall was vacationing in New England. Secretary of the Army Frank Pace was appointed to meet the plane, but the plane was late, and Pace went on to a previous speaking engagement. The distinguished foreign party was met by Under Secretary of the Army Archibald Alexander, still wearing crutches from a recent helicopter crash in Korea. Some Britishers in the crowd considered the U. S.'s failure to meet rank with rank was an 'affront'.

When Shinwell stepped off the airplane, he told a reporter from the *New York Times*: "We have decided ourselves that this is an excellent rifle, and if we have had a chance, we'll go into production." Shinwell, it appeared, was ostensibly in the United States to sell to the United States the British .28 caliber rifle. It seemed incredible, unless, as it was advanced in Washington, Shinwell was entirely engaged in a face-saving mission, and actually had no intentions of selling to the U. S. the British rifle, that had turned in such a poor performance at Fort Benning, less than a year previous. He could go back to the United Kingdom, at least, and say he had tried to sell the U. S. his rifle, which is exactly what he did. Perhaps at some future date he would be in a position to retract his statement about arming the British Army with the .28, purely on the grounds that it did not fit standardization requirements. These at least were some of the informed speculations surrounding the party that arrived at MATS terminal.

Behind closed doors in Marshall's conference room on the third floor of the Pentagon, the meetings got underway. In the long, leather-chaired room, delegates from the four nations huddled in groups, while Secretary of the Army Frank Pace presided. There was an air of urgency in the smoke-filled room.

Canada's Claxton led off. In a short (55 minute), concise speech, he explained that, in effect, Canada was fast finding itself on an uncomfortable fence. Already hard at work manufacturing .303 cartridges for the British Enfield, M-2 cartridges for the U. S. Garand, Canada, Claxton explained, was now faced with manufacturing a .28 caliber cartridge for the new lightweight rifle adopted by the British Army, and was faced, possibly in the future, with manufacturing a new, short cartridge for the United States.

Garand semiautomatic experimental rifle in .276 cal. met U. S. Army requirements in tests made in 1931 and was recommended for adoption in 1932, but Chief of Staff, General Douglas MacArthur, personally disapproved the change in caliber

Claxton made it clear that Canada was taking no sides, but was most desirous of seeking some kind of standardization agreement in the small arms field, between the U. S., the United Kingdom and herself. The production and supply problems were growing daily, he reminded the delegates (who needed no reminding), and he strongly felt that there was an immediate need for action. He reminded the British delegation that when Britain was fighting for her life in 1940, it would have been a much simplier and more efficient supply solution for the U. S. and Canada, had she standardized her weapons with those countries *before* the Nazis broke loose across Europe.

After Claxton, France's Jules Moch took the stand. In a lively but glib delivery, he told the delegates that after the liberation of France, and after the U. S. .30 caliber had proved itself to the French Army, the French, for all practical purposes, had adopted the .30 caliber. In addition, he said, in any standardization changeover, it would be easier for the French to convert the relatively few French 7.5 mm.

manufacturing facilities to .30 caliber, rather than to the British .28 caliber.

And, Moch went on, in view of the fact that the United States was the principal source of supply for France's weapons, France had no other alternative than to side with the U. S. and the .30 caliber. Mr. Moch also took this opportunity to remind the delegates present, by a few caustic remarks, that neither France nor Mr. Moch had been consulted half enough in standardization matters.

Next to talk was Britain's Shinwell, who had surprising if not shocking news for the U. S. delegates. Recounting the historical need for a British automatic rifle, he said that British Ordnance experts had concluded that the .28 caliber was the smallest cartridge that would adequately fit the needs and requirements of the British Army.

Shinwell then told the group that the British had made the decision to proceed with development of the .28 rifle on the basis of the Fort Benning test reports in 1950. The British had the impression, he said, that if the trajectory of the British rifle could be corrected, then the rifle would be acceptable to the United States. Shinwell reported that within the year elapsed since the Fort Benning tests, the trajectory had been corrected satisfactorily, and the British felt that they had a weapon that met U. S. requirements.

Furthermore, Shinwell went on, it would be as feasible for the U. S. to shift to .28 caliber ammunition as it would be for the British to shift to .30 caliber. In conclusion, he said, the British felt most strongly that the .28 should be adopted for issue to the North Atlantic Treaty Army as the standard weapon for infantrymen.

The U. S. delegation, led by Secretary Frank Pace, answered the British contentions with elaborately prepared charts and graphs, which demonstrated the impracticality of standardizing on a .28 caliber:

¶ From the standpoint of economics, it was undesirable.

¶ The parallel production problem of supplying the .28 rifle and the .30 caliber to NATO countries was overwhelming.

¶ Many NATO countries already have a considerable investment in .30 caliber.

¶ The target date for complete arming of NATO countries would necessarily be put off by at least four years if the .28 were adopted.

¶ A U. S. shift to .28 would not, as Shinwell said, be cheaper and more feasible, but on the contrary, more expensive.

¶ Ordnance could never get Congress to appropriate monies for ammunition and a rifle that did not even meet U. S. standards, and especially one that did not even match the quality of the Garand, M-1.

Shinwell and the British delegation did not answer the compelling arguments presented by the United States.

It seems clear now that the United States had no intention whatsoever of shifting to the British .28 caliber. Though Shinwell had made a try at selling the United States, he was licked from the beginning. He must have known that the quality of his product did not meet U. S. standards. In one respect, the U. S. won a round from the British. Shinwell agreed not to go into production on the British rifle.

At the end of the meeting, a joint statement was issued: "It was unanimously agreed that any decision on the adoption of a new round of small-arms ammunition would not affect the immediate situation, and, that, in order to permit the arming of NATO countries as rapidly as possible, the presently accepted standard ammunition and weapons should be continued in production for some time."

But, the statement went on, "At the same time it was unanimously agreed that as early as practicable, a new round of small-arms ammunition should be adopted."

Much to the relief of all present, the subject was not closed altogether. It was referred on to the standardization committee of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. A complete breakdown in the small-arms standardization program was avoided, at least, but relatively little progress was made toward the ultimate goal: a one-rifle, one-ammunition army. In any event, the British rifle had been stayed off, and it was at least agreed that a new small-arms round would be adopted for the future, after tests and development.

This is the .276 Garand cartridge almost adopted by U. S. in 1932. Subsequent events have proven wisdom of keeping .30 caliber rifles. Japs during World War II changed from .25 to .31 caliber because of inadequate punch of smaller bullet

But, actually, what does it all mean? It means that the so-called small-arms standardization program is no further along than it was in 1947 when the agreement was signed. With one exception: the British .28 cartridge has been, to all intents and purposes, discarded.

Actually U. S. observers left the conference confident that the U. S. cartridge would be adopted at some future date. That leaves the leadership of the standardization program, the adoption of a new round and rifle, in the hands of Army Ordnance. No one in Ordnance, not even unofficially, will predict when the rifle will be in good enough shape to pass Army requirements test. Meantime, we sit, with a good cartridge, waiting.

Will the plodding U. S. Army make up its mind? Perhaps the British bid was a colossal bluff (as it has been advanced in some quarters of the Pentagon) to get Army Ordnance off their duffs. Perhaps by now our Army has been jarred into an unusual and uncomfortable (for them) state: action.

NEXT MONTH—*The report of the first nation-wide survey of the causes of hunting accidents will be made to* Rifleman *readers. It will be based upon information gathered by the NRA with the cooperation of state fish and game agencies. Other articles to appear in October are another in the big-game animal series—on whitetail deer, a discussion of revolver vs. automatic, and the conclusion of* **C. M. Palmer, Jr.**'*s article on wingshooting.*

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- September 1951

The ban against the use of rifles for deer hunting in the southern part of Michigan has been dropped by the Michigan Conservation Commission. Education of the landowners that the rifle was no more dangerous than the shotgun overcame the opposition expressed a couple of years ago when lifting of the ban was first proposed. . . . The question, "When can I have a gun?" asked by many boys of their parents each year is answered expertly in the sound film "Shooting Safety." Produced as a public service by the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, the 26-minute, full-color picture illustrates a community's volunteer response to one small boy's plea. The film's volunteer effort establishes a basic shooting school in the proceedings and is packed with authoritative advice on all phases of gun handling. Copies of the film (cost $195) are available through Major C. Stewart Comeaux, SAAMI, 343 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York. . . . Charley Hopkins, top conservation expert for Olin Industries, was awarded the first merit award ever presented by the Illinois Conservation Department.

Chief Petty Officer L. M. Rizzolla, USN, became the sixth man in the history of modern pistol competition to top the 2600-point grand aggregate total. He compiled a 2601 in the U. S. Park Police tournament held in Washington, D. C., last month. The others to reach the charmed circle are Harry Reeves, Heulet Benner, Thurman Barrier, James Clark and Earle Farrant. . . . Pvt. William R. Mallner, of the New York National Guard, was named national individual winner of the National Guard Bureau's 1951 Indoor Rifle Matches. National winner of the unit team matches was Company D, 107th Infantry, New York City. . . . A Canadian army Lt., G. S. Boa, won the 1951 King's Medal—the British Commonwealth's highest award for marksmanship—at Bisley tournament. . . . The New York State Rifle Association recently went through a reorganization. Ed Moore, N. Y. "Journal-American" outdoor writer, was elected president, Herman Stollbrink, secretary-executive officer, and Herbert Guckel, treasurer. Brigadier-General Fred M. Waterbury was named honorary president.

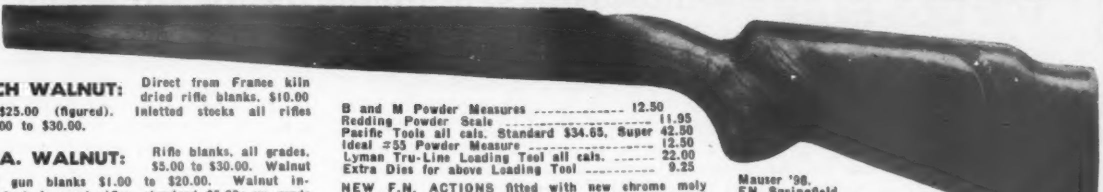
Major Warren P. Davis of the Weapons Section, Ft. Benning, Georgia, has been named captain of an Army team which, rumor has it, plans to compete in all three national matches in California. . . .Jim McCubbin, son of 'Mac' McCubbin of Remington Arms Company, is on duty at Benning and will be a member of that team.

In the fifteen years the NRA has been conducting senior registered tournaments, the figures have jumped from 42 shoots in 1936 to 683 in 1950. This year the number will go well over the 700 mark. . . . Junior and collegiate shooting figures are just as impressive. In 1942 the National Junior Shoulder-to-Shoulder National Championships drew 44 team and 154 individual entries. This year it was 552 teams and 2891 individuals. The colleges as late as 1947 entered only 59 teams and 279 individuals in national intercollegiate championships. In 1951 it was 104 teams and 547 individuals. . . . The NRA is now maintaining records for over 50,000 classified smallbore and pistol shooters. That represents a jump of 9,000 over 1950 and 20,000 over 1949. . . . As in any other sport rifle shooting has its classic alibis. One of the best ever heard concerns a well-known rifle shooter who went out of the center ring for a pair of eights recently. His claim, "a renegade gust of wind had blown the gas out of the bore and changed the pressure."

It is not too late to make reservations for the San Francisco Convention from October 6 to 12. If you are a competitive target shooter, gun collector, experimenter, wildcatter, or hunter you cannot afford to miss the panel discussions and clinics planned for you. They are the best ever.

Paul Cardinal

Pennsylvania Black Walnut Stocks & Blanks



FRENCH WALNUT: Direct from France kiln dried rifle blanks. $10.00 to $25.00 (figured). Inletted stocks all rifles $15.00 to $30.00.

PENNA. WALNUT: Rifle blanks, all grades, $5.00 to $30.00. Walnut shot gun blanks $1.00 to $20.00. Walnut inletted stock, most rifles, standard $5.00; xx grade (butt) $7.00; others $10.00 to $12.00; Burls, $15.00 to $25.00.

OREGON MYRTLE: Rifle blanks, $5.00 to $10.00; Inletted stocks, all rifles, $7.00 to $15.00.

APPLE WOOD: Rifle blanks, $5.00 to $15.00 Shot gun blanks, $2.00 to $8.00 Inletted stocks, all rifles, $7.00 to $15.00.

WILD CHERRY: Rifle blanks, $5.00 to $10.00 Inletted stocks, all rifles $7.00 to $10.00.

LAMINATED STOCKS: Combinations of wood as wanted ½" thicknesses. Turned and inletted, standard gr., $12.00; De Luxe, $16.00.

We turn and inlet your rifle blanks, $5.00 each; 6 or more, $4.00 each—1 week service.

100 Ferlach 98 Mauser Sporting Rifles 270-30.06 cal.

Made at Ferlach, Austria. 24" round barrels 100 yard rear sight, ramp with g.b. Bolt altered for low scope. Walnut stock with full pistol grip and ck piece. Forearm and P.G. checkered. Single trigger plain no engraving $125.00. D.S.T. plain $140.00. D.S.T. with engraved action, drop lever floor plate (hinged) shot gun safety $160.00. Wgt. 7½ pounds with sling.

B and M Powder Measures	12.50
Redding Powder Scale	11.95
Pacific Tools all cals. Standard $34.65, Super	42.50
Ideal #55 Powder Measure	12.50
Lyman Tru-Line Loading Tool all cals.	22.00
Extra Dies for above Loading Tool	9.25

NEW F.N. ACTIONS fitted with new chrome moly (Ackley) sporter barrels 1-10 head spaced test fired, white 257 R. 270 7mm 30.06. $66.00; 220 Swift 22-250 1-14 Twist, white $66.00, or med. heavy barrel (Ackley) 26". $70.00.

IMPORTED FN ACTIONS with blued barrels fitted (Vanadium) ramp sight fitted 250-3000 270 30.06 .257R cal. 24". $71.50.

F.N. .250-3000 engraved actions-barrels $87.50.

BULLETS AVAILABLE

Sierra .22 Hornet, 40-45	$2.25 per 100
Hornady .22 Hornet, 40-45	2.50 per 100
Sierra .22 cal. 55 gr.	2.75 per 100
Hornady .22 H.S., 50-55	2.75 per 100
Sierra .25, 117 gr.	4.00 per 100
Sierra .270, 130 gr.	4.50 per 100
Sierra .30 cal., 150	4.50 per 100
Ackley .270, 129-130 gr.	5.50 per 100
Ackley 7mm. 150 gr.	5.50 per 100
Rem. .30 cal., 1100PE	5.45 per 100

AMMO. SPECIAL

45 C.A. metal case, late date	$4.50 per 100
30.06 metal case, late date	6.50 per 100

(In lots 500 or more, 10% less FOB)

ENFIELD SPECIAL $5.00

ALL NEW PARTS

1 each. Trigger guard with floor plate, catch pin and spring, follower milled bolt with extr. collar, 1 magazine box, 1 firing pin, 1 safety, 1 safety block and screw, 1 mag. spring. 13 Pieces prepaid.

Mauser '98,
FN, Springfield,
Enfield, Krag, .45 C. A. Parts.

ACE Sheepskin Rifle Cases, 44 to 46" long	$12.00
Scope Size	14.00

V. G. ENFIELD PARTS

	Each	Doz.
Bolts & Extractor Collars	$1.50	$12.00
Firing Pins	.55	4.00
Safes	.75	6.00
Mag Springs (Box of 25)	4.00	2.00
Trigger guards stripped	1.00	8.00
Mag Spring (Box of 25)	4.00	2.50
Milled followers	1.00	8.00
Enfield bolts complete		6.00
Safety block & Screw	$ .50	$ 4.00 doz.
Extractor collars	.30	2.50 doz.
Extractors	1.50	15.00 doz.
Flushed Trigger guard, blued, streamlined with front screws		$3.50 ea.

Colt 45 magazines new	1.50 each
Colt .45 C.A. Barrels, new	4.00 each
45 C.A. Arched Housings, NEW	2.00
FTL Stripped Bolts $11.00; complete bolt	19.00
Krag actions complete v.g.	18.00
Krag bolts stripped	7.00
Imported leather slings for European Shotguns-rifle, soft live leather, plain $2.50 hand braided fancy, Made in Vienna	3.50

SPECIAL OFFER:

KRUSCHITZ MAUSER '98 SPORTING RIFLES .30-'06 CALIBER-MADE IN VIENNA — HAND ENGRAVED

Just arrived 40 only KRUSCHITZ Mauser 98 Sporting Rifles 30-06 caliber. Made in Vienna by an old established gun maker. Semi-Octagon barrels, Boehler Blitz Steel, solid rib with ramp and rear 100 yard open sight. D.S.T. spoon shaped. Drop "hinged" lever floor plate. Both regular safety and special shot gun safety at grip. Beautifully hand engraved action, matted breech. Floor plate with standing stag, trigger guard Roebuck head. Entire guard profusely engraved, Makers name Martin Kruschitz, Ferlach-Wien engraved on finely matted rib. Monte-Carlo stock, Bavarian cheek piece, black pistol grip cap. Checkered pistol grip and fore-arm, swivels and carrying sling 7½ pounds ....

PRICE
$225.00

NEW GUNS ON HAND FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

F.N. Sporter rifles, 257, 250-3000, 270, 30-06	$137.50
Sako (Finnish) Sporting Rifles, 222 cal.	119.00
70 Win. standard grade 22 Hornet, 257 R, 30-06, 300 H & H, 375 H & H	126.50
Win. Duck Guns 12-30 "F"	109.65
722 Rem., 222, 257, 300 Sav. cal.	86.55
721 Rem., 300 H & H Magnum	103.90
EG 99 Sav., 250-3000, 300 Cal.	111.50

Ithaca 37, Win. M 12, Rem. 48, Model 870 ADL or AP all gauges in stock.

* Note: Nominal deposit will hold any gun for Hunting Season.

NEW SPRINGFIELD PARTS

	Each	Doz.
NEW Milled followers	$1.00	$8.00
New floor plates	1.00	9.00
Extractors	1.00	8.00
Ejectors with pins	.75	6.00
Firing pins	.80	6.00
Firing pin rods	.80	7.00
Guard bolts, long, doz. $2.00; short doz.		$1.25
Magazine springs, doz.		2.50
Hand guards, NEW $.50 each; 4 for		1.50
dozen		3.50

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H, Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon, ACE Products, Williams, Sierra, Hornady, Pacific, Redding, C&H Dies.

NEW LIST #20 FREE
Trades Accepted

Flaig's
MILLVALE,
PENNSYLVANIA

Reloading & Gun Supplies

Now taking orders on

LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS

Non-corrosive, non-mercuric. $8.30 per 1000. Must be shipped by express.

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X $75.00. Ultra-Varmint, $105.00. **WEAVER** K8 and K10, $59.50. K6, $48.50. KV, $57.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. **LYMAN** Alaskan $65.00. Challenger, $89.50. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $69.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15 20X, $98.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $16.50 and $20.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Compete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30/06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only). $2.00.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $11.50. #55 Powder Measures, $12.50. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $14.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity molds, $7.50.

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber	$42.50
Standard, complete for one cal.	34.65
Sizing and seating dies with or without crimper	12.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet and .222 Rem.)	4.25
Auto primer feeds (Super)	6.50
Extra primer feed tubes	2.75
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal.	.80
Powder scales	8.95

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS Prices per 100.
SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75), (100 gr. H.V., $3.85), 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. .270 cal. (130 gr., $4.50), .30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25), 180 gr. B.T., $4.75. ABC Bullets, .270 and .30 cal. in stock. Same as Sierra prices.

NORMA AMMUNITION

	Per 20
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	$4.60
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint	4.50
6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr.	4.50
8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint	4.95
8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint	3.75
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.95
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.95
9mm Luger 116 gr. M.C. (per 50)	4.75
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	5.50
9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	5.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint	6.80
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	6.80

Norma Jacketed Bullets:	Per 100
6.5mm Super Match 130 gr. full metal jacket	$4.95
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.60
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.80
8mm Mauser 159 and 196 gr. softpoint	4.80
9mm Luger 116 gr. S.P.	3.95
9mm Luger 116 gr. M.C.	3.20
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	5.25
Norma New Primed Cases (BERDAN) (Available in quantities of 20 or more)	
6.5x53 Mannlicher (per 100)	$ 9.50
8x57 JR (per 100)	12.00
9.3x74R (per 100)	14.00
9mm Luger (per 100)	4.95

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS
DISCOUNTS TO
ESTABLISHED DEALERS AND GUNSMITHS
Prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills
In Calif., add 3% Sales Tax

KERR'S 9582 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, Calif.

YOUR **BOLTS**

- Altered by Forging, for low scope $7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Custom Rifle Stocking and Rebarreling.
- Military Rifles checked & converted.
- Improved Bluing Salts & Equipment.
- Prices on request.

KESS ARMS COMPANY
3283 N. Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Executive Committee Votes to Open Rifle And Pistol Championship to All Members

The 1951 National Matches were 'opened' by the Executive Committee in its meeting of July 28 at Washington, D. C. Any NRA member may enter the National Pistol, Smallbore and High Power National Championship matches regardless of whether or not he fired in an NRA Regional Championship Aggregate. This change applies to both individual and team entries. The entry closing date for the National Smallbore and Pistol matches has been extended so that entries must be mailed to arrive in the NRA office on or before September 3, 1951. All entries made after this date will be considered as 'post entries,' and if accepted, the post entry fee of $15.00 for National Smallbore and $20.00 for National Pistol Championships will be charged.

Places in the National Championship matches will be reserved until September 3 for the present National Smallbore and Pistol champions, trip winners, and the high ten percent of competitors in each Regional Smallbore and Pistol Championship aggregate. After September 3, any of these reservations which have not been requested will be filled (to the capacity of the ranges) on a "first-come, first-served" basis using the date of receipt of the entry in the NRA office as the controlling factor.

The Executive Committee voted to establish a C. B. Lister Trophy honoring the former NRA Executive Director. This trophy is to be awarded annually to the National Individual Gallery Champion. The trophy selected was a coin silver cup which Mr. Lister personally selected about ten years ago, and which has never before been placed in competition.

Other changes in the present NRA competitive program approved were:

(a) Regional Smallbore Championship competitors who fire a 400 score in the Dewar iron sight match in a regional after January 1, 1951 will be eligible to purchase the "400 Club Brassard" formerly won only by those who fired a possible score over this course at the Nationals.

(b) An eleven-bullseye gallery target was adopted as an additional official target, and the necessary rule changes for use of this target were authorized.

(c) Smallbore rule 6-1 was changed to read: "The rifle and its accessories authorized for use under conditions for a match may be supported only by the hands and shoulder of the competitor in the positions prescribed for the match, except as specifically authorized in position rules, and as authorized specifically for each physically handicapped competitor.

Ground cloth or ground pad may be used providing they are not constructed or used in a manner to provide artificial rest or support.

Any other support to the rifle or the competitor's body shall constitute artificial rest or support."

(d) Entry of NRA teams in International Shooting Union and Olympic tournaments was approved with the provision that necessary funds be obtained from sources outside the NRA treasury.

(e) Scores fired in league competition will not be used in future NRA classifications. The league program will be continued with the entry fee five dollars for each team, and a five dollar entry fee to fire in the State and National Championship Shootoff.

(f) A National Gallery Championship will be conducted for the first time during the 1951-52 season. The plans include firing shoulder-to-shoulder sectional gallery tournaments. Thirty sectional rifle and thirty sectional pistol tournaments will be scheduled. The consolidation of scores from these shoulder-to-shoulder sectional tournaments will determine the National gallery rifle and pistol champion.

(g) A National Women's Gallery Postal Rifle and Pistol Match has been approved for the 1951-52 gallery season.

(h) The NRA fee for registering a tournament has been set at one dollar per competitor to be effective with the coming gallery season.

1951 DIRECTOR NOMINATIONS

On July 27, 1951 the NRA Directors Nominating Committee met in Washington to select candidates for election to the Board of Directors at the annual members meeting in San Francisco October 10. The Nominating Committee, representing all parts of the country and all types of shooting interests, consisted of:

Mr. Marvin Driver, (Chairman), Detroit, Michigan
Mr. Carl Kastner (Vice-Chairman), Maplewood, New Jersey
Mr. Harry Black, Des Moines, Iowa
Mr. R. L. Kirk, Portland, Oregon
Mr. George Laurenzo, San Francisco, California
Mr. L. A. Pope, Los Angeles, California
Mr. B. K. Soby, Fergus Falls, Minnesota
Mr. John L. Southcotte, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Mr. C. L. Theed, Coral Gables, Florida
Lt. Col. Walter Walsh, Arlington, Virginia
Mr. Vernon Wood, Zanesville, Ohio

All committee members except Mr. Laurenzo were present at the meeting. The meeting occupied the entire day, during which the committee members reviewed the recommendations received from the membership at large which nominated fifty-two separate individuals for consideration.

The committee's nominees this year number twenty-two. Twenty are for terms expiring in 1954 and two are to fill vacancies on the Board with terms expiring in 1953. The two vacancies were created by the recent passing of Mr. Lister and the appointment of General Edson as Executive Director of the association. The present bylaws name the Executive Director an additional member of the Board of Directors and not one of the elected members.

The nominees for terms expiring in 1954 are:

James Affleck, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Paul D. Andrews, Syracuse, New York

(Continued on page 42)

More NRA Members

NEEDED NOW!

(SEE PAGE 12)

MORE MEMBERS ARE NEEDED . . .

- **To give you a greater AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, already the world's best gun magazine.**
- **To inform you about an increasing flood of gun legislation.**
- **To fulfill your association's part in National Defense.**
- **To give you *all* the things a bigger, stronger NRA can provide.**

DO YOUR SHARE!

SIGN UP

A NEW

MEMBER

THIS MONTH

●

REMEMBER. . . .

If NRA Membership is good for you, it's equally good for your friend.

PLEDGE—I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

Sign me up as a new member. I subscribe fully to the NRA pledge.

☐ $10 for 3 yrs. ☐ $7 for 2 yrs. ☐ $4 for 1 yr.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... Zone ..... State ....

Endorsed by 9-51

Name ....

Address ....

City .... Zone ..... State ....

Sign me up as a new member. I subscribe fully to the NRA pledge.

☐ $10 for 3 yrs. ☐ $7 for 2 yrs. ☐ $4 for 1 yr.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... Zone ..... State ....

Endorsed by 9-51

Name ....

Address ....

City .... Zone ..... State ....

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

SIERRA BULLETS
FOR SHARP SHOOTERS

*A NEW HOME Sierra Bullets' popularity made it possible — a specially constructed plant with all the latest equipment.

*A NEW FIRM NAME
The name you remember—Sierra! The Harris Machine Co. is now the Sierra Manufacturing Co.

THE SAME PERSONNEL
From office boy to partners, the team responsible for Sierra Bullets' famous quality, continues as a team.

THE SAME HIGH QUALITY
Every Sierra Bullet is uniform in size and weight . . . of championship quality . . . and you can depend on it!

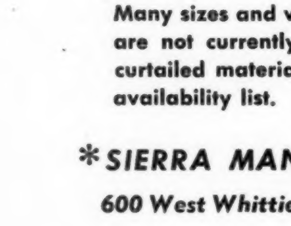
Many sizes and weights of Sierra Bullets are not currently available because of curtailed materials. Write for the latest availability list.

*SIERRA MANUFACTURING CO.
600 West Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Calif.

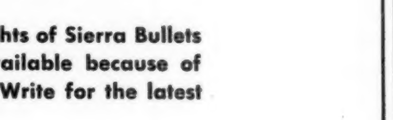
SIERRA BULLETS SOLD BY GUN DEALERS EVERYWHERE

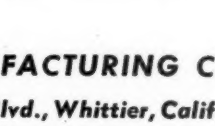
KNIFE-STROP
. . . a FINISH sharpener that makes a sharp knife sharper
For
SPORTSMEN
CRAFTSMEN
BARBERS
HOME USE

A sharpener with smooth flat surfaces that hug the blade. Strops on both sides are top quality fine-grained horsehide, cushioned with sponge rubber and mounted on wood. Sharpening side impregnated with sharpening/polishing compound. Finishing side untreated. Sharpening surfaces full 2" x 12" each. 4-inch handle, 18" overall.
Only $4.95 Post Paid
KNIFE-STROP • Marion, Montana



THROWING DAGGER $2.00 postpaid
BALANCED TO STICK!
This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful. silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.
Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors—outdoors Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. At sporting good dealers or send $2.00 to
WHAM-O MFG.CO.,Dept. D3 ,604 S.Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.





Designed to Please the Most Critical Shooter!
Beautiful Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips, Bronze Brushes. Solvent Gunslick Patches and Oil. TRAY IS REMOVABLE. Shotgun Kits $2.95. Rifle Kits $2.75 or Pistol Kits $2.25. Buy from your Hardware or Sporting Goods Dealer.
Make "HIM" happy with a GUNSLICK KIT!
OUTERS LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. AR-9•Onalaska, Wis.

Thomas R. Barnes, Billings, Montana
C. A. (Smitty) Brown, Tampa, Florida
Harlon B. Carter, West Hyattsville, Maryland
Charles J. Code, Devon, Pennsylvania
W. Owen Keller, Frankfort, Kentucky
Oscar R. Landet, Anaconda, Montana
John R. Lang, Cincinnati, Ohio
Harry D. Linn, Des Moines, Iowa
C. F. Sterbutzel, Connellsville, Penna.
Henry C. Strahan, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Colonel James F. Strain, Washington, D. C.
Clarence M. Styer, Seattle, Washington
Lt. Col. Milton C. Taylor, Fort Benning, Georgia
Kinsey J. Voorhees, La Mesa, California
George R. Whittington, Amarillo, Texas
Clarke L. Wilson, Lincoln, Nebraska
Russell I. Wisler, San Francisco, Calif.
Wilbur L. Withrow, Springfield, Illinois

Nominees for terms expiring in 1953 are:
Elmer O. Franzen, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Harvey A. Mutch, Enterprise, Oregon

Each NRA life member may make one nomination in addition to the above. The nominations must be in writing and must be seconded by the signatures of five life members. They must set forth all the information required on the blank furnished for recommending nominees to the committee. Such nominations must be delivered to the association's secretary not less than 48 hours prior to October 10, 2:00 p.m. Directors to fill existing vacancies will be elected at the annual members meeting called for 2:00 p.m. October 10 at the Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, California.

Following is a brief biography of the 1951 Committee's nominees:

James Affleck, an active rifle and pistol competitor, is a geophysicist with the Gulf Research and Development Company, a member of the present NRA Board of Directors and vice-chairman of the NRA junior and College Activities Committee. Mr. Affleck is prominent in club and junior promotion work and is a life member of the Rosedale Sportsmen's Association, and now holds office as chairman of the board of this sportsmen's organization.

Paul D. Andrews is an engineer with the General Electric Company, member of the present NRA Board of Directors, president of the Syracuse Rifle Club, executive vice-president of the Onondaga Marksmen, Inc., and has been secretary of the Electronics Gun Club since 1946. He is interested in high-power, smallbore rifle and pistol shooting as well as in firearms legislation and club organization work.

Thomas R. Barnes is a geologist and engineer with the Shell Oil Company. He was a resident of California, president of Stanford Rifle Club during his college student years, secretary of Bakersfield Rifle Club, and executive officer of Yellowstone Rifle Association. Mr. Barnes is a hunter, interested in high-power rifle and smallbore shooting.

C. A. (Smitty) Brown is a member of the NRA Board of Directors and Executive Committee. Mr. Brown is secretary of the Florida State Pistol League, nationally known pistol shooter, and promoter of the

National Mid-Winter Pistol Tournament since it was created. He is interested in all types of shooting.

Harlon B. Carter is chief supervisor of the U. S. Border Patrol of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, is a nationally known pistol and high-power rifle competitor, is actively interested in firearms training, and has written many articles on shooting.

Charles J. Code is an engineer of tests and maintenance of way for the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, a member of the NRA Board of Directors, a member of the Pennsylvania Rifle and Pistol Association, Neville Island Gun Club, Pittsburgh Revolver League, Blair County Game, Fish and Forestry Association, Altoona Rifle and Pistol Club, and organized the Blair County Revolver League in 1946. Mr. Code is an active pistol competitor.

Elmer O. Farnzen is owner of the Bond Tool and Die Company, president of the Minnesota State Revolver Association, and past president of the Minneapolis Rifle Club. He is very active in high-power rifle, smallbore and pistol shooting, and interested in marksmanship training and organization work.

W. Owen Keller is Assistant Attorney General of the State of Kentucky, a member of the NRA Board of Directors, past president of the Frankfort Rifle and Pistol Club, and a member of the League of Kentucky Sportsmen. Mr. Keller is active in firearms legislative work.

Oscar R. Landet is an accountant with the Anaconda Copper Mining Company, a member of the NRA Board of Directors, and past president, treasurer and executive officer of the Anaconda Rifle and Pistol Club. He is an active shooter, club worker and tournament sponsor who travels considerably on club and tournament work.

John R. Lang is a time study engineer for the Buckeye Foundry Company, a smallbore director in the Ohio Rifle and Pistol Association, a member of the Western rifle and Pistol Club and Southwestern Ohio Rifle League. He organized and assisted in the operation of the smallbore match at Camp Perry in 1949 and 1950. Mr. Lang is a smallbore and pistol shooter who is also interested in junior work and marksmanship training.

Harry D. Linn is vice-president of the National Rifle Association and executive-secretary of the Iowa Manufacturers Association. He was formerly Secretary of Agriculture for the State of Iowa. Mr. Linn is now president of the Des Moines Rifle and Revolver Club and the Iowa State Association. He is a smallbore competitive shooter and takes an active part in all phases of NRA work.

Harvey A. Mutch, a retired businessman, is an active smallbore and high-power rifle shooter, a charter member of the Enterprise Rifle and Pistol Club, and was the chief instructor of the club.

C. F. Sterbutzel is an oil and tire distributor and a member of the NRA Board of Directors, is president of the Pennsylvania Rifle and Pistol Association and assisted in its reorganization several years ago. He is a member of the board of directors of the Culle Rod and Gun Club and an active smallbore competitor.

Henry C. Strahan, an active pistol competitor, is employed by the Central Hudson

RELOADERS!

Largest Supply in Central N.Y.

Over 25 years of custom reloading experience and our complete stock of supplies offer you unequalled facilities for filling your reloading requirements.

RELOADING TOOLS

IDEAL #310 Tong	$11.50
HOLLYWOOD LOADING TOOL, full length sizing	42.50
Hollywood Shell Holder—$3.00; Primer Rod	3.00
LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Complete	22.00
BELDING & MULL	19.50
PACIFIC STANDARD TOOL	34.65
PACIFIC SUPER TOOL	42.50
VICKERMAN BULLET SEATERS	7.75
BOYCE ADAPTERS	3.40
We carry a complete stock of Die Sets: HOLLYWOOD; PACIFIC; C-H Precision Loading Dies, chrome plated, per set (fit Hollywood, Pacific, Universal and Easton)	12.50

POWDER MEASURES

HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER	$19.50
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE	12.50
IDEAL NO. 55	12.50
PACIFIC POWDER MEASURE (Revolver and Pistol only)	7.95
B&M Powder Funnels, Aluminum, 20, 25, 270 and 30 caliber	.50

POWDER SCALES

REDDING POWDER SCALE (Postage Paid)	$11.95
PACIFIC POWDER SCALES	8.95
Extra set PACIFIC weights	2.75

LOADING ACCESSORIES

IDEAL LUBRICATOR & SIZER	$14.50
IDEAL FULL LENGTH SIZING DIE	3.00
IDEAL BULLET MOLDS	7.50
Blocks $4.50; Lubricant 40¢; Ladle 75¢; Lead Pot $1.25. IDEAL SHOT SHELL LOADING OUTFIT (with shot measure)	29.50
WILSON SHELLHOLDERS:	
Rifle Shell Holder	1.25
Hardened Pistol Shell Holder	2.25
WILSON INSIDE NECK REAMERS 22, 220, 25, 270 or 30/06	5.50
WILSON BURRING TOOL	2.00
WILSON CASE TRIMMER	12.00
WILSON PRIMER POCKET REAMER	4.50
WILSON CASE GAUGES 30/06, 270, 220, 257	4.50
WILSON Punch and Base Set, Remove those crimped primers!	2.00
B&M Loading Blocks, 50 Hole, Specify cal.	1.00
IPCO Collodial Graphite Lubricant Stick	.50
IPCO Collodial Graphite Grease Wads, .033" .046", .064", per box	1.00
30 & 35 NEWTON NEW CASES, box of 20 (empty, not primed: can be shipped parcel post)	2.95

POWDER

HERCULES 2400, Hi Vel #2, per lb.	$ 2.00
HERCULES Unique 13 oz.	1.80
HERCULES BULLSEYE 11 oz.	1.60
HERCULES Red Dot, Shotgun, 1 lb.	2.40

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100
224 cal.: 45 gr. semi-ptd. SP HV	$2.75
50 gr. spitzer SP HV	2.75
55 gr. spitzer SP HV	2.75
25 cal.: 100 gr. spitzer SP HV	3.85
117 gr. spitzer SP Boattail	4.00
30 cal.: 125 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50

SPEER BULLETS

	Per 100
25 cal.: 60 gr.—$3.25; 87 gr.	$3.75
100 gr.—$4.00; 120 gr.	4.25
6.5 mm: 87 gr. spitzer—$3.75; 120 gr. spitber SP—$4.50; 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.75
270 cal.: 100 gr. spitzer SP—$4.25; 130 gr. spitzer SP—$4.50; 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.75
7 mm: 130 gr.—$4.50; 145 gr.—$4.50; 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal.: 110 gr. Ptd. SP HV—$4.25; 150 gr. Rd. nose SP, not cannelured—$4.50; 150 gr. flat nose SP, cannelured—$4.50; 150 gr. spitzer SP not cannelured	4.50
180 gr. spitzer SP not cannelured—$4.75; 180 gr. Rd. nose—$4.75; 200 gr. spitzer SP or Rd. nose	4.90
311 cal.: 150 gr. spitzer—$ 4.50; 180 gr. Rd. nose	4.75
8 mm: 150 gr. spitzer SP .323"	4.50
170 gr. semi-round nose SP .323"	4.50
35 and 366 cal.: (9.3 mm) 250 gr. spitzer SP	5.75

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100
224 cal.: 45 gr. Hornet Spire SP	$2.50
50 and 55 gr. spire SP HV	2.75
2225 cal.: 50 gr. spire SP HV	2.75
270 cal.: 130 gr. Spire Point	4.50
30 cal.: 150 gr. Round nose cannelured	4.50
150 gr. Spire SP	4.50

SISK BULLETS

	Per 100
224 cal.: Spitfire 36 gr. spitzer (Ideal for those Hi-Speed Hornet loads)	$2.25
55 gr. Express	2.80

HANDBOOKS Mailed Postpaid

IDEAL #37, 50¢; new #38, 75¢; B&M	75¢
McFARLAND, 'Gunsmithing Simplified"	$ 6.95
SHARPE, Complete Guide to Handloading	10.00
NRA HANDLOADING MANUAL, vol. 1 and 2, each	75¢
WHELENS—"Why Not Load Your Own"	3.50

Prices F.O.B. Ithaca, N. Y., unless marked otherwise. Please include money for parcel post and insurance. When reloading supplies are available—we have them! Write for complete list. (Stamps appreciated).

Precision Tool & Gun Co.

303 E. UPLAND RD. ITHACA, N. Y.

RIG SAVES YOUR GUNS!

NO MORE GUN RUST

End gun rust worries once and for all with RIG-Universal. Proven protection for rifles, pistols, shotguns, tools, etc. Stops rust even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air Gun experts recommend RIG Eliminates frequent cleaning. A 2 minute application after day's shooting prevents rust indefinitely. Get RIG at your gun store today! For Free Gun Care Guide write .

TUBES 25c
½ LB. CANS 50c
1 lb. cans $1.50

NEW RIG EZE-SCORER

Official
N. R. A. Gauges in .22 – .38 – .45

Nothing like it! And—our .38 and .45 gauges score both ball and wad cutter holes! 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain Really shows whether shot breaks or not. Stops protests! Speeds accurate scoring. Flanges tested to .0001" At your gun store or write .

EACH CALIBER $2

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 23, Illinois, U. S. A.

FOR PERFECT GUNS
Inside and Out with ONE Nitro-Solvent
USE ARMASOLV!

No "after cleaning" oils needed. Polarized—Penetrating—Stays put. Removes Fouling, Moisture, Corrosives, Inhibits CHLORATE PRIMER RUST! Performance guaranteed—all climates. Handy 3 oz. can, 45¢, ask your dealer, or 2 cans $1.00 Postpaid from:

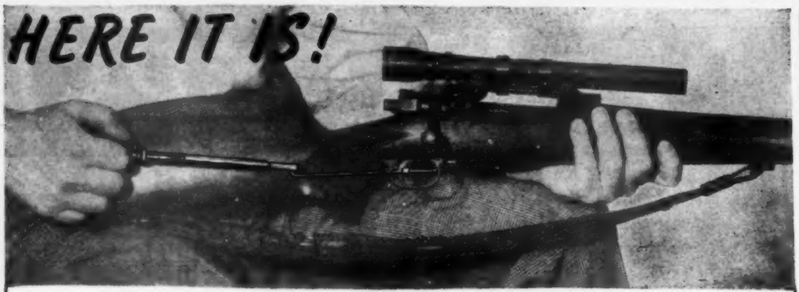
Dealers Write
J. A. GAINES CO.
1910-A HARRIS AVE. ANNISTON, ALA.

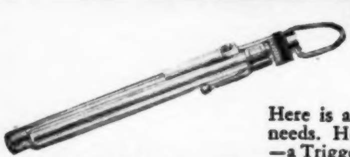
LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.75, 10 lb. spool $4.00, 5 lb. spool $2.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N. Y.





THE TRIGGER PULL GAUGE YOU CAN CARRY IN YOUR POCKET

Here is an accessory every rifle and handgun expert needs. Here is a Trigger Pull Gauge that's easy to use—a Trigger Pull Gauge that eliminates wire hooks and numerous weights—a Trigger Pull Gauge you can actually carry in your vest pocket like a pencil; but most important, a Trigger Pull Gauge that accurately measures in ounces the trigger pull required to trip the hammer of a rifle, shotgun, pistol or revolver.

Improve your shooting score—order one today from your gun dealer, or send check or money order for $4.25 direct to Schrader.

A. SCHRADER'S SON BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

Division of SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INCORPORATED

SLEEPING BAG BARGAINS by MAIL

SAVE UP TO 25% on ALASKA SLEEPING BAGS

There's an Alaska Sleeping Bag to fit every need, weather condition . . . and pocketbook! Built for rough use, these bags are weather-proof, water-repellent, warm. First choice of western timber cruisers, forest rangers, hunters, outdoorsmen since 1915. Lowest factory prices. Choice of fillings. Send for New Catalog describing 22 Alaska Sleeping Bag bargains, including Twin (pair model) Bags, Extra Large Bags (for big men). Also Air Mattresses, Duffle Bags, Sleeping Robes, etc. Alaska Sleeping Bags sold only by money-saving mail order—available for as low as $12.59. All merchandise guaranteed to satisfy or your money back.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SLEEPING BAG BARGAINS

Alaska Sleeping Bag Co. Dept. AR
309 S.W. 3rd Ave., Portland 4, Ore.
RUSH FREE "Sleeping Bag Bargain" Catalog to

Name____________________
Address____________________
City____________ Zone____ State________

Send us your guns for
OFFICIAL
POLY-CHOKE
INSTALLATION
Prompt and careful service
FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Illinois

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $7.50

Joins All Metals Permanently
Equal to Welding for Most Purposes

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Pint of special fuel included. Torch alone with pint of special fuel $6.50. Kit alone $1.50. Complete instructions included. Add 25¢ on each order towards shipping charges.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORPORATION Dept. 8-J
422 S. Dearborn Street Chicago 5, Illinois

PROMPT SERVICE!

While our inventory is larger than ever, some items are impossible to obtain. Before ordering re-loading components be sure and get a late copy of our "HEADLINER" or inquire if the things you need are available.

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

For Weaver, Lyman, Redfield, Unertl, Stith, Buehler, G & H, Echo, Pacific, Pachmayr, etc. Order scopes, sights, mounts, tools for prompt delivery from our large stocks.

SHOT GUN CHOKES

Official installers for POLYCHOKE, CUTTS. POWER-PAC AND WEAVER—prompt service. Pachmayr and Mershon White Line Recoil Pads installed.

GUARANTEED INSTALLATION

We install scope mounts and sights (must be purchased from us) as well as re-blue, alter bolts, crown muzzles, install recoil pads etc. We do *good* work and our prices are as low as *good* work can be done.

SURE WE TRADE

Tell us what you have and what you want—we'll make a prompt reply and offer if we can use your merchandise. Please don't send anything for trade until you hear from us—we can't possibly accept anything and everything offered these days!

DEPENDABLE - QUICK SERVICE
BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN • WISCONSIN

"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF"
"PEEL" SIGHTS

Described May 1948 Dope Bag. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage.
PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystones and British) ____$3.95
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. (Can also be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS)__$3.95
SPRINGFIELD 03 PEEP SIGHT—except A3 ____$4.95
SAVAGE 1899 GRADUATED PEEP SIGHT _____$2.95
W. P. SPOFFORD, Route 4, Box 17, Pensacola, Fla.

1951 RIFLE-REVOLVER BUY!

.303 Genuine Short Lee Enfield (S.M.L.E.) Mark III Service Models, ten shot, 25-inch barrel, only $24.50. Finest S.M.L.E. Deluxe converted sporting models, only $29.50. .303 British Enfield P-14 Deluxe converted sporters, six shot, 26-inch barrel, only $29.50. Also .455 Smith & Wesson Revolvers $29.50. Fully guaranteed. Limited supply. Send remittance for immediate shipment.

Dealers' Inquiries Invited
SPORTSMEN'S WHOLESALE SUPPLY
2008 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal 25, Canada

MEMBERS, DIRECTORS MEET

The annual meeting of the members of the National Rifle Association for the election of Directors and to conduct such other business as may be properly presented, as provided in the Bylaws, will be held in the Sir Francis Drake, San Francisco, California, October 10, 1951, at 2:00 P.M. All NRA members have the privilege of the floor. The right to vote is limited to Life and Endowment Members, Benefactors and Patrons.

The annual meeting of the NRA Board of Directors will be held in the Sir Francis Drake, October 12, 1951, at 9:30 A.M., as provided in the Bylaws of the Association. The purpose of this meeting is the election of officers for the ensuing year, and the consideration of such other business as may properly come before the board.

Gas and Electric Corporation. He has held the offices of president, executive officer, director, and chief instructor in the Duchess County Pistol Association. At the present time he is chairman of the legislative committee of this pistol association. Mr. Strahan is active in his State Association, in helping junior clubs, in the training program, and in senior club work.

Colonel James F. Strain is Director of Civilian Marksmanship and executive officer of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice. He is a member of the NRA Board of Directors. Colonel Strain was a Camp Perry Instructor for several year prior to World War II.

Clarence M. Styer is division manager for the Pacific Car and Foundry Company. He is a member of the NRA Board of Directors and the Executive Committee, an active high-power and smallbore rifle competitor, and a tournament and club promotor. Mr. Styer is secretary of the Washington State Rifle Association and the Seattle Rifle and Pistol Association.

Lt. Col. Milton C. Taylor is light weapons group chief, Weapons Department, Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia. He is an active member of the Fort Benning Rifle and Pistol Club. Col. Taylor was a member of Infantry Pistol Team in 1940 who is interested personally and professionally in all types of shooting and marksmanship training.

Kinsey J. Voorhees is a retired San Diego insurance broker who is a member of the NRA Board of Directors and Executive Committee. He is president of the Associated Gun Clubs of San Diego County and a member of the West Coast Rifle Club and the Los Angeles Rifle and Revolver Club. Mr. Voorhees is a hunter, benchrest shooter, and gun collector.

George R. Whittington is a past president of the Texas State Rifle Association, a member of the NRA Board of Directors and Executive Committee, and chairman of the NRA Smallbore Competitions Committee. He is interested in all types of shooting, shooting promotion, and is a nationally known smallbore competitor.

Clarke L. Wilson is commissioner of Game, Forestation and Parks for the State of

Nebraska. A member of the NRA Board of Directors, he is active in legislative work, firearms safety and training.

Russell I. Wisler is a past president of the California State Rifle and Pistol Association. He is a member of the NRA Board of Directors and Executive Committee, is vice-chairman of the NRA Smallbore Competitions Committee. Mr. Wisler is an active high-power rifle competitor who takes an active part in shooting promotion work.

Wilbur L. Withrow, an active smallbore competitor, is a garage operator and a member of the NRA Board of Directors. Mr. Withrow is a leader in junior and senior club promotion and legislative work in the Middle Western area.

Large Rifle Primers Are Available

Good news for handloaders is the fact that the Federal Cartridge Corporation has just announced that they are now in production on large rifle primers of the non-mercuric, noncorrosive type for sale to handloaders. These primers are the same as those the company is making for the Ordnance Department on Government contract.

During the early years of the war, when .22 caliber ammunition being bought on Government contract from various manufacturers did not show satisfactory storage stability under conditions of humidity and high temperature, the Federal Cartridge Corporation tackled the problem with energy and carried out tests in humidity ovens until they had developed a .22 rimfire priming that showed very superior stability. We have had a considerable amount of admiration for the work done by Federal in this field, and think it most fortunate that they are now making their center-fire primer available to handloaders.

We have been in correspondence with Federal for several months on this subject of primers for reloaders, and Mr. H. C. Russell of that company has furnished us with several samples of their product for our testing. Al Barr has done quite a bit of reloading with the new Federal Number 210 primer, and we have had pressure and velocity tests made comparing this primer with other makes and with Government Frankford Arsenal No. 26 primer having the No. 70 mixture. These tests indicate that the Federal No. 210 primer gives about the same pressure and velocity as the Remington No. 9½ and the FA No. 26, and about 2,000 pounds less pressure and 40 feet less velocity than Western No. 8½, Winchester No. 120, and Winchester No. 115. The charge used for these tests was 60.0 grains of "No. 4350 Data" powder, from Hodgdon, of Merriam, Kansas, with a FA .30 caliber 172-grain boattailed bullet in new Western nickeled cases. The average pressure for the Federal No. 210 primer was 40,220 pounds per square inch, with 2,550 feet per second velocity.

The new Federal No. 210 large rifle primer will be distributed through regular trade channels, and not direct from the manufacturer. For supplies of this new primer, see your regular dealer in shooting supplies.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments and other important events listed below include all National. Regional and State

CHARMS

for Lapel Buttons
Watch Chains
Ladies' Bracelets

Your choice of charms—in silver plate or gold plate $.50 ea.; in sterling silver $.75 ea. Charms are unbelievably accurate in every detail. Please specify whether to be used for Lapel Button, Watch Chain, or Ladies' Bracelet. Order thru Club Secretary. Charms only—we do not furnish chains or bracelets.

BLACKINTON
Shooting Medals for Every Occasion
V. H. Blackinton & Co., Inc.—Attleboro Falls, Massachusetts

5 BIG POWER TOOLS in ONE

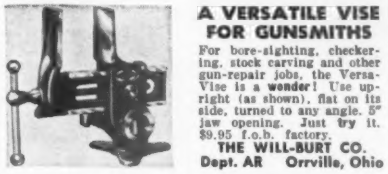
6" TILTING TABLE SAW
HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS
GRINDER
30" LATHE
SANDER
VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP is a PRECISION-BUILT WORKSHOP. 100% ball bearing. All running parts precision ground. Big capacity. Extra rugged. Amazing value. Write for FREE catalog.

BUY ON EASY PAYMENTS

POWER TOOLS, INC. 1327 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wis.


A VERSATILE VISE FOR GUNSMITHS

For bore-sighting, checkering, stock carving and other gun-repair jobs, the Versa-Vise is a wonder! Use upright (as shown), flat on its side, turned to any angle. 5" jaw opening. Just try it. $9.95 f.o.b. factory.

THE WILL-BURT CO.
Dept. AR Orrville, Ohio

FOR SMOOTHER ACTIONS USE MO-LUBE

Newest in lubricants. Non-corrosive, long-lasting, amazingly efficient, will not gum. For rifles, pistols, shotguns, fishing reels and sporting equipment. Reduces friction more than any other lubricant you have known. Give your guns the best. 2-oz. bottle $1.00 Postpaid.

MO-LUBE COMPANY
29 Orchard Lane Kirkwood 22, Missouri

Get a Hensoldt and SEE the difference!

Famous for 94 years

You'll see more clearly, spot game faster with a Hensoldt. Truly superior in optical quality!

Binoculars of the slender, easy-to-hold Roof Prism type as well as the Porro Prism type; 6 to 16 power.

Hensoldt Rifle Scopes of 2¾ to 8 power, with cross-wire or tapered post graticules, are equally superior.

At leading dealers
Write for literature
CARL ZEISS, INC., Dept. T-S-9
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

HENSOLDT HUNTING SCOPES
2¾ to 8 power

MILLER KODIAK DREAMOUNT

WEAVER KV ON SAVAGE 99

A RIFLEMAN'S DREAM COME TRUE $20

- Instantly ATTACHable and DEtachable without screws, tools or locking levers. Zero preserved.
- Installed in a few minutes without drilling action or cutting stock.
- Mount comes off with scope—no projecting bases. ● Shock absorbing.
- Interchangeable fit on many rifles. Exchange from one rifle to another.
- Four adjustments in mount—Elevation, Windage, Eye Relief and Height.
- Adjustable for height to clear receiver peepsight, if desired. Instant use of scope or peepsight.
- Split Rings for all scope sizes to 27mm.
- Ask for "Dream List" Circular.

Dealer inquiries invited
MILLER ARMS LABORATORY, Box 91A, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"JOHNSON GIVES YOU PERSONAL GUN SERVICE"

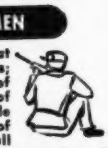
HURRY! NOT MUCH TIME LEFT

to get ready for that

FALL HUNT!

It's September already! Only a few weeks before the season opens. Get your guns ready NOW . . . Johnson will give you fast service!

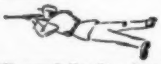
SERVICE BY CRAFTSMEN



You get PERSONAL gun service at Johnson—fine custom sporting rifles; hand inletting, bedding and fitting of stocks; alteration and correction of actions and magazines for suitable calibers; conversion and rebuilding of military actions, etc., etc., etc. Full line of sights, scopes, mounts and accessories always in stock. Send us your problems.

FINEST RIFLE BARRELS

Johnson produces premium quality only . . . exact specifications, finest chrome-moly steel, heat-treated and stress relieved. Calibers 22, 25, 27, 30, 6.5, 7 mm., choice of 4 weights, in either preturned blanks or finished barrels.



Or we will carefully fit, chamber, headspace, and proof test a new barrel in your action (or we will furnish a suitable action).

FINE CUSTOM RIFLES

CONVERSION AND REBUILDING

JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE

LUSTROUS BLUEING

FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES

DEALERS' DISCOUNTS

AN UNSOLICITED TRIBUTE

"Cape Girardeau, Mo.

"May I take this opportunity to say thank you for a job well done! I received my rifle yesterday from (gunsmith) and I am also enclosing a telegram which I received a few days ago from them. I think you will appreciate knowing what some of the other men think about your work.

"Thanking you again for the fine job,

D.B.E., MD*

PS: Can you convert a Mauser action into a 300 Magnum? If so, I would like to send another action and have this caliber made."

*Original letter on file at

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS CO. DEPT. R

Send for FREE Illus. Price List

P.O. BOX 1512, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

GUNSMITHING COURSE

The most modern and best equipped Gunsmith School in the country. Capacity 140 students — 14 qualified and approved instructors.

COURSE INCLUDES:

General Repairing, Barrel Fitting, Stockmaking, Bluing, Sight Mounting, Handloading, Operations on Lathes, Milling machines, Drill Presses, Grinders, Buffers, Welding, Heat Treating Equipment. 7 Hours shop work, 1 hour class room daily, 5 days per week. Length of course, 69 weeks. Credit for any previous experience. For further information write:

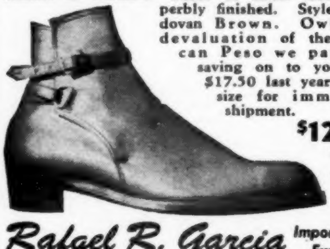
COLORADO SCHOOL OF TRADES, INC.

8797 West Colfax Avenue,

Denver 15, Colorado

JODHPURS FOR SMART MEN

Our most popular import from Expert Bootmakers in Mexico. Made of finest leather superbly finished. Styled Cordovan Brown. Owing to devaluation of the Mexican Peso we pass the saving on to you; was $17.50 last year. Send size for immediate shipment.



$12.50 Postpaid

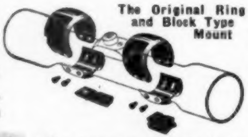
Overseas order add $2.00

Rafael R. Garcia Importer and Exporter

Dept. AR — P. O. Drawer 428 — Eagle Pass, Texas

LEHMAN'S Featherweight SCOPE MOUNTS

Split Rings now available in ⅞", 1" and 26 mm. $9.00



The Original Ring and Block Type Mount

Schuetzen-Type Butt Plates for Free Rifle Shooters.

$7.50 Postpaid

Palm Rests $6.00

E. W. LEHMAN

P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Station, San Diego 3, California

NEW SHARPENING GUIDE

Gives your hunting or pocket knife a keen, uniformly sharpened blade from point to end, by holding blade on honing stone at correct angle. Insures a strong, even bevel every time. Prevents feathered or burred edges, and uneven sharpness. Made of high-carbon steel. Comes complete with illustrated instructions—

HUNTING KNIFE size—$1.00 } Postpaid—Please do
POCKET KNIFE size— .35 } not send stamps.

J. B. BOYLE, 408 Northway, Baltimore, Md.

Championships that have been registered with the NRA. The current Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule (available on request) lists all registered tournaments that were reported to NRA Headquarters by March 15, 1951. Only state championships are listed in this column after the publication of the seasonal schedule.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

OCTOBER

6-12, 1951—Third Annual NRA Convention at San Francisco, California.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

SEPTEMBER

27-30—High Power Rifle at Camp Matthews, California. Programs available from NRA.

29-Oct. 6, 1951—Pistol and Revolver at Police Department Range, San Francisco, California. Programs available from NRA.

OCTOBER

3-6, 1951—Smallbore Rifle at San Francisco, California. Programs available from NRA.

1951 REGIONAL HIGH POWER RIFLE

SEPTEMBER

1-2-3 CAMP ROBERTS, CALIFORNIA—Mr. D. W. Jackson, Jr., 1350 5th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

1-2-3 PORTLAND, OREGON—R. L. Kirk, 3816 S. E. 33rd Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

9 CAMP RIPLEY, MINNESOTA—Mr. B. K. Soby, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS

SEPTEMBER

1-2 LOUISIANA—Louisiana State Pistol Tournament at Shreveport, Louisiana. Mr. W. A. Gooch, P. O. Box 4248, Shreveport, Louisiana.

1-2-3 OHIO—Camp Perry Pistol Championship Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio. Mr. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

2 KANSAS — 12th Annual Sunflower State Smallbore Tournament at Topeka, Kansas. Mr. Leo J. Voelker, 423 East 10th Street, Topeka, Kansas.

2-3 MONTANA—Montana State Outdoor Smallbore Championship at Laurel, Montana. Mr. E. S. Shoemaker, 2010 8th Avenue, North, Great Falls, Montana.

2-3 WYOMING—Wyoming .30 Caliber Rifle State Championship at Worland, Wyoming. Mr. Marten Martenson, 1301 Pulliam Ave., Worland, Wyoming.

2-3 LOUISIANA — Louisiana State Smallbore Rifle Matches at New Orleans, Louisiana. Mr. Thomas Hollis, 553 Homestead Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana.

8-9 MARYLAND—Maryland State .30 Caliber Championship at Randallstown, Maryland. Mr. Wm. D. Blowers, 2711 Overland Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.

8-9 WEST VIRGINIA—14th Annual Mountain State Pistol Tournament at Parkersburg, West Virginia. Mr. Kenneth E. Gilbert, 4 Camden Place, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

8-9 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico State Pistol Championship at Los Alamos, New Mexico. George E. Irwin, P. O. Box 538, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

8-9 MASSACHUSETTS—Massachusetts State Association Pistol Matches, at North Attleboro, Massachusetts. Mr. E. F. Mitchell, Commonwealth Avenue, Attleboro Falls, Mass.

9 IOWA—Iowa State .30 Caliber Tournament at Moscow, Iowa. Ruth Maurer, Wilton Junction, Iowa.

9 NEBRASKA — Nebraska State Smallbore Tournament at Grand Island, Nebraska. Mr. H. H. Buis, 1312 N. 35th Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

9 ILLINOIS—Illinois Pistol State Championship at Highland Park, Illinois. Mr. W. H. Davis, 1306 Nyoda Place, Highland Park, Illinois.

15-16 MISSOURI—Missouri State Smallbore Tournament at Warrensburg, Missouri. Mr. R. H. Dorian, 4020 Blue Ridge Blvd., Kansas City, Missouri.

15-16 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico State .30 Caliber Championship Matches at Ruidoso, New Mexico. Mr. R. W. Hedgecoke, Box 73 Ruidoso, New Mexico.

15-16 MICHIGAN—42nd Annual Michigan State .30 Caliber Rifle Matches at Camp Grayling, Michigan. Mr. Walter C. Franke, 432 E. Lafayette, Detroit 26, Michigan.

15-16 OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma State Big Bore Matches at Claremore, Oklahoma. Mr. William A. Van Atten, 2144 North Louisville, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

16 VERMONT—Center Fire Rifle State Championship at Northfield, Vermont. P. H. Teachout, East Burke, Vermont.

16 UTAH—Utah State Pistol Championship at Salt Lake City, Utah. Mr. Ralph K. Walker, 877 North Main, Nephi, Utah.

16 WASHINGTON—Washington State Championship Pistol Match at South Bend, Washington. Malcolm B. Edwards, P. O. Box 252, South Bend. Washington.

23 ILLINOIS—Illinois State Smallbore Rifle Championship at Libertyville, Illinois. Mrs. Betty Mason, 225 West Park Avenue, Libertyville, Illinois.

23 INDIANA—Indiana State Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Kokomo, Indiana. Mr. Richard P. Gerhard, R. R. #2, Kokomo, Indiana.

29-30 MICHIGAN — Outdoor State Championship Matches at Ionia, Michigan. Maurice E. Ward, 421 Jones Street, Ionia, Michigan.

30 MASSACHUSETTS—Framingham Fall Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Framingham, Massachusetts. Mr. Kent R. Bulfinch, 13 Massasoit Avenue, South Sudbury, Massachusetts.

OCTOBER

6-7 OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma State Smallbore Championship at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Mr. William Van Atten, 2144 North Louisville, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

13-14 GEORGIA—South Atlantic & Georgia State Championship at Savannah, Georgia. Mr. Otis F. Swann, Jr., 211 W. 34th Street, Savannah, Georgia.

20-21 ALABAMA — 12th Annual Alabama State Championship at Mobile, Alabama. Mr. H. W. Passinger, 112 Gilbert Street, Mobile, Alabama.

20-21 OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma State Pistol Championship at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Mr. William A. Van Atten, 2144 North Louisville, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

CHANGES AND CANCELLATIONS

SEPTEMBER

9 IOWA—Annual Mississippi Valley Pistol Tournament at Bettendorf, Iowa. Mr. Gene Taylor, 1219 Davis Street, Davenport, Iowa. (Note: This tournament has been cancelled)

OCTOBER

7 ILLINOIS—Blackhawk Annual Open Tournament at Naperville, Illinois. Mr. W. M. Langefold, 10343 Eberhart Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. (Note: previously scheduled for July 7th and 8th.)

7 ILLINOIS—Annual Fall Harvest Smallbore Rifle Match at Highland Park, Illinois. Mr. W. H. Davis, 1306 Nayoda Place, Highland Park, Illinois. (Note: This tournament has been cancelled).

14 MARYLAND—6th Annual Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Stemmers Run, Maryland. Mr. Emil F. Schulte, 4220 Bayonne Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.

ASSOCIATION STAFF

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:
MERRITT A. EDSON

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT:
L. F. LUCAS, *Deputy Executive Director and Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Assistant Treasurer*
E. M. CHASE G. R. KINCAID
J. H. FAUNTLEROY

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE:
F. L. WYMAN, *Secretary*
G. J. KUCH E. F. BRIDGMAN
W. D. SMITH

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE SERVICE:
F. C. DANIEL, *Assistant Secretary*
P. B. CARDINAL

ADVERTISING—PROMOTION:
C. R. ROGERS R. L. REISH

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:
JOHN HARPER
R. B. WARYE HUGH C. STITH

TECHNICAL ADVISOR:
J. S. HATCHER

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE:
LEE E. ECHOLS, 4752 Palm St.
La Mesa, California

World's Supreme--BRAND NEW
BINOCULARS
20 Day FREE Trial!
AMAZING VALUES!

Penn-Exclusive Exceeding Brilliancy

NOW!....
of World-Renown . .
Penn-"ATCOLITE"
at TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!

UNEXCELLED!

World's Foremost Binocular Value!

◄7 Power, 35 mm All-Purpose Coated, Model

Ultra modern, compact design. Magnesium Body, FEATHER LIGHT, only 17 ozs. Color-corrected lenses with SUPERIOR ACHROMATISM! Extreme clarity insures strain-free relaxed vision. Ultimate in brilliancy . . . **WORLD'S BRIGHTEST**, with a RELATIVE BRIGHTNESS of 49 . . . this utmost in light efficiency **DEFIES ANY COMPARISON!** Extra wide field, 375 ft. Quick, CENTER FOCUSING. "All-Proof" sealed against moisture and dust. Truly the LAST WORD IN FINEST OPTICS! Special low price! Only $59.50.

NOTE: 'Tho production in recent months has been doubled to meet the terrific and ever-growing demand . . . we suggest that you order NOW . . . to avoid any possible delay or disappointment!

TRIAL OFFER! We want YOU . . . to test these superior and advanced type binoculars by using them for 20 days . . . if you are not more than delighted, return them for refund.

TERRIFIC, POPULAR MODELS

7x, 50mm—Coated, Achromatic, I. F.	$44.50
8x, 30mm—Coated, Achromatic, C. F.	39.50
6x, 30mm—Coated, Achromatic, C. F.	36.50
6x, Mikron, Deluxe Pocket Size, I. F.	32.92
4x, 30mm—Coated, Achromatic, C. F.	26.50
4½x, 38mm—Regular, Achromatic, C. F.	16.65

Genuine Top Grain Leather Case and Straps included with Each Binocular.

PENN-GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME'S USE! Written Guarantee with every order! This protection ASSURES YOU of consistent, trouble-free, top performance!

If C.O.D. send $2.00 deposit. Add usual 20% federal tax. **FREE**, Catalog on World's Biggest Binocular Values and **"Facts for Your Guidance in Selecting a Binocular!"**

Serving Sportsmen Everywhere Since 1935

PENN STUDIOS Dept. B15A Hazleton, Pa.

New! Powerful! PLAINSMAN
Gas (CO_2) Pistol

• No pumping • Uses popular CO_2 soda water cylinders • Up to 60 shots on one cylinder • up to 830 fps muzzle velocity • Adjustable power for indoor or outdoor use • .22 cal. . . . shoots anything • Fool-proof operation • Army-type frame • Rifled barrel—adjustable sights • Ideal for game or targets • Guaranteed

$18.95 complete at your dealer or order direct.

CHALLENGER ARMS DISTRIBUTING CO.
Wagner Station, P.O. Box 11835, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

FREE CATALOG

It's New- Tandycraft PATTERNS

"Tandycraft" Western Scabbard Pattern No. PH-4 (as illustrated). Only 35c Postpaid. Learn the easy and simple way to make all kinds of Leather Goods.

SEND FOR FREE LEATHER PRICE LIST ALSO NEW 48 PAGE catalog No. 72

TANDY LEATHER CO EST. 1919
P. O. BOX 791-AA, FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN*
$1.25 POSTPAID
45-LB. PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.
GUARANTEED - at dealers, or send $1.25 to
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 8D, South Pasadena, Calif.
* **Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.**

Perfect for Hunting

Genuine **CORCORAN** *Paratroop Boots*

Not Government Surplus Stock

If you want the last word in comfort and foot protection, wear a pair of Corcoran Paratroop Boots. Designed to reduce foot and leg injuries to paratroopers jumping from planes, Corcoran boots are the only boots being made today to the original specifications for Paratroop Boots.

Ten inches high, soft and pliable, tape reinforced at ankles, Corcoran Paratroop Boots will give you perfect comfort from the minute you put them on. No breaking in. No chafing at the heel. Yes, and they're built for years of rugged use. Solid leather construction. No cork or paper substitutes. *Hard* box toe. Strong steel shank. Special rubber slip-proof outer tap and non-trip heel.

Available in highly polished tan or back, or with a heavy oil waterproof finish. Corcoran Paratroop Boots come in *All Sizes 4-13½. All Widths AA-EEE.*

Only **$14.87** *Postpaid in U.S.A.*

Send coupon today for your pair. Your money back if not thrilled on receiving them.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Please rush a pair of genuine Paratroop Boots.
In tan ☐ black ☐ or with heavy oil finish ☐.
Check ☐ Money order ☐ for $14.87 is enclosed.

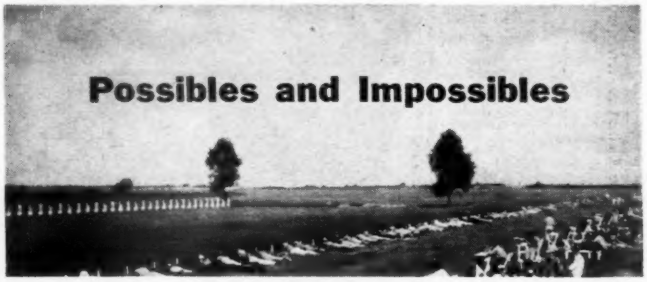
Name..
Address..
....
Boot size and width..............................
(Specify size and width of your former GI Army shoe or your most comfortable dress shoe.)
AR-191

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 14, NO. 9

BRIDGEPORT,



Possibles and Impossibles

The hunter who wants to get the most enjoyment out of his sport will get in some sort of practice during the "off-season" months. Shotgun shooters may try the clay target sports of skeet or trap shooting. Hand traps provide excellent practice too. Rifle and pistol shooters can generally find established ranges on which to practice. Even if these are not near by, the shooter need not discontinue the practice he needs so much.

There is another form of shooting practice which is of great value to the individual and which can be brought into play almost anywhere and any time. This is known as "dry shooting" and merely consists of simulated firing with an empty gun.

The best way to become accustomed to a new gun, or the old one, too, for that matter, is by handling it frequently. If it is a shotgun, raise it to your shoulder and face quickly, align the sights and swing on an imaginary target. Do this as fast as you can, but keep your movements smooth, not jerky. Then after you have pressed the trigger and completed the follow-through swing, check your shooting position. This includes the position of your cheek on the stock, the position of the gun butt on your shoulder and the alignment of the gun barrel. Make the necessary corrections and do the same thing over again. Keep at this until the barrel is instinctively aligned on the object at which you are looking. It is then that you are holding correctly.

Practice this mounting of the gun, swinging and follow-through before a mirror. This will help you to correct your shooting position. It will also allow you to check up on your follow-through, for you MUST remember to keep swinging after you have pressed the trigger. The bird won't stop flying just because you have your gun properly aligned on him. You MUST keep your gun moving with the object at which it is pointed.

The rifleman is probably not so concerned with "feel" as the shotgun shooter. But trigger-squeeze is one of the most important fundamentals of rifle shooting. The top-flight small-bore expert has spent hours cocking his rifle and squeezing off the trigger. He becomes so proficient in this that the actual time of firing comes to him almost unconsciously. In addition to trigger squeeze the beginner should practice shooting triangulations. This method, described in any rifle shooting handbook and known as aiming exercises, is designed to perfect sight alignment.

To the pistol shooter "dry shooting" is all-important. It is the shortest cut to good marksmanship. Many pistol shooters paste a small bulls-eye on a mirror and stand before this, aligning their sights, watching their positions, and squeezing the trigger with great care to be sure that the gun is so held that the falling of the hammer will not disturb the sight alignment. Any slight error can be detected in this manner. Trigger squeeze is the bugaboo of all pistol shooters and the trigger must be squeezed in such a manner that the shooter hardly knows when his gun is going off.

"Dry shooting" includes learning to cock the piece while held at arm's length without disturbing the sight alignment. It takes in timing of your shots for both timed and rapid fire, and acquaints one with the time interval between shots. It allows the shooter to get the "feel" of his gun, to know just where the grip should fit into his hand and just the right spot for his thumb and trigger finger.

So during the "off season" between actual hunts or shooting competitions, handle your gun frequently, whether it be shotgun, rifle or handgun. You'll learn to point it correctly and properly align the sights . . . and then you're on your way to becoming an expert marksman.

"Fieldmaster" "Palma" "Kleanbore" and "Targetmaster" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

LARGE BIG BO
TO LEA

Remington Offers 52-page Booklet: "How to Dress, Ship and Cook Wild Game"

The first printing of Remington's booklet "HOW TO DRESS, SHIP AND COOK WILD GAME" was a complete sell-out. Since then, so many hunters have written for copies we've just finished our third printing. It's off the press now—at the same old price, 10¢ (to cover packing and mailing).

In case you haven't seen a copy, the booklet is a colorfully illustrated, pocket-size gold mine of information. It tells you everything to do from the moment you shoot your game until you're ready to dig in for some real eating.

Whether it's a dove or a deer, you'll find instructions for dressing and cooking. There are tips on bringing heavy game out of the woods, and good ideas for preparing trophies for the taxidermist. The shipping information includes a rule-of-thumb guide for estimating the amount of dry ice you'll need, ways of packing and railway express regulations.

The booklet's easy-to-follow recipes are enough to make you reach for your Remington gun right now. Imagine dining on Duck a la Creole, Quail with Mushrooms, Hasenpfeffer, Venison, Caribou Collops or Roast Bear! In all there are 40 delicious wild game dishes and sauces to assure plenty of good eating when you come in from the hunt.

You can get your copy of "HOW TO DRESS, SHIP, AND COOK WILD GAME" by sending ten cents in coin to Remington Arms Company, Inc., Dept. RN, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

WHERE OP

125 FIRING POINTS are bore
structed Sharp Park Municip from t

AROUND OUR CL We

-HM, LOOKS LIKE YOU
AN OFF. DAY.
BUD
OFF ST
CROS
THIS SHOULD BE GOOD!
'S NOT
ORE;
IS T
LLY F
AND
CTED
HOERNLEIN

R ton News

WEATHER:
FISHTAIL BREEZES FOLLOWED BY LONG-WINDED ALIBIS

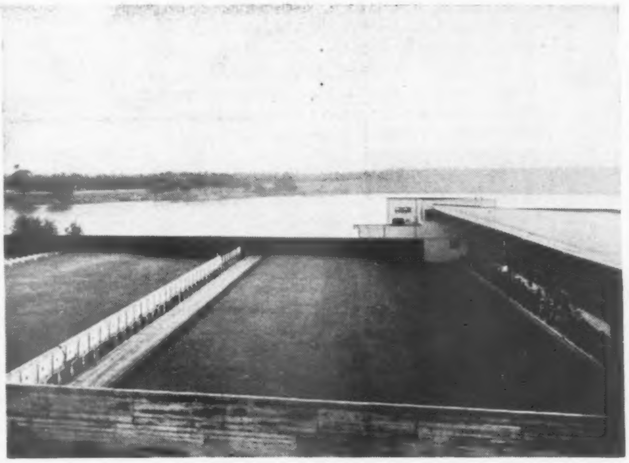
PORT, SEPTEMBER, 1951

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

O ENTRY REPORTED READY
A FF NATIONALS SEPTEMBER 27TH

RE OP RIFLE AND PISTOL SHOOTERS WILL COMPETE THIS MONTH

TS are bore shooters on the newly con- Municip from the City of San Francisco.



NATIONAL PISTOL CHAMPIONSHIPS will be fired on San Francisco's ultra-modern police range. The 40-target range will accommodate 360 shooters.

Pistol and Smallbore Events to Follow

San Francisco, Sept., 1951. Rifle and pistol shooters will climax their 1951 outdoor season with the National Championship Matches here this month and next. Entry blanks from Regional aggregate competitors have poured in and a near capacity attendance is expected for every division of the shoot.

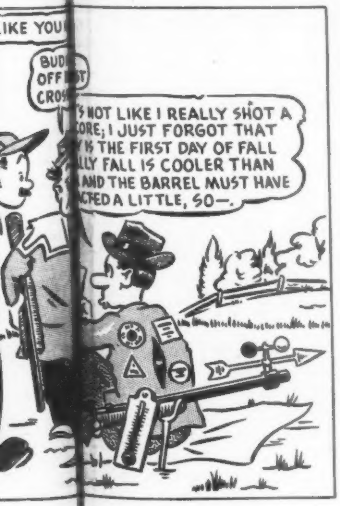
The big bore rifle championship is the first event of the three. This curtain-raiser starts in San Diego Sept. 27 on the Camp Mathews range, made available by the U. S. Marine Corps. It is open to National Rifle Association members, up to the range capacity.

Pistol matches are scheduled from Sept. 29th through Oct. 6th. Scene of action is the San Francisco Police Department Range. The range, completed in 1944, is one of the most beautiful in the country. It is located on the banks of Lake Merced in a five-acre grove of eucalyptus trees.

Final event of the trio is the National Smallbore Championship, beginning Oct. 3rd. Smallbore shooters will use the recently constructed San Francisco Municipal Range in Sharp Park, outside the city.

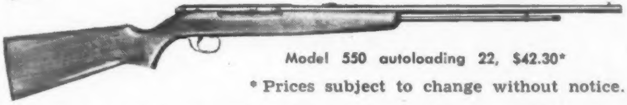
Backing a good many of the top rifle shooters at the Nationals will be the famous Remington Model 37 target rifle and Remington "Palma" "Kleanbore" or "Police Targetmaster" 22 match ammunition. And pistol shooters can rely on the consistently fine performance of Remington's "Targetmaster" wad cutters in 32, 38 and 45 calibers.

UR CL Weather-beaten" Excuse


LIKE YOU
BUD OFF ST CROS
S NOT LIKE I REALLY SHOT A ORE; I JUST FORGOT THAT IS THE FIRST DAY OF FALL LLY FALL IS COOLER THAN AND THE BARREL MUST HAVE CTED A LITTLE, SO—.

FAST SHOOTERS FIND THESE REMINGTON 22 RIFLES TOP VALUE FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY

Model 121 "Fieldmaster" 22 slide action repeater, $57.70*



Model 550 autoloading 22, $42.30*

* Prices subject to change without notice.

A flick of the fore-end and the Remington "Fieldmaster," a slim slide-action repeater, is ready for the next shot. It's one of the two 22 rifles especially designed by Remington for rapid-fire shooting.

With its stock and fore-end of genuine American walnut and its 24-inch round tapered barrel, topped by a white-bead front sight, the "Fieldmaster" is a gun you'll be proud to own as well as to shoot. Its magazine packs 20 short, 15 long or 14 long rifle cartridges for plenty of shooting fun.

If you're an autoloader fan, the Model 550 is the gun for you. Fast as you can sight and squeeze, you can get off 22 shorts, 17 longs, or 15 long rifles. And it's the only 22 autoloader in which you can shoot any combination of them automatically, without adjustment.

To really appreciate these fast-firing rifles, see them at your Remington dealer's. He'll enjoy showing them to you.

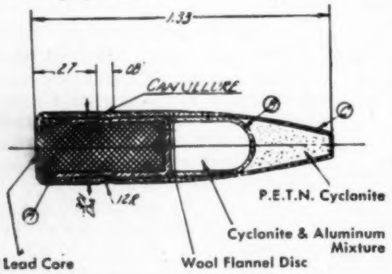
Dope Bag

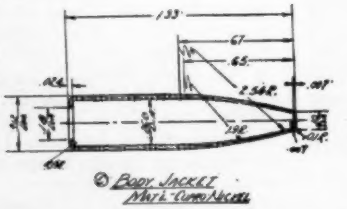
answers by THE RIFLEMAN'S PANEL OF EXPERTS

Julian S. Hatcher • **Al Barr** • **Elmer Keith**
Harold MacFarland • **Phil Sharpe** • **Hugh C. Stith**

EXPLOSIVE AMMUNITION

Several reports have recently reached this office from readers who have acquired supplies of Japanese military ammunition from the recent war. One reader desired to "pull the bullets and reload with heavier powder charges." From his description of the ammunition, he had the very dangerous type of high explosive bullet. In the past month, this same ammunition has been reported for identification by three other readers. *Don't play with it!*





Note this identification—the explosive bullets are found in Jap 7.7 rimmed, semirimmed, and rimless ammunition, and in Jap-made 7.92 Mauser (8 mm. Mauser). Around the primer is a ring or annulus of lacquer ranging from pale orchid to light purple.

Positive identification of the explosive cartridge is in the *design of the bullet*. Instead of the normal point, the bullet has a flat tip about 2 mm. in diameter (approximately ⅛ inch). Watch for that flat tip. If you find any of this ammunition, do not attempt to either pull bullets or fire this ammunition. It is not 'bore safe'—bullets can explode in passing through the barrel. It was intended for use only in machine guns, and is super-sensitive. In official tests at Aberdeen during the war, the bullets would frequently explode on being dropped ten feet on concrete.

The bullet, pictured herewith, contains a quantity of two high explosives—a mixture of PETN and Cyclonite (RDX) and an additional mixture of Cyclonite and powder aluminum. Jamming this bullet in a standard bullet puller could readily fire it. Destroy all such ammunition by dropping it into deep water—**Phil Sharpe.**

HODGDON NUMBER 4350 DATA POWDER

For some time now, B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kans., has been advertising and selling what he calls number "4350 Data" powder at the reasonable price of 75 cents per pound. Frequent inquiries on loading data for this powder has prompted Hodgdon to have some tests made by the H. P. White Company, comparing number 4350 Data powder with 4350 cannister lots of powder. A report by the H. P. White Company, after the test to Mr. Hodgdon sums up the question reasonably well. The report is, "In each instance, your powder gave lower pressure figures and correspondingly lower velocities. In general, the results were extremely consistent and the ammunition performed in an efficient manner.

"The variations in velocity and pressure recordings are normal for these calibers and the standard deviation of velocity indicates consistent results."

Comparative figures were obtained for the .220 Swift, .257 Roberts and .30-'06. The charges used in the Swift was 42 grains with a 55-grain bullet, with average pressure for the Hodgdon powder being 42,150 pounds and 46,240 pounds for cannister number 4350 powder. With 46 grains in the .257 Roberts with 100-grain bullets, the Hodgdon powder gave an average pressure of 34,380 pounds against 43,400 for number 4350. In the .30-'06 with 59.5 grains and 180-grain bullet, the Hodgdon powder gave 40,500 pounds as against 52,360 pounds for number 4350 powder.

Comparative velocity figures show 3535 feet per second for the Hodgdon powder in the .220 Swift against 3663 for the 4350. In the .257 Roberts the comparative figures are 2757 and 3008 feet per second. In the .30-'06 the velocity figures were 2619 feet per second for the Hodgdon powder compared with 2838 feet per second for 4350.

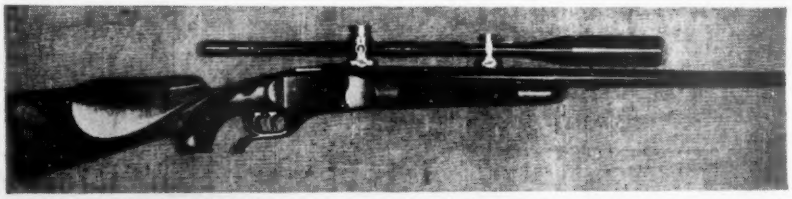
Bob Hutton out in California and a number of other shooters report very excellent performance with 4350 Data powder in large capacity Magnum cases. This powder has given us superb accuracy in several .250 bullguns using the same powder charge and Hollywood powder measure setting as used for the most accurate charges of number 4350 powder. The pet load is 38.0 grains with 100-grain bullets.—Al Barr.

T-53 PRIMER

I have just received through the DCM a shipment of primed cases (F.A. March 1949 T-53 primer), and 50 pounds 4895 powder, Lot No. 21,721. Could you please tell me what this primer is?. It is silvery in color. Also, do you have any dope on this lot of powder for the .30-'06 with 150 and 180-grain bullets? — D. K. Chase, Dorena, Oregon.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: You have had a good break with your DCM order for primed cases. That T-53 primer is the Government's new non-corrosive primer, and I have found that it performs very well.

I regret that I have no data on 4895 lot 21,721. I suggest that you follow the loading data given for other lots, cutting charges about two grains, and working up slowly.



HAUCK FALLING BLOCK SINGLE-SHOT ACTION

At least one modern falling block hammerless single-shot action is being made in limited quantities by Wilbur J. Hauck, Custom Gunsmith, RFD #1, West Arlington, Vermont. Designed to handle any cartridge from the .22 long rifle to the large Magnum, the action is made from chrome Molybdenum steel heat treated to a tensile strength of 160,000 pounds per square inch. Other than the action all parts are made of high grade tool steel with the exception of the cast aluminum fore-end hanger and machinery steel stock bolt. Features are fast lock time, bore axis firing pin travel with retractor spring, hammer retraction before the breechblock moves, and positive extraction on rimmed and rimless cases. The action is designed for use of Mauser type double set triggers. A safety feature of the action is that the breechblock is locked in place when in firing position, and the cartridge head is completely covered by the breechblock. The action which will sell for about $65.00 less set triggers is designed on the outside for eye appeal without sacrificing strength and safety features.

Designer and manufacturer Wilbur J. Hauck, had several single shot rifles built on these actions, at the benchrest matches last year and they made a fine showing.—Al Barr.

KLEiN'S

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM THIS AD UNTIL JANUARY 1952

BROWNING AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

Klein's have the biggest selection of New Browning Automatics—12 or 16 Gauges, 5 shot, all barrel lengths and chokes. Please state 2 choices, if possible. All Brownings are hand made and hand engraved in Belgium. Beautiful French Walnut Stock.

Standard 12 and 16 Gauge, without rib...... $119.90
With Hollow Matted Rib.......... $133.00
With Ventilated Rib 141.70
Light 12 and Sweet 16 Ga., without rib.......... 129.85
With Hollow Matted Rib.......... 142.95
With Ventilated Rib 151.65

REMINGTON & SAVAGE AUTOMATICS

Both Remington (illustrated) and Savage Automatic New Shotguns for 1951-52 feature Streamlined Receivers and Light Weight. State choice of 3 or 5 shot, gauge, barrel length and choke (2 choices, please). Every gun is guaranteed by Klein's and by Remington.

Remington Sportsman (3 shot) or 11-48A (5 shot) 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, Plain Barrel....... $115.45
With Ventilated Rib.......... $138.55
Savage 12 or 16 Ga. Auto Model 755, std. wt..... 109.00
Savage 12 or 16 Ga. Auto Model 775 lt. wt..... 115.00

LET'S SWAP GUNS!

Your old gun is valuable. Trade or Sell it! Write today for Klein's generous "Cash-or-Trade" allowance. Enclose 10c for Bargain List of New and Used Gun Values!

ITHACA FEATHERLIGHT REPEATERS

For the shooter who wants the best! And KLEIN'S selection of new Ithaca Repeating Slide-Action Shotguns is the biggest in the U. S.! Famous Model 37 Plain Barrel, 37R Rib Barrel, 37 Skeet and 37 Trap with Ventilated Rib Barrels are all in stock for immediate delivery. Order Yours Early. Only $5.00 will hold the gun of your selection! State 2 choices of barrel length and choke if possible. All 5 shot.

Model 37—12, 16 or 20 Gauge.......... $91.16
Model 37R—$109.31; 37S—$186.46; 37T—$217.55.

REMINGTON 870 SHOTGUNS

The All-New Remington model 870 has attained great popularity with all fine gun lovers. 5 shot. State choice of 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, and barrel length & choke. FREE—3 shell plugs are furnished with all 5-shot Shotguns.

Model 870AP. Plain Barrel.......... $80.80
870ADL....$92.35. With Ventilated Rib......$103.90

WINCHESTER PUMP SHOTGUNS

World Famous Winchester Repeating Shotguns are highly recommended by Klein's. Included are the Model 12 (illustrated), the Model 97 (with outside hammer), the Model 42 (the 410 Gauge version of the M12), and the Model 25 (Hammerless, not take-down)—all brand new. State choice of Gauge, barrel length and choke.

Model 12, plain barrel.......... $98.15
Model 12, rib barrel—$115.45; Model 12 Skeet. .$132.75
Model 12 Trap Rib $137.40; Model 12 Trap Vent. Rib $219.45
Model 12 Heavy Duck $109.65; with Rib...... 127.00
Model 42—410 Gauge $85.45; with Rib........ 104.50
Model 97—12 or 16 Gauge $80.85; Model 25.... 83.95

BROWNING SUPERPOSED SHOTGUNS

New Belgium Browning Over and Under Shotguns are unquestionably the finest in the world, featuring hand workmanship throughout. All models have Selective Single Triggers and Automatic Ejectors. State choice of 12 or 20 Gauge, barrel length and choke combinations. With raised rib barrel $236.00
With Ventilated Rib, Grade 1 ....$261.00
Grade 2—$348.00 Grade 3—$395.00 Grade 4—$520.00

MARLIN OVER-UNDER MODEL 90

For a fine over and under at rock bottom price, buy the new Marlin 90 in 12, 16 or 20 Gauge. $94.45

KESSLER REPEATING SHOTGUN

SALE PRICED!

Thousands of Klein's satisfied customers in 1950 bought, used and liked the New KESSLER Bolt Action Repeating Shotgun. For 1951 the Kessler has been greatly improved with a finer walnut stock, better safety and clip. Even a recoil pad is included. 3 shot, 12, 16 or 20 Ga., 28" full or modified choke at the amazing complete low, low price of.......... $24.95

MOSSBERG REPEATING SHOTGUNS

Mossberg 183D—410 Ga.—3 shot $22.95; 190—16 Ga. with C'Lect choke—3 shot....$31.95
Mossberg 185D—20 Ga.—3 shot $25.95; 185K—20 Ga. with C'Lect choke—3 shot... 29.95

BRAND NEW! 1952—6TH EDITION "GUN DIGEST"

WORLD'S GREATEST GUN BOOK

$10 VALUE Guaranteed to give you $10.00 worth of reading enjoyment or your money back!

All for only $2.00 prepaid

Send $1.00 additional for Buckram-Bound Collectors' Edition, if wanted.

A Few Features:
- Read—and laugh—as Phil Sharpe simplifies Ballistics.
- Over 50 Winchester "Forgotten" cartridges.
- Roger Marsh tells all about "The Weapons of Soviet Russia."
- Jack O'Connor's "Tips on Big Game Shooting."
- Complete 1878 Arms Catalog!

Jam packed with illustrations and exciting articles. Latest prices on all guns. Timely features on foreign firearms. This is your encyclopedia for best gun buys, better hunting and bull's-eye shooting! Order now for immediate delivery. Send $2.00 (no stamps).

★ ★ SCOOP! SPECIAL BARGAIN! ★ ★

ENFIELD DEER RIFLES $29.95

These are genuine Enfield Bolt Action 5 Shot Repeaters, Model 1917-P14, exactly as issued by the Gov't for use in World War II. Popular 303 British Caliber, perfect for all Big Game Hunting! Muzzle velocity is 2160; Energy 2230; 26" Barrel; 46" overall; iron sights. Excellent shooting condition. While only 389 last...... $29.95
Send $5.00 additional if you want the stock modified to Sporter—not shown. Ctgs. are $2.45 per 20 for metal case, $3.85 per 20 for soft point.

FAMOUS 25 CAL. AUTOMATIC SAVE $10

$39.95 Value!

Brand new! Six-shot. Blued finish. Double Safety. Vest pocket size, 4⅞" long overall, height 2½", 2" barrel, weight 9 oz. Made in Italy by the famous Bernardelli Arms Company. Complete with extra clip, cleaning rod, oiler and certificate of proof test. Leave it to Klein's to bring it to you for only.......... $29.95
Ctgs. are $2.95 per 50—Leather Holster is $2.95

RUGER 22 AUTOMATIC

The New 1951 Ruger 22 Automatic is for the shooter who wants the best—and will accept no second choice! 10 shot, 22 Long Rifle caliber, 4¾" barrel, blued, 8¾" overall, weight 36 ounces. Finest material and workmanship.

Standard Ruger 22 Auto.......... $37.50
Mark I Target Ruger, 22 Auto..........$57.50

Accessories for your Ruger
Finest $10.00 Value Hand Carved Holster........$5.95
Extra Ruger Clip Magazine.......... 3.00
22 LR ctgs—per 50 .... 70c

SMITH & WESSON REVOLVERS

Klein's selection of New S&W Revolvers is the most complete in the U.S. Due to continued scarcity, not all models are available at all times, but most models are in stock for immediate delivery. Write for Free S&W "all model circular."

38 Special Military and Police, 2", 4", 5", 6" (illus.).....$62.00
38/44 Heavy Duty 4" and 5....... 70.50
K22 or K38 Combat 4" or 6" Target........ 71.50
38/44 Outdoorsman Target 6½"........ 84.75
45 Target Model 1950 Target 6½"........ 84.75
357 Magnum $110.00; 32 Hand Ejector........ 58.00
38 Terrier $58.00; 38 Chief's Special 60.00

$44.00 up High Standard Automatics

Order your High Standard 22 Automatic Target Pistol from Klein's big stock. Great values include the Sport King 4½" or 6¾" @ $44.00; Field King 4½" or 6¾" @ $59.00; Supermatic 4½" or 6¾" @ $72.00; Olympic 4½" or 6¾" @ $72.00.

I. J. TARGET 22

$22.45

Brand New! Made by famous Iver Johnson. 8 shot, 22 short. Long or Long Rifle caliber cartridges. 6" barrel, blued, walnut grips, only $22.45.

IVER JOHNSON SUPERSHOT SEALED 8

Brand New! Breakopen, 22 caliber, 8 shot. Target Model, 6" barrel. Only $37.75.

H & R 922

$27.25

Brand New! 9 shot, 22 caliber, shoots all lengths of 22 cartridges, regular or high speed. 1951 Model has many new features. State choice 2½", 4" or 6" barrel, blued. Low, low price, only $27.25
Chrome Plated Finish, Only $29.75

SALE! 22 Pistol, Only $14.95

Brand New Condition! Famous Schimel CO₂ Gas Pistol, 22 caliber, powered by CO₂ Cylinder available at all drug stores! Complete with a good big supply of extra CO₂ cylinders and 22 cal. lead pellets. All for only..... $14.95
Every gun is like new! Holster is $3.45 additional.

SALE!

SAVE $4.05

New Marksman 177 Caliber Air Pistol. It looks and feels like a real 45 Automatic! Shoots 177 pellets, darts and BB's. The Marksman is accurate and powerful. Included are 1,000 finest quality 177 caliber pellets, extra darts and BB's. $10.00 Value, only..$5.95

Special Purchase! Ranger 22 Auto. Pistol

$34.95

Brand New! Famous French "Ranger" 22 Long Rifle 12 shot Automatic Pistol. Unconditionally guaranteed. 3¼" barrel, weight 26 oz. Overall length 5¾", height 4⅞". Has thumb safety, streamlined visible hammer, fixed sights, corrugated grips and lanyard loop. Blued finish. Only 200 to sell! Price drastically reduced for this Sale to $34.95

SALE! 9mm Lugers

We are sure these genuine pre-war 9mm Luger 8 shot Automatic Pistols will sell out even faster than the "Lahti's" we recently had. These Lugers are in very good shooting condition and weigh only 31 oz. 3¾" barrel. While 268 last, only $29.95
Send $5.00 extra for special selection. Ctgs. are $4.95 per 50.

COLT GUNS $52.50 up

Klein's complete selection of New Colt Guns include: 22 Match Target Woodsman—$85.00; Target Woodsman — $70.00; Sport Woodsman $70.00; Challenger 22 Auto—$52.50; Officer's Model Target 22 or 38 Special—$75.00; Official Police 22 or 38 Special—$65.00; 32 or 38 Detective Special 2" @ $65.00; 32 or 38 Police Positive @ $65.00; Light or Regular 9mm Luger, 45 or 38 Super Automatic @ $65.00; Conversion unit $40.00.

Finest Blank Pistol $10.95

No permit necessary anywhere! Famous "EM-GEE" German-made blank cartridge pistol. Fully Automatic, 6 shots as fast as you can pull the trigger. Weighs 9 oz., 3¼" long, made from finest carbon steel.
(Blanks are $1.50 per 100, $3.95 per 300.)

GUN NEEDS

12, 16, 20, 28, 410 Gauge Shot Shells, per 25........ $2.20 up
8mm Mauser Soft Point Ctgs., 20 for $3.49
6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer Ctgs., 20 for ...$3.95

Send for Bargain List

POLY CHOKES

Authorized Factory Agency. 48-hour service by our own factory-trained Gunsmiths. Klein's gives you all "Poly Choke Extras" offered by The Poly Choke Company or by any other Company, plus faster service! FREE! Write today for free barrel carton & Poly Choke Booklet.

Standard Poly Choke $16.95
Ventilated Poly Choke.........$19.95
(Both prices include installation.)

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

America's Lowest Prices Guaranteed

CASH-CHARGE-BUDGET-TRADE

$250.00 Value! FN MAUSER DE LUXE

Only $27.50 Down. The superb custom built F. N. MAUSER DeLuxe Sporter has no equal at $250.00. Klein's price is only $137.50. Exclusive CHROME VANADIUM steel super-accurate Barrel—Finest French Walnut full cheekpiece Stock—Hand checkered and painstakingly bedded—Low Scope Safety and Bolt—Hooded-ramp front sight and drilled and tapped for receiver sight. Beautifully blued with FN 7 Process vibrant finish. Calibers .30.06, .270, .257, 250/3000, 300/Sav. and 7mm. State caliber. Add $15 (including mounting) for Lyman 48 FN Receiver Sight, if wanted.

Complete rifle $137.50

REMINGTON HI-POWER 721-722

$92.35

Famous New Remington Hi Power Rifles. 5 shot, bolt action. Available in Model 721—30/06 or 270 caliber..$92.35
Model 721—300 H&H Magnum is.....$103.90
Remington 722 is available in 222, 257 or 300 Savage Calibers at $86.55

AMMO FOR YOUR REMINGTON 721-722

20 Ctgs. 30/06..$3.85; 270..$3.85; 300 H&H..$4.80; 222..$2.40; 257R..$3.60; 300 Sav..$3.75.

SAVAGE—WINCHESTER High Powers

$63.45 up

All Savage and Winchester High Power Rifles are available at Klein's. Pay cash, trade, charge, or budget your purchase. Write for credit order blank and trade-in details. Illustrated is the great new SAVAGE 99 lever action 6 shot Rifle, available in 99EG Model in 250/3000 or 300 caliber @ $111.50; Model 99R—$114.50; Model 99RS—$127.00.
New Winchester High Powers available include the great M70 Bolt Action in all calibers—@ $126.50; Super M70 @ $187.70; Model 94 Carbine in 25/35, 30-30 or 32 Special, @ $72.15; Model 43 in 218 Bee, 25/20, 32/20 or 22 Hornet, @ $63.45.

MARLIN HIGH POWERS

All New Marlin High Power Lever Action Rifles are superbly constructed from highest quality workmanship and materials. Klein's selection includes Model 336 Carbine or Sporting Carbine in 30/30 or 32 Special @ $70.95.

Model 336 in 35 Remington caliber..........$ 80.80
Model 336A in 30/30 or 32 Special is.......... 83.95
Model 336A in 35 Remington is.......... 94.45
Model 336 ADL in 30/30 or 32 Spec. is........ 101.05

30/30 ctgs are $3.05 per 20; 32 Spec. $3.15; 35 Rem. ctgs. are $3.45 per 20.

HUSQVARNA HI-POWER RIFLE

Made in Sweden—finest workmanship and Swedish Steel—utmost accuracy is the result! Husqvarna—a famous name in gunmaking since 1689—has produced this great Rifle in your choice of American calibers—30/06, 270 or 220 Swift. Famous FN Mauser action, 23¾" barrel, beautiful checkered stock. Weight 7¾ lbs., overall length 44¾". Drilled and tapped for standard receiver peep sights and standard scope mounts. New low mount safety. With ramp front and open rear sight.......... $125.95

SAVAGE HIGH POWER RIFLES

New Bolt Action Repeating Savage Model 340 (30/30 cal.) Model 342 (22 Hornet) is illustrated above. Both models are priced at only....$49.75
Klein's also made a lucky purchase of a limited quantity of Stevens 325 (30/30 caliber—4 shot) and Stevens 322 (22 Hornet—5 shot) New Bolt Action High Power Rifles. While they last, only $39.95 each. 30/30 ctgs are $3.05

MARLIN 39A and OTHER 22's

The New improved Marlin 39A is the only 22 caliber Lever Action Rifle made. Shoots all 22 ctgs. Only.......... $60.85
(22LR ctgs are 70c per 50. Write for Gun Club prices on cartridge and shot-shells.)
All other famous new 22 Rifles are in stock at Klein's

GUNS—FREE LITERATURE AVAILABLE

New Mannlicher-Schoenauer 270 Sporter....$198.00
New Cogswell & Harrison 375 H & H Magnum Rifle $255.00
New Winchester 07-351 cal. Automatic Rifle..$146.65
V G used Winchester 07-351 Auto Rifle $89.95
New Winchester 71-348 cal. Rifle ....104.90 up
New Winchester 64-30/30 or 32 Sp. Rifle.$95.80 up
Weaver — Bausch & Lomb — Lyman 'Scopes in Stock and Installed Quickly. $9.75 to $92.50
Write for Literature on Air Guns and Fishing Tackle Buys.
New $48.00 Llama 380 Auto Pistol $39.95
New Beretta 22 Automatic Pistol $53.75
New H&R Sportsman 22 Target Revolver ..$44.95
New Star 22 Auto Pistol $41.50
Very Good Used Webley .455 Revolver with 50 ctgs. $29.95
New Hi-Standard GD 22 Auto—2 Barrels...$76.00
New Mossberg 152K—22 Auto Rifle.......$26.45
New Remington 241 22 Short Auto Rifle..$73.35
New Remington 514A 22 Single Shot Rifle..$16.10
New Iver Johnson Single Shotgun—all ga...$23.95
New Winchester 37 Single—all ga. $24.65
New Remington Skeet Auto 12/26 Vent. Rib.$143.55
New Fox "B" Double 12/30 M & F..........$77.00
New Winchester 21 Skeet Double, all ga...$344.75
New Winchester 10 Ga. Chrome Blank Cannon $74.65

KLEiN'S

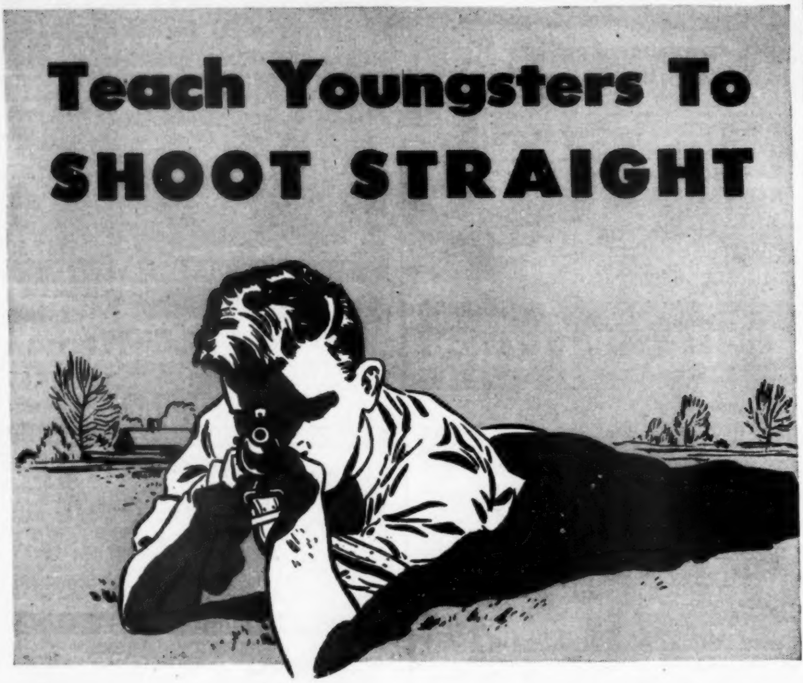
SAVE ORDER BY MAIL
Chicago 6, Illinois

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, Inc., Dept. 58
227 West Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Store also at: 4056 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago.

Please rush me..
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.
Enclosed is $........................ ☐ In Full Payment
☐ 20% Deposit, balance to be paid C.O.D.
☐ I want credit. Rush time payment application.

Firearms Purchasers Sign: "I am not an alien and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment or a fugitive from justice."

Signed.............. Occupation.......... Age....



Sportsmen's Service Bureau Will Help You

There's a barrel of fun for experienced shooters in teaching youngsters in their neighborhood to shoot properly and safely, and qualify for the coveted NRA Ranger jacket emblem.

Communities need your assistance. Under proper supervision, rifle shooting promotes not only skill, sportsmanship, and safety, but character and responsibility in young Americans.

Return coupon for information, free targets, and literature to help you in promoting this important NRA educational program.

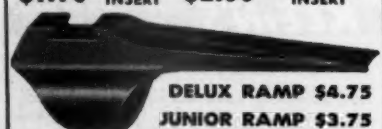
SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE BUREAU
343 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
Send detailed information, as described

NRA RANGER

Name____________________
Street____________________
City__________ Zone_____ State________

Advertisement sponsored by ***HERCULES POWDER COMPANY*** *Wilmington, Del.*
INCORPORATED
X881-9

RED OR WHITE PLASTIC INSERT
3/8" TO 1/2" IN 1/32" STEPS



THE NEW BURTON SIGHT
AVAILABLE IN 6 SIZES

Blade .070 Wide. Blued Ready to install.
$1.75 WITHOUT INSERT **$2.00** WITH PLASTIC INSERT

DELUX RAMP $4.75
JUNIOR RAMP $3.75
Barrel Sizes .600—.610—.615—.620—.625
BURTON ARMS COMPANY
2996 E. 72nd St. Cleveland 4, Ohio

Franzite GRIPS
New Designs
LOW PRICES

MODERNIZE YOUR GUN
Improve Your Score With Unbreakable

Franzite Grips are positively unbreakable—most durable made. Offered for Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Harrington & Richardson, Iver Johnson, Ortgies, Luger, Mauser and other domestic and imported guns. Wide choice of smart designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, agate, black and the most popular target, staghorn and carved grips.

FREE NEW CATALOG

sent on request . . . illustrating and describing the Franzite Grip Line. Dealer inquiries invited.

SPORTS, INC. (MFRS.)
5501 Broadway, Dept. A-9, Chicago 40, Ill.

SOLDERING RIB ON SHOTGUN

Can you give me the name and address of a company which will solder a rib to a double-barrel shotgun?—KELLEY J. HUBBARD, Mascoutha, Ill.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: This work is beyond the facilities of the average gun shop. I would try Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Massachusetts.

PRIMER POCKET SEAL

I wrote you some time ago about blown primers with my .22 Hornet and you suggested that the trouble might be caused by fine grain powders sifting into the primer pocket and causing excessive pressure within the pocket itself. You suggested that I seal off the primer pocket by seating the primer through a coat of very thin cellophane.

I followed your suggestion and the results have been very good. No more blown primers no matter how hard I settle the powder back against the primers.—CLIFFORD V. WELCH, Clayton, Wash.

Answered by Phil Sharpe: Thanks for your report on performance with the primer pocket sealed with cellophane. The idea works with any caliber where fine grain powders are used.

BRUSH GUN

What in your opinion is the best brush gun for East Pennsylvania deer hunting?—PAUL G. FAUST, Allentown, Penn.

Answer by Al Barr: While the rifle and cartridge I am going to list is not the only fine short-range brush gun, I'll say that it is about as good as any for speed and power. That is the 141 Remington in .35 Remington caliber.

SIGHTING IN THE .30-'06

I would like to know the right distance to sight in a .30-'06 rifle.—E. A. FUNK, Miles City, Mont.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Two hundred yards is the best distance to sight in a .30-'06 for hunting use at a point-blank range, but you can test the gun at 100 yards even easier just to try it out and to sight in as well. It should group about 2¾ inches over the line of sight or point of aim at 100 yards to be sighted in correctly for 200 yards with 150- to 180-grain ammunition.

ETCHING GLASS

Would you please tell me what to use and how to etch glass?—HARRY E. IVES, Everett, Wash.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: Etching glass is a tricky, dangerous business. It is done by melting beeswax and dipping the glass in it so that it is coated with a light film of wax. Then use a sharp scribe to mark in the lines you wish to etch. Then apply hydrofluoric acid to the scribed lines and allow it to remain long enough to etch the glass to the depth you wish. Be careful with that acid though. If you get it on your fingers, it has the quaint quality of eating them right to the bone; and it doesn't wash off readily. As I remember my college chemistry, hydrofluoric acid will etch with clean sharp lines, and hydrofluorous acid will etch with a frosted effect. Ask your druggist, and he may be able to supply the acid.

SALVAGED BRASS

Some time ago I purchased some .30 caliber ammunition from the DCM and on the box label it says this, "Disposal of empty cartridge cases must be made as prescribed by A. R." Can you explain what this means?—RICHARD NICHOL, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Answer by General Hatcher: You don't have to worry about those directions for the disposal of empty cartridge cases. That was put on for the use of the Army on rifle ranges and elsewhere. Army regulations prescribe that empty brass cases must be picked up after target practice and turned in to Government Arsenals as salvage. These empty brass cases are then turned in to the brass companies for credit against new brass purchased by the arsenals, but of course, that does not apply to ammunition purchased by individuals.

JUNK HANDGUN

I have what appears to be a well made Spanish revolver, chambered for the .32-20 cartridge, six-shot and is marked as follows: Top of barrel: "Best American cartridges are those that fit best. The CH revolver pat. 4 May 1881, 12 April 1898, 27 May 1890, 11 June 1900, 26 July 1900, 23 May 1901." Side of barrel: 32 Winchester. Bottom of grip: E 21429 SPAIN. Is it safe to fire this revolver?—JAMES L. ALLEN, Holbrook, Ariz.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: Your Spanish revolver is one of the beautiful pot-metal clunks that was imported into this country some time between 1920 and 1930. Many of these were beautifully finished, and such exact copies of Colts or Smith & Wessons that the parts could be interchanged, but practically every part in them, including the barrels, was cast iron. I saw one fall on a wood floor and the barrel broke in two. Another shot the barrel away on the first cylinder full of shells, and the owner never did find it.

GOOD CHINESE MAUSER

While serving with the 25th Division in Korea, I picked up a Belgian Mauser. I believe it is a copy of the German 98 and would like some information on it if possible. It is a 7.9 mm. in very good condition.

It has a large F.N. on the top of the receiver and on the left side of the receiver is the following data: (FAB. NAT'L ARMES DE GUERRE HERSTAL-BELGIQUE), followed by a proof mark. Is this rifle suitable for rebarreling and converting to a sporter? If so, please advise what popular cartridges it is suitable for. All parts of this rifle are the original ones as they are all clearly stamped with the serial number, and the rifle has a very smooth action.—CPL. RONALD M. MAY, %P.M. San Francisco, Calif.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: You have one of the best of the rifles in use by the Chinese and North Koreans. This is a rather exact copy of the German Mauser and is of good peacetime vintage. It came from the FN plant in Belgium, sometime between the two world wars, and was probably made for the Chinese.

If this weapon is in good condition, with the original bolt in it, I would consider it suitable for rebarreling to .270, .30-'06, .22-250 Varminter, or any similar caliber.

Now only **$1.00** plus 25¢ postage

Get Colonel Whelen's new Handbook and Gun Catalog. 166 big pages crammed with helpful articles by the dean of experts

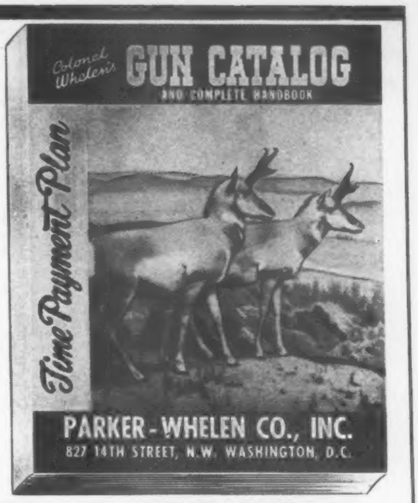
COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN

to help you select the right equipment for your particular needs. Use it to shop by mail under our popular time-payment plan. Get immediate delivery. Enjoy your equipment while paying. We refund promptly if you are not pleased.

Catalog sent FREE if you order any item listed below THIS MONTH.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

FAMOUS TIME PAYMENT PLAN
Send only 25% with order—pay balance in 5 monthly payments.


Colonel Whelen's GUN CATALOG
AND COMPLETE HANDBOOK
Time Payment Plan
PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14TH STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.

RIFLES

Rem. 721, '06 & .270	$ 92.35
Rem. 721, .300 H & H	103.90
Marlin 336 Carb. .30-30	70.95
Marlin 336 Carbine .35	80.80
Marlin 336-A (Rifle) .35	94.45
Marlin 336-A (Rifle) .30-30	83.95
Savage 99 EG .300	111.50
Savage 99 R .300	114.50
Savage 340 .30-30	49.75
FN Mauser .30-06 & .270	137.50
Sako Mauser .222	117.50
Winchester 43 .218	77.35
Winchester 70 Super Grade .22 Hornet	187.70
Winchester 94 .30-30	72.15
Remington 514 .22	16.10
Remington 511 .22	27.65
Remington 512 .22	32.30
Remington 550 .22	42.30
Remington 121 .22	57.70
Remington 241 .22 Short	73.35
Mossberg 151-K .22	31.95
Mossberg 151-M .22	34.95
Win. 75 Target .22	65.25
Rem. 513 Target .22	65.25
Rem. 37-AR Target .22	136.95
Marlin 80-DL .22	27.90
Marlin 81-DL .22	32.50
Marlin 88-C .22	34.60
Mossberg 146-B .22	28.95
Mossberg 142 .22	23.95
Stevens 84 .22	24.25
Stevens 85 .22	31.25
Stevens 86 .22	27.95
Stevens 87 .22	34.65
Savage 4 .22	26.65
Savage 5 .22	30.75
Savage 7 .22	34.00
Savage 29 .22	49.25
Savage 342 .22 Hornet	49.75

SHOTGUNS

Remington 870 AP	$ 80.80
Remington 870 ADL	92.35
Remington Sportsman	115.45
Winchester M-12	98.15
Win. M-12 Skeet 12 Ga.	132.75
Win. M-42 Skeet .410	111.30
Winchester M-24 16 Ga.	80.65
Savage Automatic 775	115.00
Savage Automatic 755	109.00
Savage M-24 22/.410	40.25
Fox Model B Double	77.00
Stevens Model 311 Dbl.	62.95
Stevens Model 530 Dbl.	67.00
Stevens Model 820	62.25
Ithaca 37	91.16
Mossberg 185-K	29.95
Mossberg 190	31.95
Winchester Model 21	329.20
Browning Standard 12	119.90
Browning Light 12	129.85
Browning Sweet 16	129.85

HANDGUNS

Ruger .22 Auto.	$ 37.50
Colt MT Woodsman .22	85.00
Colt Target Woodsman .22	70.00
Colt Sport Woodsman .22	70.00
Colt Challenger .22	52.50
Colt Super .38	65.00
Colt Govt. Model .45	65.00
Colt Comdr. .38 & .45	65.00
Colt Detective Spec.	65.00
Colt Officers Model	75.00
Colt Official Police	65.00
S & W K-22 & K-38	71.50
S & W Combat .22 & .38	71.50
S & W M & P .38	62.00
High Stand. Sport King	44.00
High Stand. Field King	59.00
High Stand. Supermatic	72.00
High Stand. Olympic	72.00
Astra .25	37.50

TELESCOPES

Weaver G-4	$ 9.75
Weaver G-6	12.50
Weaver J-2.5	22.50
Weaver J-4	27.50
Weaver K-2.5	37.50
Weaver K-4	45.00
Weaver K-6	48.50
Weaver K-8	59.50
Weaver KV	57.50
Lyman Alaskan	65.00
Lyman Challenger	89.50
Stith 2½X Bear Cub	55.00
Stith 4X Bear Cub Master	55.00
Stith 4X Bear Cub Double	85.00
Stith 6X Bear Cub Master	70.00
Stith 6X Bear Cub Double	100.00
B & L Baltur	65.00
B & L Balfor	65.00
B & L Balvar	80.00
Lyman Jr. Targetspot	69.50
Lyman Sr. Targetspot	98.50
Unertl Varmint Scope	75.00
Unertl 1¼" Targetscope	67.50
Unertl 1½" Targetscope	82.50
Unertl 2" Targetscope	125.00
Fecker 1¼" Targetscope	75.00
Fecker Targetscope 1⅝"	98.50
Litschert Spotshot 1¼"	55.00
Litschert Spotshot 1½"	70.00
Mossberg 4X	9.95

BINOCULARS

(Prices include tax)

B & L 6x30 or 7x35	$186.00
B & L 8x30 or 9x35	204.00
B & L 7x50	210.00
B & L 7x35 Monocular	77.50
Monette 8x30 Monocular	49.50
Imported 7x35 Coated	71.40
Imported 6x30 Coated	59.50
Penscope 6 Power	10.00

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. Dept. R, 827 14th St. Washington 5, D. C.

SAECO

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.
2935 E. Colorado St.
Pasadena, California

Wishes to extend to all members a cordial invitation to visit our booth and display at the 1951 NRA Convention in San Francisco.

Manufacturers of the Saeco Precision Powder Measure and the Saeco Electric Melting Furnace

FOR the Shooter BY a Shooter

BSA

MARTINI-INTERNATIONAL
.22 MATCH RIFLE
$135.00 GUNS NOW BEING SHIPPED

FREELAND Palm Rest
mention gun...$17.50

FREELAND
All Angle Tripod,
mention scope $13.25

FREELAND Olympic Biped, mention scope	$15.00
“ Custom “400” Biped, mention scope	13.50
“ Alum. Adj. Butt Plate, mention gun	10.00
“ Alum. butt plate w/rubber pad	12.50
“ Alum. butt plate w/free rifle hook	15.00
“ LEATHERETTE Covered Rifle Kit	17.00
“ Metal covered rifle kit, full tray	15.00
“ Metal covered rifle kit, ¼ opening	15.00
“ Metal covered rifle trunk	20.00

Add Postage for 10 lbs. on kits and trunks

SEE ALL THE FREELAND ITEMS AT OUR BOOTH AT THE ST. FRANCIS HOTEL DURING THE CONVENTION.
WE'D LIKE TO MEET YOU

Ideal 310 loading tool, give cal.	$11.50
“ Tru Line Jr. Reloading tool	22.00
Lyman Shotgun Reloader	29.50
“ #55 Powder Measure	12.50
“ #45 Lub & sizer	14.50
B&M Powder Measure	12.50
B&M #28 Reloader, give cal.	19.50
Redding Powder Measure	11.95
Weatherby Powder Funnel, give cal.	.50
Pacific Super Tool, 1 cal.	42.50
R.C.B.S. Bullet Puller, give cal.	7.50
Smiley Case trimmer	10.00

CLOSE OUTS FOR SEPTEMBER

FOOTBALL & SHOOTING JERSIES, Spec.	$ 2.75
MEN'S TENNIS SHOES were $6.25 now	4.95
Men's Purcell Tennis Shoes were $6.50 now	5.25
RED HUNTING PANTS were $12.00 now	10.00
Merrill Wool Jackets were $16.50 now	12.50
ADLER SLIPPER SOX were $2.95 now	2.25
CHIPPEWA WOOL SHIRTS were $12.50 now	8.00

LIMITED SIZES. All fine merchandise.

Marlin 90 DT Shotguns 12, 16, 20 Ga.	$ 94.45
Marlin 336ADL .32 Cal. Rifle	101.05
“ 336 .35 Cal. Rifle	94.45
“ 88C .22 Cal. Auto. Rptr.	34.60
Crossman CO₂ Gas. rifle #116-#117	19.95
Stearns EZ Gun Cases	2.95
Hyscore 802B .22 & .177 Air Pistol	27.95

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. AMMUNITION AT WHOLESALE TO CLUBS IN CASE LOTS .22 cal.

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

Remodel That Old Rifle!

New GENUINE WALNUT RIFLE STOCKS

Convert your Military Rifle for the Hunting Season

Actual Cost to U.S. Govt. $6.75

WHILE THEY LAST!
$1.25 each
2 for $2.00
PREPAID

Special purchase of government surplus fine new American walnut Rifle Stocks. Completely precision inletted for action, except for barrel and bolt groove where additional fitting may be needed. Stock dimensions 3' 4" long (cut 11" for sporter length). Butt end size 5" x 1⅞". Breech end 2⅜" x 1¾". Immediate delivery! Order now and save. Every stock guaranteed new. If not completely satisfied, return within five days for full refund.

- Money Back if Not Satisfied
- Fits Most Military Styled Rifles
- Completely inletted for action
- C.O.D. Orders accepted!

Order Now! Dealer Inquiries Cordially Invited

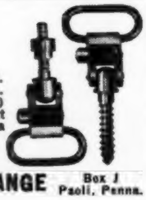
AMERICAN ARMS COMPANY
Dept. AR-2
33 North LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT
THE "HE-MAN" HOBBY

Make Leather Items for Gifts, to Sell, or for Your Own Use

Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attractive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobbyists and professional craftsmen. SEND 10c TODAY for big illustrated catalog.
J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave.
Dept. 1045, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

CAIN'S NEW
QUICK-DETACHABLE SWIVELS



Rigidly made and neatly designed. Made in 1-inch and 1¼-inch sizes. (1¼-inch size fits military sling.) Sets boxed individually. Priced at only $3.50 for complete set. Extra forearm and butt screw available.
DEALERS WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS

ORIGINAL SIGHT EXCHANGE Box J
Paoli, Penna.

***Peterson's* ORIGINAL POCKET HAND WARMER**

$2.50 RETAIL $18.00 doz. WHOLESALE

A real comfort while hunting, golfing, skiing, or participating in any outdoor activity in cold weather. 2¾ x 2¾ x ½" size—thin and easy to fit any pocket. Temperature of 120° maintained from 16 to 24 hours. Lighter fluid, white gas or alcohol can be used as fuel. Beautiful seamless chrome case and velvet pouch for Warmer. Extra Burner Element FREE. We guarantee satisfaction.

Makes an ideal gift for Sportsmen

DEALERS: Order a stock of these at once for your trade. Regular trade discount and displays on all orders. We prepay on 3 doz. orders. Immediate shipments on open account.
Send Check or Money Order to Dept. AR1
DIRECT IMPORTERS
JOHN A. PETERSON CO.
607 Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington

CLEANER FOR CORROSIVE PRIMER RESIDUE

Seldom does anyone recommend anything but cold or hot water for cleaning rifles after corrosive primers have been fired in them. A new product mentioned in the "New Products" column for July and known as Armasolv produced by the J. A. Gaines Company, 1910 Harris Avenue, Anniston, Alabama, has been given a through test for cleaning barrels after the use of corrosive primers. When rifles are cleaned according to the instructions furnished with Armasolv the corrosive residue is safely removed. The test indicates that when Armasolv is used properly the water cleaning method is not necessary.

Another product which serves the same purpose is Clenzoil, Ellis Christen Lenz, 1228 Woodlawn Avenue, Canton, Ohio. For more than a year now the water cleaning method has been eliminated and we have never had a gun damaged even after using potassium chlorate primers. We do prefer to check or clean the rifle on the second day after use especially when it is to be stored for any length of time.—AL BARR.

FITTING FRONT SIGHTS

Drilling shotgun or rifle barrels for the front sight sometimes is a mean job and lots of bother without a jig. But, if one takes a cork of a size to fit the bore and sticks a good sized needle through it crosswise just outside the end of the barrel leaving a good long section of the needle stick out of one side, it's a simple matter to twist this cork around until it lines up with the line of sight. When the gun is placed on the drill press one has something to line up by.

These corks once made will be usable for a long time.—V. T. LOCKARD, Gladstone, Michigan.

M1 CARBINE MANUFACTURERS

What firms made the M1 carbine for the government during World War II?—HAROLD W. LOCKHART, Lexington, Mass.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: Carbines were manufactured during the war by the Inland Division of General Motors, Dayton, Ohio; Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Conn.; Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Company, Hartford, Conn.; National Postal Motor Company, Rochester, N. Y.; Rockola Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Ill.; Quality Hardware, Chicago, Ill.; Standard Production Company, Port Clinton Ohio; International Business Machines, New York, N. Y.; and the Saginaw Steering Gear Division of General Motors in Detroit.

HEAVY FRAME REVOLVERS

Could you define the term "heavy frame revolvers?" Please cite specific examples of light and heavy frame revolvers. Is a Smith & Wesson .38 Special Military and Police, a heavy frame revolver? If not, what is a maximum hunting load for use with it?—LYLE L. HALL, Saginaw, Michigan.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: Heavy frame revolvers are those using a heavier than normal frame. The Smith & Wesson .38 Special Military and Police, and K38, and the .38 Colt Officer's Model are standard frame revolvers. The same caliber on the .44 or .45 frame are heavy frame revolvers. This includes the Shooting Master Colt, and the .38/44 Heavy Duty and .357 Magnum Smith & Wessons. Continued use of heavy loads in standard frame guns results in a "shooting loose" of the crane. The guns do not "blow up". Heavy loads can be used in small quantities without serious damage. Loads driving a 158-grain bullet at about 1,100 feet a second are maximum for standard frame guns.

.257 LOADS

Would you be so kind as to recommend a load for the .257 using the Ackley 90-grain controlled expansion bullet, No. 3031 powder, and the 8½ primer?

I wish to make up some loads which will give me approximately 3,400 feet per second muzzle velocity with pressure not greater than 50,000 pounds, preferably 48,000 pounds. I have in mind 44 grains of 3031 powder but I have no way of checking the pressures, which I believe will run between 50,000 and 53,000 pounds.—MERRILL C. WELLS, Schenectady, N. Y.

Answer by Al Barr: I have used the Ackley controlled expansion bullets in different calibers and, because of the solid base, I found that sometimes I had to reduce the load a grain or two under the maximum used with other conventional bullets of equivalent weight. For example, with an 87-grain Speer bullet and 43 grains of 4064, which is slower burning than No. 3031, I got 3390 feet per second velocity at 50,300 pounds pressure. Judging by that I am reasonably sure that 44 grains of No. 3031 would be an excessive load with the 90-grain Ackley bullet. An equivalent load of No. 3031 would be 41 grains, and that would probably be maximum. I would suggest that you start with a load of about 40 grains of 3031 and work up.

.45-70 MAUSER

I am going to have a single shot .45-70 built up and would like to know if a Mauser 98 action could be altered to handle the large rim case.

If that is not possible, how about a Martini action? Would it be strong enough for those heavy loads recommended by Keith?

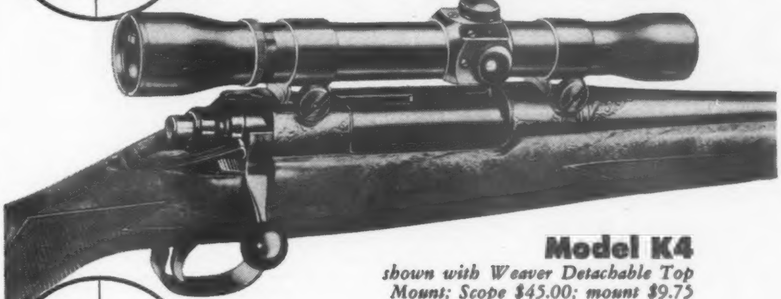
Also what rate of twist would you recommend using the 405- and 500-grain lead slugs at around 1,400 feet per second with an occasional 405-grain jacketed slug using Keith's load. I intend to shoot at around 100 yards, with 200 yards as maximum range.—P. O. FOSBERG, Kodiak, Alaska.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: There is no good reason why you can not install a .45-70 barrel on a Mauser '98 action. I just fitted one to a 1903 Springfield. The deal is very similar, but is easier on the Mauser. The bolt must be faced out. Grip the handle end of the bolt in the lathe chuck, and support the opposite end in a steady rest, then with a very hard lathe tool, face out the bolt large enough and enough deeper to freely accept the rim of the .45-70 case, I would cut off the little projection on the left face of the bolt. You don't need it, and it just complicates matters. Then, in fitting the barrel, allow it to extend back through the receiver stop ring until it contacts the bolt face. The extractor must be cut back and given a longer bevel if it is

FOR EVERY KIND OF BIG GAME—A

WEAVER-SCOPE

DEER

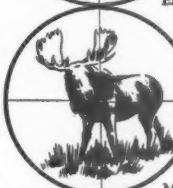


Model K4

shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount; Scope $45.00; mount $9.75

BEAR

ELK



MOOSE

ANTELOPE

Be sure you use only the best and most dependable equipment for your big game hunting trip whether it is for deer, bear, elk, moose or antelope. Weaver K Model Scopes are the first choice of thousands of big game hunters because of three things: Protected internal windage and elevation adjustments of guaranteed accuracy; precision-ground hard-coated lenses that give a clear, sharp and magnified target; and sturdy construction that means years of dependable service. See Model K Weaver-Scopes at your dealer's.

WEAVER-SCOPE PRICES

K Model Scopes

K1	$34.50	K6	$48.50
K2.5	37.50	K8 or K10	59.50
K4	45.00	KV Variable Power	57.50

Other Weaver-Scopes

J2.5	$22.50	G4	$ 9.75
J4	27.50	G6	12.50

Weaver Detachable Mounts, Top or Side, $9.75

Please send folders on Weaver-Scopes, Chokes, and Mounts

Name________

Address________

City________ Zone____ State________

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY

DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

Hunters Get Brand New Thrill

—USE HEARING AIDS TO MAGNIFY WOODLAND NOISES

Even though "Red" Leekley's hearing is perfectly normal, he went hunting with a modern electronic hearing aid. He reasoned that it would do for his ears what field glasses did for his eyes. "The Forest Is a Noisy Place", which ran in SPORTS AFIELD, tells the amazing story of what happened to Leekley. Hunting became a completely new and thrilling experience. In a thick fog, the sound of flapping wings of wild ducks was detected early enough to bag a pair that never would have been spotted in time. DYSONIC, the hearing aid with the new high-frequency magnetic receiver which is ideal for hunting and field observation, is offering reprints of this SPORTS AFIELD story. Hunters, naturalists and others may have free copies without obligation. Supply limited. Write at once for reprint and pamphlet on "Dysonic" to Dept. A.R. DYSONIC, 149 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

"ELEY" SHOTGUN SHELLS

- High Quality
- Top Performance

12 · 16 · 20 Gauges

Long Range Loads, Field, Trap and Skeet Loads. Loaded with Double Base Smokeless Powder.

Write for full information to Dept. A.

S. E. LASZLO 25 Lafayette St., Bklyn. 1, N.Y.

NOW ...get a "Perfect Fit"

MOLDED HOLSTER

Molded over an exact replica of YOUR gun!

Here's THE holster for your gun. Handsomely designed by western craftsmen. Durable, top grain genuine oak tanned skirting leather. Snap-off feature allows quick removal from belt. Quick release safety strap holds gun snug. A "must" for law enforcement officers—sportsmen and target shooters. Write today for free price list and catalog which completely describes the holster for YOUR gun.

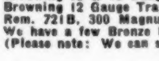
DEALERS *Write for attractive offer.*

J. M. BUCHEIMER CO. • TOWSON 4, MD.

TARGET & HUNTING SUPPLIES

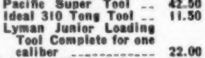
High Standard Sport King, new	$44.00
High Standard Field King, new	$58.00
High Standard Supermatic, new	$72.00
High Standard Olympic, for shorts only	$72.00
High Standard G380. Was $55.00. Close out	$29.95
S & W Combat Masterpiece & K38 Heavy Barrel	$71.50
H&R #922 9 Shot Solid Frame .22 Cal Revolver	$27.95
H&R #999 Sportsman Tip-up .22 Cal. Revolver	44.95
Iver Johnson Supershot .22 Caliber Revolver	23.95
Iver Johnson Target Sealed 8 .22 Cal. Revolver	21.55
"DUO" Imported .25Cal. Miniature Auto Pistol	39.50
Crossman CO_2 Pistol, .22 Cal. or .177 & Cylinder	19.95
Crosman CO_2 Rifle, .22 Cal. or .177 & Cylinder	21.95
Colt Commander or Regular .45 Auto. Pistol	65.00
Marlin 39A Lever Action .22 Cal. Repeating Rifle	60.85
Marlin 30-30 Carbine, $70.95. Caliber .35 Rem.	80.80
Marlin 90 O & U, 12, 16, or 20 Gauge Shot Guns	94.45
Iver Johnson Single, 12, 16, or 20 Ga. Shot Guns	23.95
Rem. 521, $42.70. 513TX, $48.45. Rem. 37AX	114.85
Rem. 721AC 06, $111.55. Rem. 721B, $124.75. 722 B	118.95
Sheridan Model B 5m/m Sporting Air Rifle, Pump	42.50
L.C. Smith 20 Gauge, 28", M & F, ST, Ejectors	160.00
Winchester 6902 Sporter (Excellent for scope use)	27.65
Win. 7551 Sporting Rifle, Grip Cap, checkered	57.15
Win. 52 Standard Target Rifle, without sights	99.75
Win. 52 HB, $111.80. Winchester 52 Bull Gun	134.90
Win. Model 70 National Match Rifle, Cal. 30'06	182.05
Winchester Model 12, 3" Magnum Heavy Duck Gun	109.65
Rem. Woodmaster Model 81, Caliber .35 Rem.	142.95
Remington Premier Grade 141 (Sale or trade) new	550.00
Browning Sweet Sixteen 28" full, Ventilated Rib	151.65
Browning 12 & 16 Gauge Regular Weights	115.70
Browning 12 Gauge Trap, $261.00. 20 Gauge Field	224.00
Rem. 721B, 300 Magnum, checkered, semi-fancy	136.30
We have a few Bronze Point Bullets for above gun	5.98

(Please note: We can ship hand guns over seas, air mail)



Redding Powder Scale	$ 11.95
Pacific Scale & Wts.	8.95
Pacific Loading Tool	34.65
Pacific Super Tool	42.50
Ideal 310 Tong Tool	11.50
Lyman Junior Loading Tool Complete for one caliber	22.00
Lyman Sizer, complete, $14.50. Pacific Lubricator	16.95
Lyman #55 Powder Measure, $12.50. B. & M.	12.50
Wilson Cart. Case Trimmer Compl. for one Ctg.	12.00

AMMUNITION: Organized gun clubs qualify for wholesale prices on ammunition, trap loads and targets. Write for prices.



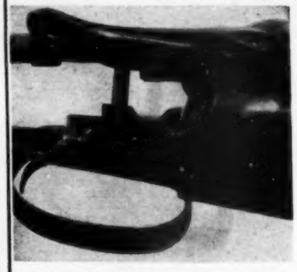
PRIMERS: We plan on filling all our back orders for primers during the next few weeks. Non-corrosive, non-mercuric. We are really proud of our Flexible Barrel Band. It is the simplest and most inexpensive item we have to complete an accuracy job on a bench rest, target or hunting rifle. This band is designed to pull the barrel down on the wood with controlled pressure. Being flexible the only force exerted is downward. This band also adapts its points of contact automatically to the lateral and peripheral contour of the barrel. It may also be installed without removing ramp sight. State barrel diameter when ordering. Price, postpaid ....$ 1.60

Jaeger Quick Detachable Sling Swivels. Per pair	3.75
Rifle Slings, 1¼ in. Military or Whelen. Russet	3.25
Bishop Superior Stock, $8.95. Bishop Leader Stock	5.00
Hagen Checkering Tools with sharpening block	5.50
Lyman 48 Rear Sight, $12.50. Lyman 57SME Rear	7.00
Williams Fool-Proof Receiver Sights, Light Wgt.	9.00
Redfield #70 Rear Sights, $9.50. Redfield #102	6.50
Lyman or Marble Red, white, or gold bead sights	1.25
Buehler Safety for Springf'ld, Mauser, Krag, Enf.	6.60
Weaver K2.5, $37.50. K4, $45. KV, $57.50. K8-10	59.50
Weaver G4, $8.75. K6, $12.50. J2.5, $22.50. J4	27.50
Lyman 2½X Alaskan, $65. Lyman 4X Challenger	89.50
Lyman Super Targetspot, 10, 12, 15, 20, or 25 pr.	98.50
Leupold 4XX Pioneer Scope, $57.50, Leupold Micro Mts.	20.00
Litschert 1¼ spot shot scope in 10, 12, 15 or 20X	55.00
Fecker 1⅝ Target Scope, 10, 12, 15, 20, 24, 30X	98.50
Saturn Boone Scope, 2½ power, with leathetr case	34.00
Stith Bear Cub 2½X DeLuxe or 4X Master Scope	55.00
Stith 4X Double, $85.00. Stith 6X Master Scope	70.00
Stith Bear Cub 6X Double, $100.00. Master Mount	27.50
G&H side mount, $22.50. Weaver, $9.75. King Pike	17.50
Redfield Jr. Mnt., $16.50. Echo Mnt. for K Scopes	17.50
B&L 60 m/m Spotting Scope. State power	95.00
Davidson Scope Stand, $15.75. O.S.E. Scope Stand	10.00
Mossberg 20X Spotting Scope, $24.90. Saturn 20X	25.00
Primed Cases, .30'06 only in Rem. & Western	9.90
Bullets. Sierra & Hornady 50 & 55 gr., .224 per c	2.75
Sierra 100 gr. 257, $3.85. Sierra .270 130 gr. per c	4.50
Rem. 25/20 60 gr. HP, $2.97. Rem. 30 cal. 110 gr.	5.98
Ideal Gas Checks. (Please state caliber) per 1000	2.50
HiVel #2, per lb., $2.00. 11 oz. can Bullseye	1.60
Hercules Red Dot, 3lb keg, $6.75. 13 oz. can Unique	1.80
Complete Guide to Handloading by Philip Sharpe	10.00
Ideal Hand Book, 75¢. B. & M. Hand Book, each	.75
Forster Headspace Gauges, rimless, $4.50. Rimmed	3.25
Sportsman's Compass by Leupold Stevens	7.95
Mykron 7/35 Binoculars, $85. 6/15 miniature prism	32.95
B. & L. 6/30 or 7/35 Zepherlight Binoculars	186.00
Mikado Pocket Warmers, (cold weather hunting)	2.50
Zippo Cigarette Lighters, plain, $3.00. Sportsman	4.00

We are distributors for sights, scopes, mounts, cleaning accessories, gun stocks, slings, swivels, bluing solutions, inletting screws, tools, etc. GUNSMITHS, ask for our recent wholesale price list on gunsmithing supplies and try our snappy service. All orders filled same day as received and all inquiries answered same day.

GOPHER SHOOTERS' SUPPLY
FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

SINGLE TRIGGERS FOR DOUBLE GUNS



$7.50 POST PAID

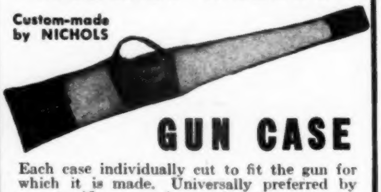
Faster shooting at game or skeet with this single non-selective trigger, installed to fire either barrel first. ONLY THREE PARTS, engineered for trouble free operation, this trigger is rapidly fitted with our detailed instructions.

Production single trigger parts available for Parker hammerless guns now. Production triggers for other guns in the future. Our shop will, on order, undertake the fitting of single triggers especially designed by our engineering consultant for other fine guns.

HUNTING'S GUN SHOP
43 Simplex Ave., New Brunswick, New Jersey

SHEEPSKIN

Custom-made
by NICHOLS



GUN CASE

Each case individually cut to fit the gun for which it is made. Universally preferred by expert riflemen and experienced sportsmen. Exclusive design features more perfect fit and better carrying balance. Made to highest standards of quality in material and workmanship. *It pays to buy the best.*

PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$ 9.85
Bolt Action Rifles	10.65
Rifles with Sport Scope	12.35
Rifles with Target Scope	13.45

Give make, model, gauge or caliber and over-all length of gun.

Send check. Order now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.

NICHOLS SPORTING GOODS
Yarmouth, Maine *Everything for Outdoorsmen*

ANTIQUE GUN PRICES

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting.

ONLY $1 postpaid. Order Now. Dept. A
PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.

WURZER & PETERSON

OWNED BY DAVIS & CROCE
GUNSMITHING
Work Unconditionally Guaranteed
5239 North Fifth St. Philadelphia 20, Penna.

NEW IMPROVED
Minute Man
COLD CHEMICAL
GUN BLUE
ONE APPLICATION

Re-Blue YOUR GUN

Instantly with one simple application of MINUTE-MAN GUN BLUE. No heating—can't injure steel. Send $1

Your money back if not satisfied.
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
ARM-57 Bradford, Pa.
U.S. PAT. NO. 2,527,232

to function on the large rim. The shape and size of the extractor hook is very critical, and it must be highly polished if it is to work, but it can be done. The conversion also requires milling an extractor cut in the barrel somewhat similar to that on a Springfield, or Enfield, and the firing pin must be shortened to a protrusion of about .055-inch. The rimmed shell will not, of course, work or feed from a Mauser type magazine, but I have the impression you wish to use this rifle as a single shot.

The large Martini as made for the .303 British would work also. I would suggest a twist of one turn in 20 inches for your barrel.

ERFURT LUGERS

I have two Lugers which are marked as being made by Erfurt. Are Erfurt made Lugers good and how do they compare with Lugers made by other factories?—Julian S. Kipnis, Tucson, Arizona.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: The good old original Luger was made by DWM in Germany, and it is so branded. Later, the Mauser Werke took over the Luger plant and later ones are branded Mauser. Therefore, the better Lugers are branded DWM or Mauser Werke.

The Erfurt Arsenal is nominally a rifle plant. During the first World War, they, like the typewriter plants in this country, made pistols. Consequently, along about 1916, many Lugers were branded "Erfurt".

Some of these Erfurts functioned quite well, others did not. First, I would go over those pistols and ascertain that the serial numbers on principal parts all match. Mismatched parts will often cause jamming. Then, as with any war-time gun, you may have malfunctions due to careless fitting. Try the pistols out. If they are accurate, and will repeat without jamming, then you have good Lugers.

Many Lugers will refuse to operate full cycle with American made ammo. It is loaded lighter in this country. On such guns, it often is necessary to cut two or three turns from the recoil spring before they will function.

STANDARD AUTOMATIC RIFLE

I have a rifle which seems to be a pump action, but looks as if it may have been a gas operated semiautomatic. It was manufactured by Standard Arms Company, Wilmington, Delaware, and is chambered for a .35 caliber cartridge. Can you identify it? —Walter Jones, Philadelphia, Penna.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: The Standard rifle was both a gas operated semiautomatic and a pump gun. It was designed as a semiauto, with the pump feature built in, so if the semiauto part didn't work, you could function it by hand. But there was also a selector gadget on it to enable the shooter to take his choice.

These guns were made by the Standard Arms Company of Wilmington, Delaware, first appearing about 1909. They were made for not over three years as they did not prove popular. Calibers were .25 Remington, .30 Remington and .35 Remington.

There was a less expensive model which lacked the gas operated feature. It was a true pump action. The gas operated model sold for $37.50 and the slide model for $30.

LOADS FOR .38-56

Can you give me information on a load for the .38-56? I have new formed cases and some excellent Krause hollow-point gas-check bullets of 247 grains weight. The only loads listed in Sharpe's and in some old Ideal Handbooks use powders of aged vintage. I want a good hunting load with some of the modern powders.—Gene Lechner, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Answer by Elmer Keith: You can use around 23 grains of 4759, 20 grains of Hercules 2400, 30 grains of HiVel No. 2, or about 32 grains of 3031 with the 247-grain bullet. The best load will have to be found by experiment. In the '86 Winchester you may be able to go a grain or two over the loads recommended, but they will do for a start.

STOCK COMB HEIGHT

When using a scope sight is it better to have a regular stock or a high comb? Is it practical to have both scope and iron sights on a rifle at the same time?—Delmer H. Compton, Bagley, Iowa.

Answer by Al Barr: The closer you can place your face to the comb of a rifle stock, the steadier it will be for shooting. A compromise is necessary when using a scope mounted higher than the iron sights. I would prefer as high a comb as I could use with the iron sights and still use them with a scope sight.

9 x 57 MM. MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER

I have a Mannlicher Schoenauer type rifle marked 'Oesterr Waffenfabr - Ges. Steyr.' It has an 18-inch barrel, rotary magazine, and double set triggers. I'm certain it is 9 mm. caliber, but I'm not sure about the case length. Would it be 9 x 56 mm. or 9 x 57 mm.?

Please recommend a good bear and deer reload for this cartridge.—Wallace Eubank, Concord, North Carolina.

Answer by Elmer Keith: You have a 9 x 57 mm. Mannlicher Schoenauer, a very fine little timber rifle and cartridge. The 280-grain soft-point is by far the best load for it. Use 43 grains of 3031 powder with the 280-grain bullet for 2,010 feet per second, or 45 grains of 4064 powder with the 280-grain bullet for 2,035 feet per second. Both are fine loads. I have two of these little rifles one an 8 x 56 and the other a 6.5 x 54. I like them both and they are deadly little devils. Have seen a lot of game killed with them in all calibers and found the 9 mm. the most accurate one I ever tested.

MAXIMUM .348 WINCHESTER LOAD

Is it possible to step up the velocity of my .348 Winchester without endangering the action of the rifle? I would like to be able to push a 250-grain bullet at somewhere near 2,500 feet a second at about fifty yards. The rifle is new and in very good condition.

Is it possible to get bronze tipped bullets for the .348 in the 250-grain bullet?—Richard J. Astrup, Seattle, Washington.

Answer by Al Barr: The maximum permissible pressure, according to the factories, for the .348 is 44,000 pounds. If you will refer to the pressure and velocity data we gave on the .348 in the November

NOW...a High Grade Industrial-type Steel-Coloring Process....

CRO-BLACK

to meet the requirements of many gun shops . . . with small demand for bluing . . . we offer this really fine process . . . not to be confused with ordinary concoctions being offered. CRO-BLACK is guaranteed to please you or money refunded. Not one complaint to date. This has been called "the gunbluers dream." CRO-BLACK will not give the long-lived bath one gets from BLU-BLACK, but you'll not be disappointed in it. CRO-BLACK is packed 35 lbs. to the unit. Will make up a bath of 5 to 7 gallons bluing solution. Operates at 280-85°.

ONLY $8.25

You now can have the famed BLU-BLAK . . . America's Finest Gun-Bluing . . . in 45 lb. units . . . at the new low price $18.00. Many of these baths have been in continuous service for as long as TWO years.

If you do not have the BLU-BLAK Service Manual, send today . . . on your letterhead. . . .

FREE

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

Special!

WHITE BIRCH only $1 ea.

Buy now at this give-away price! Trees already 3 to 5 ft. (3 for $2) Raised in Northern Forests. Won't freeze out. Ideal for yards. Plant in graceful clumps of 3. Sent postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Money Back Guarantee.

KRUSE NURSERIES

Dept. 61881, Bloomington, Ill.

FREE! SMOKER'S CATALOG

SAVE MONEY

FREE "Briar Bob" Pipe Smokers' Catalog . . . amazing buys in custom pipes, tobacco, smokers' items. Honest values. For Free catalog write "Briar Bob," Edgemont Smoke Shop, Box 233-W, Allenhurst, New Jersey.

McROY LENS ADAPTERS

with Bausch & Lomb Balcoted Lenses

K6, K4, KV, Etc. $5.95

K2.5, Lyman Alaskan, all 1-inch 4.95

Hunting Peepsights 4.95

Discounts to Dealers — Exclusive Distributors

BEAVER SHOOTERS' SUPPLY

830 SW Taylor's Ferry Rd. Portland 1, Oregon

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

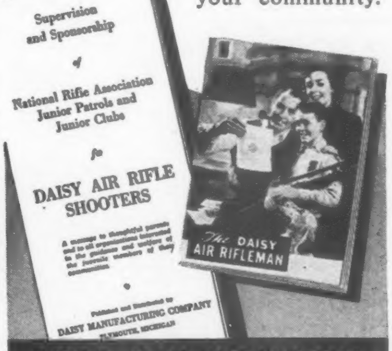
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)

Registered Patent Attorney

904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Invitation to NRA SENIORS

Like to lend an experienced "helping hand" to air rifle shooters in your locality? They're just waiting for your help in learning safe gun handling, marksmanship. They've got the ideal guns for such training—Daisy Air Rifles. Now that the NRA Junior Qualification Course has been extended to include spring-type air rifles, why not be a neighborhood Patrol Leader of 3 to 9 shooters or Supervisor of a larger group? Mail coupon, without obligation, for information on this new, interesting opportunity to help younger shooters in your community.


Supervision and Sponsorship of National Rifle Association Junior Patrols and Junior Clubs for DAISY AIR RIFLE SHOOTERS
Published and Distributed by DAISY MANUFACTURING COMPANY PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN
The DAISY AIR RIFLEMAN

FREE KIT COUPON

DAISY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. C-261, Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A.

Gentlemen: Please send me your Free Information Kit.

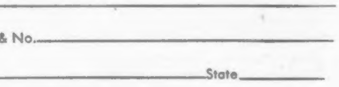
Name__________

Street & No.__________

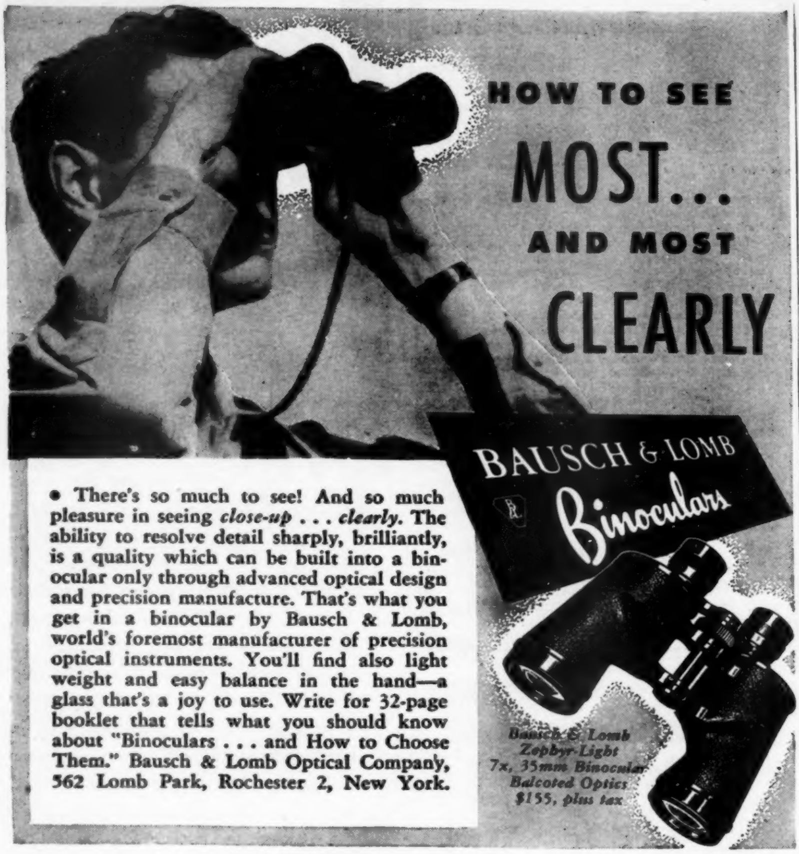
City__________State__________

Name of Group if any__________

DAISY Air Rifles



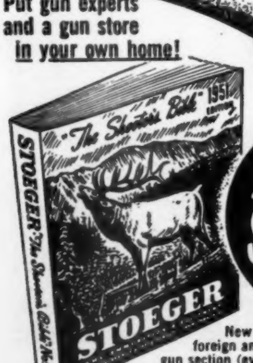
DAISY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. C-261 • Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A.



• There's so much to see! And so much pleasure in seeing *close-up . . . clearly.* The ability to resolve detail sharply, brilliantly, is a quality which can be built into a binocular only through advanced optical design and precision manufacture. That's what you get in a binocular by Bausch & Lomb, world's foremost manufacturer of precision optical instruments. You'll find also light weight and easy balance in the hand—a glass that's a joy to use. Write for 32-page booklet that tells what you should know about "Binoculars . . . and How to Choose Them." Bausch & Lomb Optical Company, 562 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, New York.

Put gun experts
and a gun store
in your own home!

Only
$1.00
plus 25¢
for
mailing


"The Shooter's Bible" 1951
STOEGER
STOEGER The Shooter's Bible No. 42

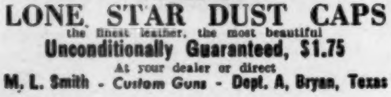
1951
544-page
"Shooters Bible"

New enlarged
foreign and domestic
gun section (even Mannlicher-
Schoenauers!). New instructive
articles. Parts, accessories, clothing.
Latest books. Finest fishing tackle.
9,000 illustrations. 20,000 items.
All can be ordered by mail.

ORDER TODAY! *Dept. AR 9-51*

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
45-17 PEARSON ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.
Sales and Showrooms
507 Fifth Ave., (at 42nd St.) N. Y. C.

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!



INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest leather, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - Custom Guns - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

CROFT
The Original Shooting Coat Creator
America's Finest Rifle Coat
Check THESE Prices!

The CAMP PERRY Coat (for adults)	$16.50
The CAMP PERRY Coat (for juniors)	10.85
The Grand American Trapcoat w/sleeves	12.10
The Grand American Trapcoat, no sleeves	10.90
The .219 DONALDSON Benchrest Coat	12.75
The 20X CHAMPION open smallbore Mitt	4.00
The 20X Champion closed big-bore mitt	4.50
The Outdoor Range mat & ground cloth	16.50
INDOOR RANGE Rifle Shooting Mat	10.50
The OLYMPIC Leather Rifle Case	15.50
Sheepskin SPOTTING SCOPE CASE	5.50
Sheepskin RIFLE SCOPE CASE	5.50
The STATION 8 Trapshooters Shell Bag	7.85
The RAPID FIRE sheepskin pistol holster	4.00
The INTERNATIONAL sheepskin riflecase	12.50
BENCHREST LEATHER SANDBAGS, guaranteed for a lifetime, per pair (2)	5.50

ASK YOUR DEALER FIRST. Your name on postcard with your dealer's name brings our FREE Catalog.

Write Today!

G. R. C. MANUFACTURING CO.
Olean, New York

★ ★ REAMERS ★ GAUGES
$12.50 FINISHER
$11.00 ROUGHER
HIGH SPEED STEEL
VAPOR BLASTED
$3.75 EACH
SET OF 3, $10.00
HELD TO TENTHS
ORDER TODAY
write for Catalog
OTTO FRITZ Arcadia, Michigan

1949 RIFLEMAN, page 25, you will find that with a 250-grain bullet we obtained only 2,261 feet a second at nearly 45,000 pounds pressure, which is absolutely maximum as far as we are concerned. The load was 49 grains of 4895 powder. Another load was 50 grains of 4064 powder, which gave 2,270 feet a second at 42,680 pounds pressure. That is just about maximum. If you wish to go higher you'll have to do so on your own.

I'm not familiar with any bronze-tipped bullets for the .348 Winchester cartridge. Due to the scarcity of copper alloy material, you'll probably be lucky to get any .348 bullets of any make before too long.

LOAD FOR .40-82

Information is requested as to proper load for Winchester .40-82. I have an 1886 model in excellent shape and of course, must of necessity reload if I am to do any shooting.

In addition to commercial powder, have a quantity of 4895, lot 2192, that has given excellent performance in .30-'06 and .219 Wasp.—LT. COL. C. C. WILLIAMS, Concord, California.

Answer by Elmer Keith: You can use the 260-grain jacketed or cast bullet, preferably with gas-check with a charge of 37 grains of duPont 3031 powder giving around 1,500 feet per second. The charge can be increased to 45 grains of the same powder giving around 1,800 feet per second. These are about the best in smokeless loads, and you can, of course, use 82 grains of F. G. blackpowder poured through a long funnel.

Your soft steel barrel will not last too long with the metal patched smokeless loads however. You could start a grain or two low and use 4895 powder. 4895 powder usually is a bit slower than 3031 powder, or the still older 17½, which it replaced.

LEVER ACTION .22 HORNET

Is it possible to convert a Winchester Model 92, caliber .25-20 lever action rifle to a .22 Hornet? I have a rifle of the above description with a very badly pitted bore but the action is in very good condition. I have always wanted a .22 Hornet lever action rifle and this seems to be a good way to obtain one. I intend to have a brand new barrel made for the Hornet and fitted to this action. Is the action strong enough?

If the above is not feasible, what lever action rifle would be suitable for conversion to a .22 Hornet?—RICHARD K. PEELLE, Richmond, Indiana.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: The Model 92 Winchester action will hold a Hornet cartridge safely, but it will not feed them through the action; nor will any other lever action rifle feed the .22 Hornet cartridge. The shell case is too small.

The Winchester Model 92 has been successfully rebarreled to use the .218 Bee cartridge, which will feed very well. It is absolutely essential that the firing pin hole in the breech block be made smaller for any load such as the Bee. This is usually done by welding the original hole shut and redrilling, for there is insufficient steel in the web of the block to bush it. The firing pin is then ground down to fit the new smaller hole. The hole diameter should be not larger than .075-inch.

The gripe against such a conversion is that you are rebarreling to a varmint caliber, the chief value of which should be pinpoint accuracy on tiny varmints at fairly long range. Most lever action rifles are not very accurate. The design is just too springy, and they can't be stocked up for accuracy, so your purpose is defeated before you start. You would be much better off with a good bolt action for any of the varmint calibers, such as Hornet, Bee, or the 222.

MAGNUM ON SPRINGFIELD ACTION

Would it be safe to rebarrel a Springfield, serial number 950000 series, made at Springfield Armory to .300 Magnum? Would the magazine have to be altered?—Jack R. Armstrong, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: Your Springfield belongs to what is known as the double heat treat series. This is one of the smoothest working of the Springfields, and a very fine action for rebarreling to such calibers as .270. I wouldn't recommend any but the later nickel steel actions for conversion to .300 Magnum.

The actual thrust of the larger cartridge is so little greater that you needn't worry on that score; the difficulty is that the magazine has to be lengthened so much that the receiver is pretty well skeletonized, and most of the strength is cut away.

If you want to build a Magnum on a military action, use the Enfield. This was originally built as a Magnum action, and it will even handle a .375 Magnum very nicely.

POWDER IDENTIFICATION

I handloaded twenty .257 Roberts cases (Western) with 41 grains of 4064 powder and used a Remington 722 Standard rifle. These cases were not handloaded before, one case cracked near base of case and also mashed the primer almost flat. I noticed in the June American Rifleman on .257 varmint loads, Phil Sharpe mentions that he loaded 44 grains of 4064 powder, therefore I discarded the powder problem because I measured each load with a Redding powder scale. However, I am sending the case and hope that you will be able to help me with this trouble.—Charles F. Clayton, Los Angeles, Calif.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: You see now why the powder companies stopped recommending loading data. In two of my .257 rifles, the loads I gave were perfectly OK, with no sticking, extraction troubles, flattened primers, leaks, or what have you. What then caused your trouble?

First of all, the sample case shows that it must have stood about 70,000 pounds pressure.

Recently, a chap brought in a Springfield most thoroughly blown apart with "a light load of 40 grains of 3031." He brought some of his ammunition and we pulled it. He had 40 grains of what appeared to be Bullseye. Then we checked. Many gunsmiths buy powder in 25 and 50 pound drums—much cheaper. I get mine that way. They gather used cannisters, fill them, stick on a gummed label, put them on the shelf. Gummed labels will not stick to those varnish-finish cannister labels. The temporary label falls off, he gets mixed up, gives out the wrong powder.

Point Faster . . . . Shoot Better with a

SIMMONS
Ventilated Rib

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED on All Simmons Services and Supplies!

- Custom fitting
- One week service
- Straight sighting plane
- Anchored at one point only
- Strong lightweight construction
- Not affected by heat, rebluing or barrel expansion and contraction
- All supports silver soldered to barrel

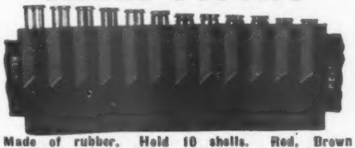
SIMMONS
GUN SPECIALTIES

Simmons handles guns exclusively—not a side line. All repairs and fittings on guns are done by Expert Craftsmen.

Write today for Free Catalog and Prices.

504 East 18th St. Dept. C-5
Kansas City 6, Missouri

MERSHON
SHELL PACKS



Made of rubber. Hold 10 shells. Red, Brown and Black colors. Fit any 2" belt. 4 models.

VARMINTER for 218 Bee, 22 Hornet and all shells from 22 to 25 caliber except 22 short, long and long rifle.

STANDARD for all shells from 25 to 30 caliber.

LARGE for 300 Magnum, 348 Winchester, 35 Remington, etc.

SPECIAL for 38 pistol or short cartridges from 35 to 41 caliber.

$1.95 ea.

See your dealer. Write for literature.

MERSHON CO. INC.
EXCLUSIVE MFCRS OF "WHITE LINE" PRODUCTS SINCE 1935
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

MY GUN'S NEVER RUSTY THE ACTION IS QUICK, I USE LUBRIPLATE AS AN OIL, AND AS A SLICK
The MODERN LUBRICANT

TRY LUBRIPLATE! Not an old-fashioned oil that runs off or gets gummy. Lubriplate is a new, white and clean, semi-fluid lubricant that stays put.

- In handy 20¢, 35¢ and 95¢ tubes at Hardware and Sporting Goods Stores.
- Dealers write to Lubriplate Division, Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Newark 5, N.J.

DO MORE THAN LUBRICATE IT—
"LUBRIPLATE" It!

MILLER KODIAK DREAMOUNT

MORE FEATURES than ALL OTHER scope mounts COMBINED
A postal card will bring you the new "Dream List" circular

MILLER ARMS LABORATORY **Box 91A, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

"HOUSE of HUDSON"

AMAZING VALUES

● **WE handle all standard make guns and ammunition. Prices on request.**

FAMOUS "MOSSBERG"

Model 151M, 22 L.R., 15 shots, full stock DeLuxe	$34.95
Model 151K Sporter Auto., 22 L.R., 15 shot	31.95
Model 142M DeLuxe, 22 cal. repeater, 7 shot clip	25.95
Model 144 Target, 22 L.R. Heavy 26" barrel	31.95
Model 146B Tubular repeater, 30 shot, 22 cal.	28.95
Model 183D Bolt Action S.G., 410 gauge, 4 shot	22.95
Model 185D Bolt Action S.G., 20 gauge, 3 shot	25.95
Model 185K B.A., S.G., 20 ga. C-Lect choke, Vent bbl.	29.95
Model 190 B.A., S.G., 16 ga. C-Lect choke, Vent bbl.	31.95

WINCHESTER - REMINGTON

Model 70 Standard, 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 Win., 30/06 Gov't, 300 Magnum, 375 H&H Magnum	$126.50
Model 70 'Super Grade' calibers as above	187.70
Model 12 Duck Gun, 12 ga. Magnum for 3" shells, plain barrel $109.65. With rib	127.00
Remington Mod. 721A, 270 Winchester, 30/06 Gov't.	92.35
Remington Model 722A, 257 Roberts, 300 Savage	86.55
Remington Automatic, 12, 16, 20 gauge, 3 or 5 shot	115.45
Remington 'Wingmaster' Pump L.W., 12 or 16 ga.	80.80

COLT - S & W - RUGER - H.S.

Colt 'Cobra' 38 Sp. or 32 Long, 2" bbl. only 15 oz.	$68.50
Colt 'Commander' 9 m/m, 38 Super, 45 Gov't	65.00
Colt 'Challenger' 22 Auto., 4½ or 6" barrel	52.50
S&W 'Masterpiece' K22 or K38 Target, 6" bbl.	71.50
S&W 'Combat' K38 Special Target, 4" barrel	71.50
S&W Military & Police, 38 Spec., 2, 4, 5, 6" bbl.	62.00
Ruger 22 Auto., 4½" barrel, 9 shot, 37 oz.	37.50
High Standard 'Sport King' 22 Auto., 4½" or 6¾"	44.00
High Standard 'Field King' 22 Auto., 4½ or 6¾"	59.00

IMPORTED ODD LOTS

6.5 m/m 25 cal. Jap. Soft Nose	Box (20)	$4.90
6.5 m/m 25 cal. Italian Soft Nose	Box (20)	4.90
7.7 m/m 31 cal. Jap Soft Nose	Box (20)	4.90
6.5x57 Rim for 3 barrel guns	Box (20)	6.00
7x64 Brennecke 139 grain Soft Nose	Box (20)	6.00
8 m/m Jap Nambu Pistol M.P.	Box (50)	8.00
8x57 J.R. Rim for 3 barrel guns S.P.	Box (20)	4.90
8x60 Mauser Magnum S.P. or H.P.	Box (20)	4.90
8x60 R.S. Rim Magnum Soft Nose	Box (20)	4.90
8x72/360 Rim for 3 barrel gun S.P.	Box (20)	6.00
9.3x74 Rim for 3 barrel guns S.P.	Box (20)	5.40
41 cal. Centerfire Italian Vertelli M.P.	Box (20)	4.90
9.5 m/m Mann. Schoenauer S.P. or H.P.	Box (20)	6.00

SPRINGFIELD PARTS

Magazine Spring .75¢. Extractor	$1.50
Ejector $1.00. Cartridge Clips, dozen	1.00
Safety complete $1.00. Follower (milled)	1.50
Sear $1.00. Firing Pin Striker	1.00
Oiler, Thong and Brush	.60
Reamers, Necker or threater $3.95, Roughing	3.45
Ammo M2—150gr., G.I., Per 100	7.50

U.S. ENFIELD PARTS

.30/06 caliber Government BOLTS. Complete Assembly, $5.00 ea., (Two for $9.00), also stripped, but with extractor collar, $2.50 ea., (two for $4.00).

Enfield Magazine Depressor 15¢, Butt Plates	$ .60
Enfield Followers, milled, $1.20, Cocking Piece	1.00
Enfield Trigger Guard Stripped, $1.20, Triggers	1.00
Enfield Firing Pin 50¢, Bolt Sleeve	.50
Enfield Magazine Box $2.00, Magazine Spring	.50
Enfield Bolt Stop $1.50; Bolt Main Spring	.50
Enfield Safety Lock $1.00; Ejectors	1.00
Enfield Safety Lock Holder & Screw	.60
Enfield Bolt Stop Screw, 25¢; Extractor	2.50
Enfield Lock Plunger & Spring 50¢; Bolt Stop Rest	.25
.30/06 G.I. Ammo M2—150 gr. Per 100	7.50
.303 British G.I. 174 gr. Per 100.	7.50

8 m/m "MAUSER MODEL 98" $14.00

Per 100 Imported Czech cartridges with 196 grain or 239 grain Soft Nose big game hunting bullet. This is factory ammunition, not reloads. Can furnish cartridge clips, 50¢ each.

6.5 m/m MANNLICHER $20.00

Per 100 Imported Czech cartridges with 154 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet. This is factory ammo, not reloads.

303 BRITISH $7.50

Per 100 cartridges Winchester make ammunition, with 174 grain Metal Point copper coated bullet. All factory loaded.

ALSO have some with 150 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $13.75 per 100 cartridges.

8 m/m FRENCH LEBEL $12.00

Per 100 cartridges for Model 16 rifles and carbines. Factory loaded in Europe with G.I. bullet. Also have American made hunting loads at $4.20 per box of 20 cartridges, 3 shot ctge clips $1.25 each.

9 m/m LUGER $7.95

Per hundred cartridges. Will also fit P38 Polish Radom, Model 35, F & N Browning, Lahti and many others. Imported European factory loads. Have Luger parts, please advise wants as we do not have a list.

8m/m 7.92m/m "KURZ" (short) $12.00

Per hundred cartridges. This is the 8 m/m Mauser short cartridge used in the German Volkstrum (Peoples Shooter) "Burp Gun" and sold only for Police or Military use. Can also be furnished packed in 5 shot clips at $15.00 per 100 cartridges.

7.5 m/m FRENCH MLE 1936 $12.00

Per 100 cartridges made in France. Factory loaded with 160 grain Metal Point bullet. Also have some with 150 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $18.00 per hundred; 5 shot cartridge clips 50¢ each.

7.65 m/m BELGIAN MAUSER $12.00

Per hundred cartridges. Made in Belgium, factory loaded with Round or Pointed Metal Jacket bullet.

ALSO have some with 180 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $21.00 per hundred.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD $7.50

Per hundred cartridges M2 with 150 grain G.I. bullet. All factory loaded. Cartridge clips 5 shot, dozen $1.00. Garand 8 shot clips, $2.00 dozen.

45/70 Cal. U.S. SPRINGFIELD $7.50

Per 100 cartridges. Made by U.M.C. with 500 grain lead bullet and smokeless powder. All factory loaded.

30 Cal. M1 CARBINE $7.50

Per 100 cartridges all factory loaded with 112 grain full Metal Jacket bullet.

CARBINE PARTS

Carbine M1 30 Caliber Parts: Stock Assembly $3.75; Hand Guard $2.50; Bolt assembly $3.95; Barrels stripped with piston & nut $7.00; Magazines $1.95; Trigger housing stripped $4.75; Piston and Nut $1.25; Trigger and Pin $1.50; Safety 75¢; Latest adjustable rear sight $1.85; Sling with oiler $1.50; Head space gages, $1.50 pair.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren Street **(No C.O.D.'s)** **New York 7, N. Y.**

While rifles differ, very definitely 41 grains of 4064 should be safe in any .257 with *either* the 87-grain or 100-grain bullet. The answer just has to be that you *do not have* 4064 *powder*. I do not know what you have, and powder cannot be visually identified. There are no simple tests for identification. Somewhere, somehow, you obtained the wrong powder.

Cannister powders come with a special paper seal on the pour top. Do not accept powder if the seal is broken.

BERETTA SAFETY

When the safety of a .22 Model 948 Beretta is on, is the hammer blocked as well as the trigger mechanism?—G. H. Spaulding, Lansing, Mich.

Answer by Al Barr: The safety on the Beretta Model 948 locks the trigger only. That is an important point, but this particular model cannot be criticized more than many others, which have been in use for many years.

ARMINIUS REVOLVER

I have a German Zella-Mehlis, five shot, .320 caliber revolver for which I am unable to find proper ammunition. I have already consulted one foreign ammunition dealer without success. Is ammunition available, and if not, would you recommend having the chamber rebored?—Thomas R. Lane, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: You can buy American made ammunition for your German Arminius revolver. For all practical purposes, our .32 Short Colt cartridge is identical with the European .320 C. F. Some of these revolvers have long enough cylinders to use the .32 Long Colt. Either of these is a bit smaller in diameter than the .32 S&W., but the Colt's cartridge is available, and if your regular sporting goods dealer doesn't stock it, he can easily get it for you.

CASE NECK THICKNESS

I form cases for a .22 caliber wildcat from shortened .30 caliber brass. Neck thickness is established by reaming out the neck with a ¼-inch reamer while the case is in the third forming die. The die is chucked in a lathe and the reamer in the tail stock is run in. A neck anneal and two more necking operations complete the process.

The neck of the chamber measures .2608-inch diameter. My case neck thickness runs .0170-inch to .0164-inch. This gives .0014-inch to .0020-inch clearance between case neck and chamber.

My cases are difficult to resize during reloading and to correct this I would like to use an 'outside neck reamer' to reduce neck thickness somewhat. What neck thickness do you recommend for a .22 caliber cartridge and what chamber clearances are allowable when fine accuracy is not to be sacrificed?—Glenn E. Thorn, Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: I am not certain that there is any 'ideal' thickness for a cartridge case neck. It should, however, be of uniform thickness, and better than using micrometers, try a case fired in your chamber. If the bullet will just slip into the neck without undue looseness, yet permit easy removal, it is just about right.

Your method of reaming case necks is not conducive to the accuracy you desire. Back before the .220 Swift came out, Winchester supplied me with sample experimental cases, chamber drawings, etc. J. B. Sweany built me a rifle on a new Springfield action using a heavy Winchester barrel blank. He also built handloading tools for me. The case is forced into a die which barely reduces it. Then a hand neck reamer with an extended pilot fitting the front of the die is inserted and the necks reamed. This produces neck walls of uniform thickness. Then the case is pushed from the die and is ready to load—no expander is used. Diameter of the reamer has to be worked out so that when the case is removed from the die, natural expansion still leaves it small enough to hold the bullet.

Now comes the proof of the pudding. Only reamed cases can be used successfully in that rifle. I got 100 of those cases, treated them as described above and after all of these years I still have them. Swift barrels are supposed to shoot out fast—this has taken almost 3,000 rounds and is still capable of less than ¾-inch groups. Case necks are reamed about every fifth loading, and trimmed lightly every tenth. I have no idea how many shots this brass has withstood.

I attribute the long barrel life and accuracy of this rifle to the method of tight chambering, proper resizing, reamed cases, and no excessive neck tolerance to permit gas to escape and erode the neck and throat as the bullet starts.

SCOPE MOUNT FOR TOP EJECTORS

How is it possible to mount a scope on a model 95 Winchester rifle? As yet I have not seen an advertisement in any sporting magazine for mounts for any of the top-ejection rifles.

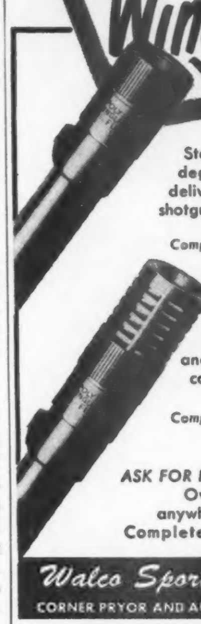
Question number two—Was there any advantage to the octagon barrels made in former years? Why are only round barrels made now?—G. E. Reuter, New Castle, Delaware.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: In years past, telescope sights have been mounted on the top ejection Winchester lever rifles, but they must be offset to the left or the ejected case will strike the scope and fall back into the action to jam the gun. There have been several mounts made for these, but they never proved popular.

An offset scope is difficult to sight in, and when sighted in for one range will shoot left or right at longer and shorter ranges. In addition, the offset makes it impossible to check the rifle in normal shooting position, and it is usually necessary to 'build out' the stock with a clumsy cheek pad laced to the stock. I do not know of a scope mount suitable for your old model 1895 action. The manufacture of these rifles was discontinued in 1936, and scope makers do not care to tool up to produce mounts for which there could be little or no sale.

Octagon barrels were made in bygone years (also half-octagon where the front half was round) chiefly because it was a 'style', like the curved rifle buttplates and knob fore-ends. Such barrels cost extra, since they were first manufactured oversize and round, and then milled to form the flats.

Wingshots!



Improve Shooting with Standard Poly Choke. Nine degrees of Choke instantly delivers killing pattern at any shotgun range

Completely Installed 16⁹⁵

Ventilated Poly-Choke gives two great extras. Perfect Patterns and reduced recoil through control of explosion gases

Completely Installed 19⁹⁵

ASK FOR FREE SHIPPING CARTON
Overnight or 24 hr. service anywhere in the Southeast . . .
Complete Gun Repair Service

Walco Sporting Goods Co.
CORNER PRYOR AND AUBURN AVE., ATLANTA, GA

GUNSMITHS
MAGIC BLUER
BIRCHWOOD CHEMICAL COMPANY

2 oz. bottle $1.00
Post Paid

GUNSMITHS'
Magic Bluer

Used and recommended by more Gunsmiths than any other cold blue.

- EASY TO USE
- WILL NOT REMOVE OLD BLUE
- NO RUBBER GLOVES REQUIRED
- FOR SPOTTING OR BLUING ENTIRE GUN

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Dealer & Jobbers
Write for attractive folder covering entire line & discounts

A. B. HARRIS, NAT. REP.
PO Box 505R Gary, Indiana

The Old Dope Bag
adds new lines to stock
NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

Primers & I-F Cases. Saturn Scopes. Franzite Grips, Williams FP Sights and Ramps, McKinzie QD Swivels and Greenberg Books.
(Discounts to Dealers)

FRED NESS Red Wing, Minn.

Our 20th Year

7x50
COATED
$30

BINOCULARS
TELESCOPES

Big Bargain Catalog Free

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 9A
24 West 45th St.
New York 19, N.Y.

BARGAIN PRICES!

COLT
FRONTIER REVOLVERS
Over one hundred in Stock

Send 50¢ for complete up to date price list showing over 100 items. Price of list applied to first purchase.

HY. HUNTER
5666 W. 3rd St., Dept. E9, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Rust-Pruf POUCHES
PREVENT
RUST

Tested & Approved
by leading Sports Organizations and gun experts. Names on request.

$1 GUARANTEED

A war-time discovered Chemical Element inside the pouch prevents rust on metals, whether greased or not. It slowly forms a vapor which neutralizes moisture and corrosive gases. It lasts a year, is replaceable after that for 25¢.

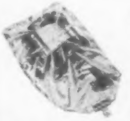
The pouch is tough, clear plastic; oil, grease, water, flame, dust, even acid and alkali proof. With reasonable care, it will last for years. Weather changes won't affect it. It won't become brittle in desert heat or deep freeze cold. May be used alone or inside gun cases.

GEN. HATCHER (Director, Nat. Rifle Assoc. Tech. Div.) SAYS: "I've made some comparative tests on pieces of metal polished bright and placed in these pouches *with* the Chemical Element as against others placed in pouches *without* the Chemical Element. The ones that *did not* have the Chemical Element have rusted, those that *had* the Chemical Element have not rusted to date, even though one of these was left outside in the weather and water managed to seep into the pouch. In spite of the fact that water has been in the pouch, the piece with the Chemical Element has not yet rusted."

Rust-Pruf GUN POUCH $1
fits *all* rifles or shot guns—even with sling and 'scope or muzzle attachment. Size 9" by 53".

Rust-Pruf PISTOL POUCH
fits all standard hand guns, from .19 to .45 calibre. Size 7" by 14".

50c



Rust-Pruf STUBBY
Used for fishing reels, tools, instruments, etc. Size 7" by 14" with square corners.
50c

Rust-Pruf CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
For use in any Rust-Pruf Storage Pouch.
Size 3" by 36" 25c

Available at most Sporting Dealers
or buy direct

THE HOOD COMPANY

THE HOOD CO. Dept. H
11048 So. Van Ness Los Angeles 47, Calif.

Gentlemen:
Please enter my order for
______Rust-Pruf GUN Pouches
______Rust-Pruf PISTOL Pouches
______Rust-Pruf STUBBY Pouches
______Rust-Pruf CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
☐ Enclosed is Check, Money Order, or Cash, so ship postpaid.
☐ Ship C.O.D., I'll pay postage and charges.
My Name______
Address______
City______
My regular sporting goods dealer's name is:
Store Name______
Store Address______

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

YOUR Finest Companion ON A DEER HUNT

Stith 4x SCOPE

BRIGHT, Big picture for sharp sighting

WIDE FIELD for fast swinging

LIGHT WEIGHT for easy carrying

Stith 4X Master Scope — $55.00
Stith Master Mount (with built-in adjustment) — $27.50
Stith 4X Double Scope (with internal adjustments) — $85.00
Stith Dovetail Mount — $15.00

Stith Scopes are 2½X, 4X and 6X.

FREE FOLDER DEPT. 951

STITH SCOPES & MOUNTS
500 Transit Tower, San Antonio, Texas

GUNSMITHS, HOBBISTS get This sensational ARBOR TOOL SET

A value of $30.00—Money Refunded if not completely satisfied—First quality $6.95 P.P. Prepaid

3/32", and ⅛" Shanks

About 150 pieces

The greatest value we have ever offered in our 15 years in business. Only possible because we bought out a factory of their complete line of burrs. If the tools were bought separately in Hobby shops, you would pay more than $30 at the regular prices. The tools include burrs, saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery discs, reamers, borers, shapers, grinding points.

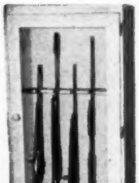
Will fit any hand tools such as Dremel, Kasco, Handy, etc. This is a real super value that you cannot afford to miss—Buy several sets.

SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE GENUINE DIAMOND DRILLS

Your choice of the above six styles at $3.50 each or $19.50 for the complete set of 6. There are $6.50 to $12.00 values. We bought out a manufacturer's complete stock and can pass this tremendous savings on to you.

These are as fine as you can get. Your money refunded if not completely satisfied. Order by number. Send check or money order to Dept. A.R.

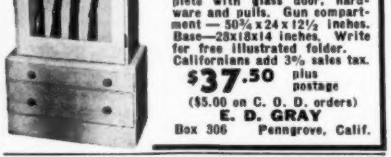
GENERAL AIRE CO.
447 W. Norris St. Phila. 22, Pa.



GRAY'S *UNFINISHED* WHITE PINE GUN CABINET

This cabinet is made of selected White Pine lumber, free of knots, kiln dried. Can be obtained with places for 4, 5, or 6 guns. Singles or doubles at no extra cost. Cabinet fully sanded, ready for customer to finish. Complete with glass door, hardware and pulls. Gun compartment — 50¾ x 24 x 12½ inches. Base—28x18x14 inches. Write for free illustrated folder. Californians add 3% sales tax.

$37.50 plus postage
($5.00 on C. O. D. orders)
E. D. GRAY
Box 306 Penngrove, Calif.



SUPRA SCOPES

German-made (U.S. Zone) by B. Nickel, former chief engineer of Zeiss.

2½x, 4x and 6x Coated lenses!

Lightweight — From $54.00

Windage & elevation adjustment! Choice of Reticule! 20% greater field of view! Sharper image!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Send for Gun and Accessory Catalog 25c

CONTINENTAL ARMS CORPORATION
697 5th Ave. (55th St.) New York 22, N. Y.

Lawrence
SADDLE LEATHER CARTRIDGE BELTS
Also cartridge belt slides, holsters, shell cases, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western Leather Craftsmen since 1857.

$7.85 POSTPAID No. 11 2½" wide

Give waist size. Write for Free Catalog...name of nearest dealer
THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Dept. AR, Portland 4, Oregon

About the only advantage to them was the flat top surface which aided in eliminating canting or twisting of the rifle. Back in the days of 40 years ago when a good rifle cost $20, octagon barrels cost two or three dollars extra. They just went out of style. Today, with increased manufacturing costs, to make an octagon barrel would probably cost the customer at least $10 to $15 additional.

SHOCKING POWER vs VELOCITY

Some twenty years or more ago the Rifleman published an article on shocking power and high velocity bullets. Over the years I have had a rather strong and tenacious impression that to obtain the maximum in shocking power (say in a .30-'06), trajectory and velocity would have to be sacrificed. I have had to defend this position several times and in view of the theoretical concept of physics of the matter I have been shown the error of my ways. However, I am still a firm believer that the 220-grain bullet fired from a .30-'06 Springfield will bring down more game than will a 150-grain bullet fired from the same gun (that is experience speaking).

Would you be kind enough to refer me to the article, or give me some discussion of this problem. — Henry Carter Rea, Casper, Wyoming.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Factory energy figures are very misleading and have never worked out for me in actual game killing. I agree with you 100 percent that the 220-grain bullet is by all odds the best killer in the .30-'06 on game of any size larger than deer and sheep. The high-velocity light bullet does have its inning on very light game when given lung shots, but when you turn to heavier game it usually produces surface wounds.

The only formula that I ever found that would put all calibers and loads in their respective place was the pounds-feet formula and is arrived at thus. Multiply bullet weight in grains by velocity and divide the product by 7000 (the number of grains in a pound). The answer you get is the foot-pounds of energy of the bullet. Thus the 220 grain .30-'06 at 2400 feet:

$\frac{220 \times 2400}{7000}$ equals 75 pounds feet plus.

You can use this formula with all bullet weights and calibers and see what I mean. It has come nearest of any to actual performance on game under my observation and I have seen over 700 killed to date and killed 132 head myself.

RINGED BARREL

I have a Model 70 Winchester .22 Hornet that has a small ring in the bore a short distance ahead of the chamber.

Is there any gadget that I can get to remove this ring myself, or can I send it to a gunsmith to be lapped out?—E. M. Hatfield, O'Keeffe, West Virginia.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: If anyone were to lap or otherwise cut that Hornet barrel of yours enough to remove the ring in it, they would totally ruin the barrel. You have three courses open. You can rebarrel. Or, if that ring is far enough back, you can have a gunsmith set the barrel back a few threads and rechamber, or have it converted to a longer cartridge like the new 222 Remington.

STEYR NOT FOR WILDCAT

Will the action of my 1913 Steyr 6.5 mm. rimmed be satisfactory for building a varmint rifle?—PFC. JAMES B. SAMMONS, MacDill Air Force Base, Fla.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: I'm afraid the job of trying to make a high-speed varmint rifle of your Steyr is rather hopeless. The magazine is the big stumbling block. Steyr design just can't be changed to work the little high speeds. It would be possible but not practical to alter the bolt head and extractor for something like a .218 Bee; but you would still have a single shot.

.32-20 BULLETS IN .30 RIFLE

Must the 80-grain .32-20 bullet be swaged down for use in the .30-'06?—V. D. HEINZE, Aurora, Col.

Answer by Al Barr: You will find the .32-20 bullets measure approximately .310 to .311 inch diameter, therefore, they can be used without sizing in regular .30-caliber rifles. Some years ago I found 48 to 50 grains of 3031 powder a good load with these bullets and although it isn't a maximum load, it was fairly accurate. These very light thin-jacketed bullets won't stand extreme velocity in the .30-'06.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Jess C. Berger, 812 East Maple, Cushing, Oklahoma, has acquired a quantity of the large-size British Martini actions originally made for the .303 British cartridge. These actions have a small firing pin making them suitable for rebarreling to high-velocity cartridges of the rimless type such as the .219 Wasp and the Improved .219 Zipper or any other rimmed cartridge case. The price of these actions from Mr. Berger is quoted at $20.00 postpaid.

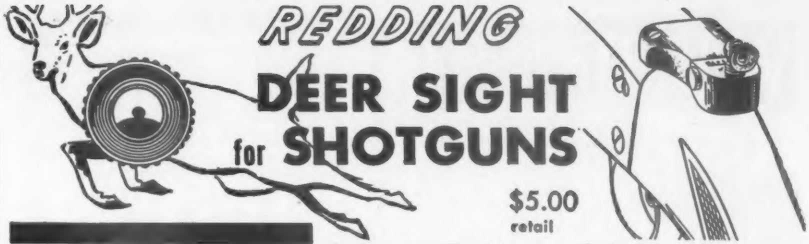
Cole Agee, 2300 Christine Street, Fort Worth 5, Texas, well known custom gun engraver, informs us that he can not continue his gun engraving service because of an arthritis condition. Some of the work on hand is being finished, but some of the guns sent for engraving will have to be returned to their owners.

Edgar J. Fox, Jr., Custom Loader of Easton, Pennsylvania, has moved to new quarters. The new address is: 513 Raub Street, Easton, Penn. A price list for custom loads for many different calibers is available.

Firearms International Corporation announces that their business will be set up in their new quarters about September 15, 1951. The new address will be 6521 Kirby Hill Road, Washington 20, D. C. Firearms International is also announcing a slight increase in the retail price of barrel actions. The price increase will go from $71.50 to $74.00.

Herter's, Inc., well-known gunstock manufacturers, are also prominent in the decoy and hunting equipment field and have just released their 1951 catalog covering these lines.

In addition to listing more than thirty models of duck, goose, crow and owl decoys in balsa wood and plastic, the catalog features game calls of all kinds, including those for ducks, geese, crows, turkey, squirrel and deer. Of special interest to amateur boat builders is the new Fiberglas cloth for hulls


REDDING

DEER SIGHT for SHOTGUNS

$5.00 retail

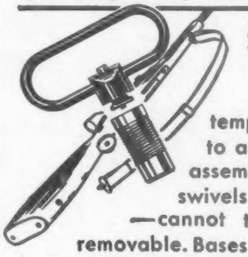
Help your hunters get their deer this year with a REDDING DEERSIGHT . . . makes shotguns accurate slug-shooting "rifles". Easy to attach and adjust for elevation and windage. Now Hunters can target-in their shotguns. Rugged all-metal precision made. Fits most auto-loaders and pump shotguns. Order now through your distributor or write direct, specifying make, model and gauge of gun.

TRAP BUTT PLATE

Fine checkered case-hardened steel with blued finish. Graceful outline with large trap opening. Easy to fit on stock. This is a must for your custom-built guns. Complete with mounting screws.

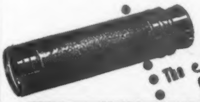
$6.00 retail

Order through your distributor or write direct.


SLING SWIVELS

Tool steel; accurately machined; properly tempered; well blued. Easy to attach to stock—no disassembling necessary. Sling swivels to all normal positions—cannot twist. Sling instantly removable. Bases fit flush with stock. No holes when sling is removed. Neat, strong, dependable, price per pair $3.00 retail

THE REDDING CO., Cortland 2, N. Y.


The Monette* 8 x 30 PRISM SCOPE

The HANDIEST Glass you ever used

Compact — only 1¼" dia. x 5" long. **Light** — weighs but 5¼ oz. **Powerful** — full 8 power magnification. **Wide Field** — 300 ft. at 1000 yards. **Sharp** — utmost definition; precision ground prisms and lenses; no color fringe. **Brilliant** — hard coated optics.

is now the STEADIEST Glass!

New mounting bracket holds Monette rigidly, and is instantly adjustable to any angle. Leaves both hands free! Releases Monette easily for use as pocket scope. Swings out of the way when not in use.

Deluxe Monette, black finish	$49.50	No federal tax
Zippered Suede Case	1.75	F.O.B. Brooklyn
Neck Cord with strap	1.25	*T.M. Reg.
Universal mounting bracket		
with screw base	12.50	
with clamp	14.50	

At your Dealer or from

KOLLMORGEN OPTICAL CORP.
Franklin Ave. • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

FREE N.R.A. MEMBERS

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

64 Pages Crammed Full of All We Ever Carried & More & More

EVERYTHING FOR THE MAN WITH A GUN!

WHAT A SOURCE OF SUPPLY — Hunting Clothes - Sleeping Bags - Camping Equipment - Knives - Shooting Accessories - Scopes - Binoculars - Slings - Stocks - Stock Tools - Finishes - Gunsmith Tools - Chisels - Checkering Tools - Reamers - Loading Tools - Loading Accessories Bullets - And HUNDREDS more. Your name on a penny post card brings you your copy.

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC., MONTEZUMA, IOWA

Get your Deer in '51

Herter's deer call is an old guide's secret, fully field tested and proved. No gadget, it is fully guaranteed to attract deer. Call comes with complete instruction book which teaches you to call deer in ten minutes.

HERTER'S FAMOUS DEER CALL $2.50 POSTPAID

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG 86 - HUNDREDS OF ITEMS AND CALLS FOR THE REAL HUNTER
World's Largest Makers of Quality Game Calls

WRITE DEPARTMENT 28

HERTER'S INC.
SINCE 1893 WASECA MINN U S A

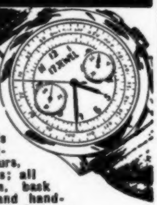
FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loungers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Catalog.

Write for FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 625 Brockton, Mass.



WAR ON WATCH PRICES!

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS • Order with Confidence **LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE**

Famous 15 and 17 Jewel BULOVA WATCHES

PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU

ORIG. SOLD UP TO $58.95 YOU SAVE $42

ALSO
- GRUEN
- BENRUS
- WALTHAM
- ELGIN watches

OUR PRICE $16.95 Plus $1.70 tax

You get these unredeemed LIFETIME GUARANTEED watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases, at this sensationally low price because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Maryland jewelers. Order while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies'! Only $16.95, plus $1.70 tax. Order right now!

Automatic 17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIG. $71.95 YOU SAVE $50

OUR PRICE $21.95 Plus $2.20 tax

The Watch That Winds Itself!
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Magnetic
- Shock Built
- Watertight

One of the World's finest quality modern watches SACRIFICED BECAUSE WE BOUGHT OUT HUGE BANKRUPT STOCK. 17 Jewel lever movement made with precision self-winding movement. Keeps 40 hours reliable time after few hours normal wear. JUST SET IT AND FORGET IT. Has professional type sweep-second hand. Wear it at our risk, be completely satisfied. Ace value at former $71.50 price. Now only $21.95 plus $2.20 tax. Order now while they last.

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

YOU SAVE $52 ORIG. $71.95

OUR PRICE $19.95 Plus $2.00 Tax

- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Precision 4-in-1 nationally advertised timepiece. Has sweep second hand. 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled; thirty minute register, synchronized for hours, min., secs. and 1/5 secs.; luminous; all steel back case, sturdy yet thin, back to zero feature. Precise, sleek, and handsome. Directions included. Perfect for professional scientists, aviators, engineers, sportsmen, etc. Unbreakable crystal. Order now at this low $19.95 price, plus $2.00 tax.

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

FORMERLY SOLD FOR $59

INCABLOC SHOCK PROTECTED

WATER & DUST PROOF

Worn by Army Navy & Marines During War

NOW ONLY $14.95 Plus $1.50 tax

Luminous dial, sweep second hand. Super Accurate, Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these brand new LIFETIME GUARANTEED watches now for a small fraction of the original price. You save $44 because we bought out surplus stock! Order men's style $14.95, plus $1.50 tax, or ladies' and nurses' Style, $16.95 plus $1.70 tax. Order now at this low price.

SAVE $44

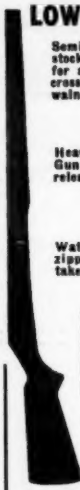
NURSES MODEL $16.95 Plus $1.70 tax

FREE HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND INCLUDED Write for FREE Watch and jewelry catalog!

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!

Money back in 10 days if Not Delighted
SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 288
501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.



LOW COST RESTOCKING

Semi-finished Springfield "Type C" stocks, channeled, but not inletted for action, so adaptable to most guns, crossbows, etc. Well dried walnut ---- ea. postpaid $1.50

GUNRACKS

Heavy metal, for car, den or camp. Gun presses against padded springs, released by flick of crank. ea. postpaid $2.00

GUNCASES

Waterproof canvas, heavy full length zipper, 50". Use with rack, or will take gun and scope. ea. postpaid $1.75

CATALOG and BUYERS GUIDE: Illustrated. 810 guns. Mailed 50c

RARE CARTRIDGE LIST for shooter or collector With dealer discounts -------- 10c

BROWNING 9mm military auto. Pistol HOLSTER STOCKS. Walnut, never used, formerly $12.95, NOW $5.95

WANTED:

Will pay $150.00 for nice COLT DRAGOON REVOLVER.

GUNROOM, HOMER, N. Y.

FOR YOUR BELT

$5.00 Postpaid HEAVY LEATHER HAND MADE

JENSEN *De Luxe* Pat. Pend.

CARTRIDGE CASE

Fine, heavy leather, partitioned. Holds 20 high power rifle shells. Keeps them handy, dry, safe from loss or damage. Patented reinforced belt loop fits belts up to 2¼ inches wide. Lasts a lifetime. Money back guarantee. Specify your shell-calibre when ordering. Your name stamped in gold 50c extra. The finest, most practical and convenient cartridge carrier you can buy.

GEORGE L. JENSEN, 4100 W. 49th Ave., Denver

***NEW* CHECKERING TOOL**

With revolutionary sharpening block and compound that permits you to keep checkering heads in factory new condition.—All included: Handle; 3 interchangeable heads (3, 2, and single line cutter, 16, 18 & 20 lines per 1"); sharpening block; compound. Complete Set ---------------------------------$5.50

HAGEN ENGINEERING Dept. A
5211 S. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

CONTINENTAL ARMS

Cordially invites you to visit its showroom on Fifth Avenue to inspect the world's largest display of the finest imported guns assembled under any one roof.

Send 25¢ for the new Continental Gun Catalog of rifles, shotguns, pistols, scopes and accessories.

CONTINENTAL ARMS CORPORATION
697 Fifth Ave. (55th St.) New York 22, N. Y.
America's Foremost Foreign Gun House

which produces a boat with a tensile strength greater than steel, which is also immune to rot, shrinking or swelling. Also described in detail are Herter's new shotgun choke devices, the Vari-Choke and the Vari-Choke with Recoil Eliminator.

Rifleman readers, who follow the companion sport of small game and waterfowl hunting with shotguns, will be interested in obtaining a copy of this catalog. Request Catalog 86, Dept. 23P, Herter's, Inc., Waseca, Minn. There is no charge for this catalog.

Jerry Crozier, 121 S. Main Street, Homer, N. Y., has issued a very attractive 1951, 20th Anniversary catalog listing and illustrating hundreds of different guns, including handguns, rifles and shotguns, all the way from antiques up to modern rifles and shotguns. There are eleven full-page plates illustrating most of the guns described in the catalog. The illustrations show up very nicely, as they are printed on hard, glossy paper. The illustrations are good enough to be helpful in identifying other guns. In addition, every item listed has a price on it. The prices do not seem unreasonable, and there are many scarce and unusual pieces listed. There are twenty-eight 9 x 12 pages. This catalog is a fine piece of work and sells for fifty cents per copy.

After looking one of these catalogs over, we are not surprised when Jerry Crozier states, "It has cost us a lot of money."

High Standard reports that production of their new Olympic model .22 short automatic pistol has been indefinitely discontinued due to defense contract obligations. Limited quantities of the Supermatic model will be produced, but no Olympics will be available for some time.

NEW PRODUCTS

Moderate priced, general purpose, imported binoculars are featured by United Products Company, 9043 S. Western Avenue, Chicago 20, Illinois. Three of the latest models made in "Occupied Japan" have been thoroughly tested. These included the featherweight vest pocket 7 x 18 individual focus model which weighs only seven ounces and retails at $24.95 with leather case and straps. In actual use where a very light, small, compact binocular is needed, this 7 x 18 should serve the purpose.

A more useful model, the 7 x 35 individual focus weighing only 17 ounces and selling for $45.50 was tested. For average field use it was the pick of the three models tried under similar conditions. The optics were very good, and this model seemed to be a good buy for the money.

The larger 12 x 50 center focus binocular weighing only 24 ounces was good, but not as desirable for general use as the 7 x 35.

A ring shaped shotgun front sight called the Per-i-site is now being marketed by the Per-i-site Company, Beaverton, Oregon. A spring-steel clip or tube slips onto the front of the gun barrel and holds 1½-inch steel ring just over the muzzle of the gun. This ring is designed to outline a thirty-inch circle at forty yards. It is supposed to give an automatic indication of the amount of lead, hold-over or hold-under. Thus for a bird coming in from the right, the right edge of the circular sight should intersect the bird at the instant of firing.

The Per-i-site is already available in three styles, for 12-, 16-, and 20-gauge single-barrel guns, at a price of $3.50. Later, it will be available in the three gauges for side-by-side double, for over and under doubles, and for ventilated rib singles, at a price of $5.00.

The Colt Cobra is the name given by the Colt Manufacturing Company to a lightweight six-shot two-inch barrel companion revolver to the well-known Detective Special.

In THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for August, 1951, pages 22 and 23, we described several lightweight revolvers being tested by the Air Force. The new Colt Cobra is practically the same as the model number four described in that article, which is essentially a Detective Special with the barrel and cylinder made of steel and the frame and side-plate made of high strength lightweight aluminum alloy called Coltalloy, which is the same material that is being used in the Colt Commander military-type automatic pistols.

Designed specifically for the detective or plainclothes policeman, the new gun can be had in .38 Special, .38 New Police, or .32 New Police calibers, and weighs only 15 ounces.

Mo-Lube is a fine lubricant and anti-seize compound giving high film strength, excellent adherence and fine lubricating qualities at high temperatures and extreme pressures. Essentially Mo-Lube is a specially prepared mixture of molybdenite concentrate and a high quality light bodied oil.

We understand that static fricton tests conducted at the National Bureau of Standards show that thin lubricants containing molybdenum disulfide gave the lowest friction in a comparative test using a number of special lubricants. In appearance molybdenum disulfide resembles graphite but it is an enitrely different type of lubricant.

Mo-Lube containing molybdenite concentrate is available from the Mo-Lube Company, 29 Orchard Lane, Kirkwood 22, Missouri. It is available in two-ounce bottles for $1.00 postpaid.

Safety powder funnels are available from B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kans. These aluminum funnels designed to fit over the outside of a cartridge case instead of fitting inside the neck eliminate much of the possibility of powder sticking in the funnel especially when big charges of coarse powder are used. The funnels are available at 75 cents and may be had in different sizes from .22 through 8 mm.

A swivel trigger shoe is made by Arms Products, 101 W. 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. The trigger shoe, available for most popular rifles and handguns, retails at only $2.00 and it may be installed without the aid of screw driver or other tools.

Most important claims made for the swivel trigger shoe is that it helps the shooter by eliminating that side to side wobble which is annoying as the shot is squeezed off. Another claim is that it makes the trigger finger exactly fit the gun and assures good overall hand contact that gives a good, steady and secure hold. After limited use, we think the swivel trigger shoe

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN...

AMAZING POCKET-SIZE 10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

ONLY $14.95 POSTPAID

Just what you've been looking for! Compact! Efficient! Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Prism erecting system. Achromatic objective and Ramsden Eye-Piece. Focuses 6 feet to infinity. Field of view 100 feet at 1000 yards. Lenses low reflection coated. Converted from finest Army surplus stock—worth many times our price. A real bargain! Buy NOW before it's too late. *Satisfaction guaranteed!*

Stock #955-L ....$14.95 Postpaid

BINOCULAR BARGAINS

An opportunity to own a truly fine pair of American-made Glasses at substantial savings. Precision built by Anchor Optical Co., our Binoculars are light-weight, dust-proof, moisture-proof, expertly collimated. Optics are low reflection coated. Metal parts chemically treated to prevent corrosion. Sturdy carrying case included. Anchor Binoculars are guaranteed for full year against any defects in workmanship or materials. Sold with 10 DAY MONEY BACK PRIVILEGE.

Stock #963-L ...... 6x30 ...... $75.00 Postpaid
Stock #964-L ...... 7x35 ...... 85.00 Postpaid
Stock #965-L ...... 7x50 ...... 98.50 Postpaid
Stock #966-L ...... 9x50 ...... 99.50 Postpaid

(Be sure to add 20% Fed. Tax on Binoculars)

We Also Have Riflescope Bargains—Write for FREE Catalog L.

OPTICS

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG L
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

Satisfaction Guaranteed
ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. Formerly EDMUND SALVAGE CO. BARRINGTON, N. J.

A&F
THE GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD

Send for this Catalog!

Any gunner, any outdoor man will enjoy going through the pages of our free Fall Catalog. For in this book is a cross-section of "the greatest sporting goods store in the world"—guns, footwear, clothing, equipment and accessories.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.
MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Chicago Store: VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE 9 No. Wabash

BRING THEM TO YOU!

Don't chase squirrels; bring them to you with Herter's improved squirrel call. Hand crafted of hard, resonant walnut, you can operate this call at once without practice. Permanently tuned. Patent pending. Double your sport; increase your bag.

★Unconditionally guaranteed superior to any squirrel call made, regardless of price!

★Results absolutely guaranteed or money back!

WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS, POSTPAID $1.50

Write today for free catalog 86 containing hundreds of items for the real hunter. Address Dept. 23

HERTER'S, Inc.
World's Largest Makers of Quality Game Calls
WASECA, MINN. Since 1893

WE FIT BIG MEN
IN SMART STYLES AT LOW COST!

Send for FREE CATALOG

Are you big—and hard to fit? WE CATER TO BIG MEN ONLY — waist sizes 46-66, neck sizes 17-22. We have shirts, coats, pants, sweaters, underwear, pajamas, etc., made especially for LARGE men! Send for FREE catalog of outstanding merchandise that's comfortable to wear and makes big men LOOK THEIR BEST! Just mail a post-card or letter with your name and address to:

BURNS-MARTIN, Dept. 219
147 Summer St., Boston 10. Mass.

BIG MEN'S CATALOG

can frequently be very helpful to the shooter. In addition to use on handguns, it should prove an aid on the benchrest rifle where a uniform trigger let-off is extremely important for small groups.

A very good gunstock finish with a linseed oil and shellac base has been developed by Jack M. Werts, Syracuse, Kansas. The finish is easily applied and dries rather quickly and penetrates the wood well instead of building up on the surface. This J. W. stock finish works well even when applied over some old finishes and usually two applications are sufficient. The stock finish leaves a lustrous but not a shiny surface. It will be available in clear type as well as mahogany and walnut colors. The mahogany color works very well on a wild cherry and walnut laminated stock.

Custom made, form-fitting handgun grips are a feature of Kellar's Custom Loading, Big Run, Pennsylvania. To accomplish the form-fitting feature a piece of modeling clay 5 x 3 x 1½ inches is held in the shooting hand with the thumb held in the rest position. The block of clay is squeezed until the thumb rest and fingers are well indented. This impression of the shooting hand is sent to Kellar's Custom Loading where it is baked in an oven and used as a pattern for making the finished stocks which are carved to exactly duplicate the impression in the clay. These stocks will be available in various types of wood including sumac, walnut, maple, apple, and cherry. The retail price per pair is $15.00. Those we have seen were nicely carved and well finished. Later these form-fitting grips will be available in tooled lucite of varying colors with hand painted integral carvings at a cost of from $20.00 to $75.00.

BOOK REVIEWS

DEAD AIM

By Lee E. Echols

This little book is a collection of light and humorous anecdotes about pistol shooters and their foibles and adventures, told in his own inimitable style by NRA's Western Field Representative, Lee Echols.

Lee is a topnotch pistol shooter. He is a fluent and experienced writer. He is a picturesque and extravagant originator and teller of tall tales. He has a rare sense of humor, and an outstanding facility with the use of the pointed and humorous simile. Lee Echols has been around.

With such an author to father it, it was certain from the first that Lee's book would be both funny and highly entertaining.

The book is short, only 116 pages, with just enough humorous drawings by artist Lebert E. Prather—and it is divided up into a number of sections, each of which is complete in itself and can be read on its own. Several of the chapters are reprinted from THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. The book is just the thing to pick up for a few moments of relaxation when life seems to be getting too serious.—JULIAN S. HATCHER.

(Greenberg, Publisher, 201 E. 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. $2.00. Available through the NRA Book Service.)

GUN BARGAINS

BRITISH ENFIELD .303 SPORTER

$49.50 INCLUDING ALL CHARGES

Hi-Powered precision 6 shot bolt action .303 British ENFIELD repeater CONVERTED by expert gunsmiths into a Streamlined SPORT MODEL. Walnut stock. 26" Barrel. Blade foresight and aperture rear sight. Noted for its smooth action and ballistical properties. Makes ideal hunting rifle. Weighs only 8½ lbs. A chance to get a Hi-Powered proof tested SPORTER at a fraction of what they will cost this fall. .303 Enfield Ammunition made by Remington. 215 Grain. Express soft point. Shells permit reloading and using innumerable times.

.303 ENFIELD $34.50

Made by Remington and Winchester Same as above, except it is the Military model, as issued. Condition "Very Good." Uses .303 British ammunition made in U.S.A. by Remington Arms Corp.

$42.50

7.7 ARISAKA

Converted to .300 Caliber Savage

Early manufacture! Condition about "Very Good." 25" barrel. Weigh 7 lbs! Powerful, accurate, 5 Shot Arisaka Bolt Action rifles converted to .300 Savage. Proof tested, fired with overload! Made for use with pointed bullets. Suggest pointed or semi-pointed (Winchester or Western Silvertip bullets preferred) as some hollow point or flat nose ammunition will not feed satisfactorily. SPORTER length. Military sights. Bolt handle bent down. New sling and swivel. While 30 last!

WALTHER

9MM P-38 AUTO.

$37.50 Very Good

Official World War II German Military Automatic Barrel length 4¾"; overall 8½"; weight 34 oz. 8 cartridge magazine. Proof tested. Condition "Very good." SAME MODEL EXCELLENT CONDITION—$47.50. F.O.B. Chicago.

CLOSE OUT

.22 REMINGTON $12.98

Model 514A chambered for .22 short, .22 long and .22 long rifle cartridges, interchangeable standard or higher speed velocity. Adjustable rear sight, flat integral bead front sight. Special safety features. Full size. One piece pistol grip stock genuine walnut. 42" length, weighs 5¼ lbs. Brand new. Regular price $16.10.

.22 SAVAGE-STEVENS $10.98

22" Round, Tapered, Takedown Barrel—Receiver one piece. For .22L or .22S High speed or Regular cartridges. Bolt Action. Gold bead front, Sporting rear Sight with Elevation adjustment. Length 32", weighs 4 lbs. Reduced down for immediate sale from $14.12.

.455 WEBLEY

$29.50

Very Good Condition

Made by WEBLEY of England, supplier to the British Government, War Dept., Air Force, Navy and major Police Depts. Recently proof tested. W. H. B. Smith in the NRA's book "Small Arms Of The World" states "One of the finest heavy duty hand weapons ever made, permits opening and extracting cartridges with one movement of the hand." These revolvers TRIPLE lock cylinder during firing. Truly a fine value at $29.50 FOB Chicago. Same model "Excellent Condition" $34.50. No COD's please. Ammunition plentiful. Use any .450 or .455 Revolver ammunition suitable for Colt or S & W Revolver (not automatic). Or we can supply Smokeless, Non-Corrosive 265 Grain Box of 50 for $5.35.

9MM German Auto LUGER

$39.50

Very Good Condition

The world famous Official German Army LUGER. Weighs 31 ounces! Their condition is "Very good." These LUGERS have a Muzzle Velocity of 1150 ft. per second! Striking energy is 365 foot pounds! They have fixed sights, and special safety features. Overall length 8¾". 8-cartridge magazine. Proof tested. American and German made ammunition is available anywhere. Same model "Excellent Condition"—$49.50.

.455 SMITH & WESSON SERVICE REVOLVER

$39.50

Excellent condition. Manufactured to meet exacting requirements of severe usage. Represents highest point of accuracy, efficiency, and ability to withstand hard wear. Powerful, fast handling gun for practical shooting up to 100 yards. Blued finish. Checkered walnut stock. Weighs 36½ ozs., 6½ inch barrel. 11¼ inches overall. Sights are fixed service type. Maximum range approximately 1600 yards. Muzzle velocity 770 ft. per second. 349 foot pound striking energy. Use Colt or S&W .455 Revolver ammunition (not automatic) or we can supply smokeless, non corrosive 265 grain Box of 50-$5.35.

Smallest.22 Auto. made

$35

.22 VB Baby Automatic Bernadelli. Meets sportsmen's demand for Pocket Automatic using .22 Long or Short cartridges. Packs a punch! Easy to carry. Weighs 9 oz. 6 shot. 2⅛" barrel. 4⅛" overall. Blued. Non-projecting sights. Use EITHER .22 Long or .22 Short Cartridges. TWO magazines furnished, one for both size cartridges. Orders will be filled in rotation.

UNITED ARMS GUARANTEE

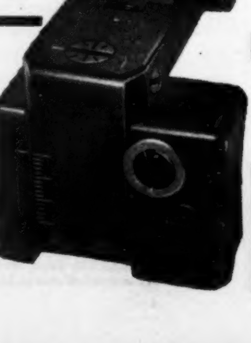
Every gun is sold with the understanding that if you are not completely satisfied in every way return your gun within 5 days for a full unquestioned refund of your money. RIFLE cash orders shipped prepaid. C.O.D.'s include $5.00 deposit. HANDGUNS are all shipped FOB Chicago and C.O.D. orders cannot be accepted. In ordering firearms you must state in your order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice under indictment or been convicted of a crime of violence. NONE SOLD TO MINORS!

We Sell By Mail Only!

UNITED ARMS COMPANY • 9043 S. WESTERN AVE. DEPT. FA-1840, CHICAGO 20

Federal Firearms Dealer #8780. Registered Firearms Importer (U. S. State Dept.) #2988.

Williams FOOLPROOF



$9.00 Complete.

EXTRA DISCS . . . 75c

World's Finest Receiver Sight

Strongest • Best Material
Most Positive • Nicest Looking
Most Practical • Lightest
NOW - 18 Models available!

Send for our No. 2 Catalog—25¢

WILLIAMS GUN SIGHT CO.
7389 Lapeer Rd. Davison, Mich.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rates: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be cccompanied by remittance*, addressed to "The Arms Chest," American Rifleman, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: Sept. 1st for the Oct. issue. Ads received after Sept. 1st and not later than Oct. 1st will be inserted in the Nov. issue.)

3. All Ads Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

4. Transactions Based on Good Faith: Deliberate misrepresentation, or violation of the codes of good sportsmanship and good business ethics, will constitute grounds for refusal of advertising, and may result in disbarment from N.R.A. membership.

5. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt and certain delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

NOTE: Postal authorities no longer are required to provide directory service for even first-class mail which does not carry a *complete* local address!

6. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith (W. H. counts as one word); H. B., meaning heavy barrel, etc.; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

7. No Responsibility for Illegible Copy: The publishers are not responsible for errors in printing advertisements, due to illegible copy; type or print clearly all ads.

8. All Articles to Be Properly Described: To avoid misunderstandings the condition of every advertised article should be described in accordance with the following definitions, NEW—not previously sold at retail, in same condition as current factory production; NEW—DISCONTINUED—same as NEW, but discontinued model. The following definitions will apply to all SECOND-HAND articles: PERFECT—in new condition, in every respect; EXCELLENT—new condition, used but little, no noticeable marring of wood or metal, bluing perfect (except at muzzle or sharp edges); VERY GOOD—in perfect working condition, no appreciable wear on working surfaces, no corrosion or pitting, only minor surface dents or scratches; GOOD—in safe working condition, minor wear on working surfaces, no broken parts, no corrosion or pitting that will interfere with proper functioning; FAIR—in safe working condition but well worn, perhaps requiring replacement of minor parts or adjustments which should be indicated in advertisement, no rust but may have corrosion pits which do not render article unsafe or inoperable; POOR—badly worn, perhaps requiring major adjustments or repairs to place in operating condition.

9. WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The publishers *will accept no responsibility* for *any* unsatisfactory transaction involving articles which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. Purchasers or traders should therefore insist that sellers give clear descriptions of all articles, in accordance with these standards—*before* any transactions are consummated. Purchasers should also request shipment by express C.O.D., *with examination privileges;* the purchaser may (and should) then examine the shipment in his local express office—if unsatisfactory the article will then be returned by the express company to the shipper, at the latter's expense.

10. **The National Firearms Act** forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

11. Fair Trade Laws: Advertising will not be accepted for articles to be sold in violation of Fair Trade laws, after the manufacturer has advised the NRA that such violation exists.

FOR SALE

RIFLES, WIN. MODEL 94, LEVER ACTION, in cals. .30-30 and .32 Special, new, $72.15. Immediate delivery. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NEW SHOTGUNS AND RIFLES, IMMEDIATE delivery. Remington 11-48B "Special" grade 12, 16, 20 gauges, $128.75. Standard grades, $115.45. Sportsman 48B "Special" grade 12, 16, 20, $128.75. Standard grade, $115.45. Remington 721B Special grade, checkered stock, selected wood .270, .30-'06, $124.75. .300 H&H $136.30. Standard grades, $92.35. Remington Model 870 pump, $80.80, deluxe grade, $92.35. The Hobbs Sportsman. 115 North Shipp, Hobbs, New Mexico.

20-GAUGE BROWNING SUPERPOSED, Skeet bored, fired 75 rounds, $220.00. Winchester M70 .257 Roberts, never fired, $120.00. N. D. Gibbs, 89 Ridge Avenue, Athol, Massachusetts.

PUT MORE GAME ON YOUR TABLE! FREE "Wing Shooters Handbook" tells pump or autoloading shotgun shooters how. Write the Poly-Choke Co., 607 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn., for your copy.

TRAP, SKEET AND HUNTERS SHOT GUNS, rifles, revolvers (trades). Cash for your choice guns (stamped envelope). Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 South Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

GUN RACKS, SOLID WALNUT, WALL type, self-leveling, new, for three guns, $6.95; for four guns, $9.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SHOTGUN WADS, 10 AND 12-GAUGE, ¼-inch felt, $3.00 per thousand. $14.00 per 5,000 postpaid. Samples for stamp. Dealer inquiries invited. Ted Clines. 11 Lewis, Canton, Mass.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 19th catalog issued soon. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

GUN CABINET, KNOTTY PINE, BEAUTIfully finished, custom quality, 8 or 10 guns, $94.50. 25¢ coin (deduct first order) catalogue Gun Racks, Cabinets. Knox Wood Products, Knoxville, Iowa.

GARAND, CARBINE, ENFIELD, SPRINGfield parts. No lists. State your wants. Enclose stamp for reply. Greeley's Gun Shop, 448 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N. J.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOL BY FAIRCHILE for grinding, polishing, sanding, buffing, carving. Original price, $19.95. While they last! Special price, $12.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

18 PAGE PRICE LIST OF OLD AND NEW guns, edged weapons, parts, books, antiques for 25¢. Herb Brand, 46 N.W. 95th St., Miami Shores, Florida.

NEW SHOTGUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, Prepaid and insured. Remington 870 A.P. pump 12, 16, 20, $80.80. Remington 870 ADL, deluxe grade, $92.35. Ithaca 37, featherweight pump 12, 16, 20, $91.17; with rib, $109.30. Winchester 12 pump 12, 16, 20-gauges, $98.15; with rib, $115.45. Winchester 12, heavy duck, 3" shells, $109.65; with rib, $127.00. Winchester 42 pump, .410 gauge, $85.45. Remington 11 '48 five-shot automatic or Sportsman '48, three-shot, 12, 16, 20, $115.45; with ventilated rib, $138.55. Belgian Browning Automatic 12, 16-gauges, $119.90. Belgian light 12, sweet 16, $129.85; with hollow rib add $13.10; ventilated rib $21.80. Send Money Order or check. Free gun list and illustrated literature of any specified gun. Trade-Ins accepted. Lay-away plan. Discounts to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

FREE COPY OF AMERICA'S LARGEST GUN list. Published monthly. Write—Shotgun News, Columbus, Nebraska.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

ATTENTION SHOOTERS! WILLIAMS ARE manufacturers of the finest in precision shooting equipment: Foolproof receiver sights, quick convertible top and offset scope mounts, streamlined hood and hoodless ramp front sights, guide sling straps (plain and hand-carved), standard sling swivels, slot blanks, open sight bases, white center dial scoring targets, screw and sight assortments, standard gunsmithing screws, Williams gun oil, stock finish, bore cleaner and walnut stain and filler. Write for literature. Complete catalog 25¢. Address inquiries to: Williams Gun Shop, 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

SHELLS. BOX OF 20 JAPS .31, $3.50. JAPS 25, $4.00. .40-82 .40-60, .40-65, .38-56, $4.50, and others. Gust Custom Loading, 3155 40th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

FABRIQUE NATIONALE DELUXE RIFLES. The finest in hand-fitted and hand-finished rifles. For the discriminating shooter who wants the best. "Sako L46" precision varmint rifles in .222R caliber. "Hensoldt" scopes and Roof Prism binoculars. Life Member Sam Friedman, 782 Pelham Parkway, New York City.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMMER $4.25, trigger, $1.50, gate, $2.25, trigger guard, $4.50, ejector head $2.00, mainspring $2.00, screws 35¢ each, hand w/spring $2.00, .45x5½" barrels, pitted $3.25. 20-shot magazine for .30-'06 Springfield $8.00. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Pa.

Customers Everywhere!

"We wish to express our appreciation for the excellent results received from our advertising in The RIFLEMAN. Our customers are from every state including Alaska and Hawaii, and some from Canada, as well as servicemen overseas."

"Your magazine has contributed greatly to the success of this business."—Wash.

Many prosperous businesses have been built up from very modest beginnings, solely thru these advertising columns.

260,000 *active* sportsmen are pre-selected prospects for a wide variety of man-use products or services. And the cost of reaching them, thru the "Arms Chest", is *extremely* low—only 25¢ per word, or less than 1¢ per word for every 10,000 readers!

☆ ☆ ☆

Your ad "copy" for the November issue must reach us, with remittance, not later than October 1st.

MILE-O-METER Shows How To Save GAS

The *Mile-O-Meter* gauge is a scientific instrument of known merit for showing any driver the condition of his engine and miles-per-gallon rate. Operates on intake manifold vacuum. Easily installed on any car or truck. Simple-to-read, 4 color dial is set in steel case. Beautifully finished. Accurate internal movement. Shows how to correct engine condition. Makes a perfect gift. Gift packaged. De Luxe Model 3⅝" all Chrome dial $14.95 Ppd.; Standard Model 2⅝" Black Lacquer dial $9.75 Ppd. Federal Tax included. Gale Hall Engineering, Dept. 1661, Boston 18, Mass.

Largest Producers Of Tune-Up Gauges In The World

TACKHOLE DOT
REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE NO. 444,905

LEE TACKHOLE DOT

(the *original*)

LEE DOT reticule for scope sights, the ORIGINAL. Preferred by thousands of game, target and varmint shooters. Fast, accurate, guaranteed. A new thrill in rifle shooting awaits you! Promptly installed any Weaver scope $7.50; Alaskan, Challenger, Cub, Texan, Noske, Bausch & Lomb $12.50; Unertl, Falcon, Condor and Hawk, and all target scopes $10.00. New scopes stocked immediate shipment: Lee Dot equipped any size: G4 $16.75; G6 $19.50; J2.5 $30; J4 $35; K2.5 $45; K4 $52.50. K6 $56; K8 or K10 $67.00; Alaskan $77.50; Challenger $102.00; Balvar $92.50; Baltu or Balfor 77.50; Texan $67.50; Texan 4X $72.50; Cub Master $67.50; Cub double adjustment $97.50. Cub 6X NA $82.50. DA $112.50; Hawk $62.00; Falcon $58.00; Condor $76.00. Weaver KV $65.00. K1 $41.50. All Lyman, Unertl, Fecker, Litschert target scopes list. Stith, Redfield, Weaver, Echo and Mykrom mounts. Free illustrated folder. Standard discounts dealers. Prompt service always.

T. K. LEE

P.O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

BANTAM LIGHT RIFLES *AT A NEW LOW PRICE*

7 lbs. without sights—Newly designed and built by Master Craftsmen

Chambered for several Standard & Wildcats of Merit Cartridges. Special Chronograph data & Information on request.

APEX RIFLE BARRELS: Now available in .224", 6 M/M, .25, 6.5 M/M, .27, 7 M/M, .30 & .35 Calibers and all Twist. Tolerance and finish to highest standards. Unconditionally Guaranteed. Scheduled deliveries Dealers inquiries welcome.

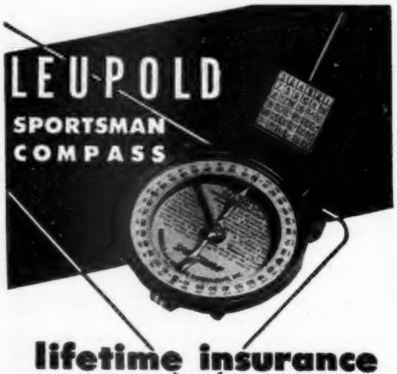
APEX BARRELS by Sam May

STOCKS by Monty Kennedy (On Cover of July Rifleman)

RIFLES: Custom or Semi-Custom built Complete, Partial or in Kits. Write for Literature and Prices.

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE

7670 San Fernando Rd. Sun Valley, Calif.



lifetime insurance

For only $7.95

A good pocket compass is essential in the woods. It may save a life and will always insure peace of mind. The LEUPOLD SPORTSMAN is not only a good compass, but a surveying instrument meeting the professional requirements of timber cruisers and foresters in a compact, rugged case for sporting use.

- **Large, easy-to-read dial.**
- **Gold-plated, jewel mounted needle.**
- **Coin-operated magnetic declination adjustment.**
- **Lifetime, beautifully finished all-metal case.**

Made by the makers of LEUPOLD Transits, Levels and the famous Cruiser Compass.

Order your SPORTSMAN COMPASS today. Complete "Compass Guide" free with purchase.

Please send me__________Sportsman Compasses at $7.95 each.

Name__________

Address__________

City__________

Zone______State______

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
4445 N. E. GLISAN ST., PORTLAND 13, OREGON

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

PAT. PENDING

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.

Price postpaid $1.50

—◆—

Judd's Barrel Band Swivel
with plain Butt Swivel $2.00
with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.50

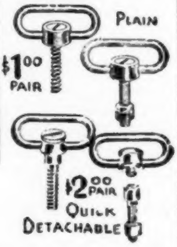
—◆—

1" or 1¼" Bows

.700 (41/64") Fits Most Rifles and Carbines
.730 (47/64") Fits '71-86 Winch. & others
.785 (25/32") Fits Remington 14-141 & others
.655 (21/32") Fits 99 Savage T.D., light barrel

Dealers write.

Phil Judd
83 E. Park St.
Butte, Montana



CHAMBERING REAMERS

—◆—◆—◆—

Over 60 different calibers.
Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

REBLUEING REBLUEING

Gunsmiths—Shooters—Dealers

I offer you Professional service from a modern, completely equipped shop set up to do the best possible reblueing job on all your arms. Genuine rust process blueing available in limited quantity on double barrel shotguns only. Your letterhead with Federal License number will bring my very generous, professional discount. For the best in Re-blueing at a reasonable price write to—

J. A. WINGERT 124 W. 2ND STREET WAYNESBORO, PA.

Free Fall Catalog

Just Off the Press

Fully Illustrated, 96 pages, showing Hunting Footwear, Clothing, and fifty-two other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture for campers and hunters.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
272 Main St.
Freeport, Maine

WRIST WATCHES, U. S. AIR CORPS, Waltham, 16-jewel, water and shock-proof. Reconditioned. Value $55.00, special $17.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

FOR SALE: ARMS LITERATURE — OLD catalogs, books, pamphlets. Send for bargain list and information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

FOR SALE: 'THE BEST GUN-LOVER, shooter, hunter, hobbyist, gunsmith catalogue yet. 64 pages crammed to busting. Yours for a 1¢ Post Card with your name and address. Brownell Industries, Inc., Main and Third. Montezuma, Iowa. (If you bought our No. III—don't order—you'll get one anyhow).

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

NEW MODELS, 5E, 4E, ITHACA TRAP, Mod. 70's, Mod. 721's, 722's. All calibers. 99 Savages. Specify. No trades. Discount to dealers on 70, 721, 722, 94, 99. Special, excellent Model 43 Bee, $49.95. Model 12, trap, $179.95. Model 24, $67.95. Model 94, .30-30, $59.95. Model 64, .30-30, $79.95. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

PACIFIC TOOL, DIES, PRIMERS, MOULDS, powders, empties. Stamp for inventory. Bill Goins, Gladewater, Texas.

NEW HIGH STANDARD SPORT KING 4½ and 6¾, $44.00. Prepaid in U. S. C. H. Lawson, Edgewater, N. J.

LATEST EXCELLENT PLUS WINCHESTER 70 .300 H&H, Redfield base, Whiteline, Grimes case, $115.00. Truline Jr. .300 H&H, 1500 primers, components, 20% discount. Ithaca 37-12, Weaver choke, Whiteline. $85.00. Shells $2.25 box. Perfect Colt Detective .38 Special, $56.00. New Lyman .38 Spl. dies, 358311 blocks, 1000 primers, 10% discount. Pacific scales $6.50. Winchester 94 .30-30. V.g. $50.00. New .45 lubricator, 311413–358311 dies, 1000 primers, 10% discount. Henry Lyons, Castroville, California.

YOU CAN GET 800,000 ARTICLES WHOLEsale, direct from manufacturers. Big Discounts! You'll save money by buying direct. Send for your free copy of "Where to Buy It Wholesale." KeeKal, Dept. 118, Kalamazoo 9, Michigan.

M70 WIN. .22 HORNET—.220 SWIFT .257 .30-'06, $126.50. M721 Rem. .300 Magnum $103.90. M43 Win. .22 Hornets $63.45. M70 National match, new, never fired, $182.00 rifle for $145.00. Immediate delivery Postpaid. No COD's. Don's Sporting Goods, 701¼ S. Arlington St., Akron, Ohio.

CHEAPER—EASIER—FASTER—SHOP BY mail. 25¢ brings bargain gun list. Buy—sell—trade. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers, N. Y.

F. N. MAUSERS, ALL CALIBERS, $137.50 with Lyman 48 sight. Winchester model 70's, new, $126.50 with Lyman 48 sight. All makes new guns available for immediate delivery. Cac's, 961 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

.38 SPECIAL BRASS ONCE-FIRED, cleaned, packed in factory boxes $10.00 per 1,000. Mixed makes loose $8.00. .45 ACP nickel $12.00 per 1,000 Brass $10.00. .30-'06 Arsenal $12.00. C. H. Lawson, Edgewater, N. J.

NEW HANDGUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVery, prepaid and insured. Smith and Wesson Combat .38 special, $71.50. K22 or K38, $71.50, Military and Police .38 Special. 2, 4, 5, 6-inch barrels, $62.00. Colt Challenger .22, $52.50. Sport or Target Models, $70.00. Match Target 4½-inch or 6-inch barrel, $85.00. Official Police .38 Special, 4, 5, 6" barrel, $65.00. Colt Commander automatic .38, .45, 9MM, $65.00. Trade-Ins accepted. Lay-away-plan. Please send Money Order or check. Free gun list and illustrated literature. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, New York.

Smith & Wesson COLLECTORS!

OUR LATEST PARTS AND ACCESSORIES LIST CONTAINS ITEMS OF GREAT INTEREST TO YOU. PLEASE SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR YOUR FREE COPY!

SERVEN GUNROOM · Santa Ana, Calif.

SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS
"GADGETEERS HEAVEN"

Sheepskin Lined LEATHER JACKETS
These are Navy Arctic Jackets. Fully Lined with the finest quality SHEEPSKIN obtainable. Comes with storm tabs fur collar. Two deep patch pockets, adjustable waist and heavy duty, zipper closure in front. These jackets cost the Gov't approximately $80. Palleys now offer them to you, in excellent condition 28^{95}

Cold Weather HELMETS
Leather with fleece or chamois lining.. Has ear puffs & chin cup for extra protection. Especially designed for winter weather. A BUY! 1^{95}
Fine Quality Leather. Chamoislined with chin cup and strap. Lightweight, warm, comfortable. Protects head from frosty weather. 1^{59}

HUNTING KNIFE
Genuine G.I. equipment. A rugged outdoor knife with polished, 6 inch Vanadium blade. Full grip handle is leather-fiber discs. Has tan leather sheath . . . 1^{95}
HUNTING KNIFE SET - Simulated Pearl Handles. 1 HUNTING KNIFE with 4" sabre ground blade and 1 FISHING KNIFE with 3" flat blade. Both in leather sheath. 5^{95}

LUND TRAILWAYS SNOW SHOES
Genuine LUND Snow Shoes. Size 10 by 52. One-piece special, hardwood frames laced with good quality, water-proof, thongs. Designed for faster, easier travel. A $20 Value. 14^{95}

SKI POLES
Good Quality with natural cane pole and leather laced, metal snow ring. Pole is metal tipped. Has wrist strap. Length 4 feet. 3^{95}

17 Power Telescope
A fine quality, IMPORTED instrument. Gives a bright, clear image with a wide field of view. An ideal telescope for all-around use. ONLY 7^{95}

ARMY RAM ROD
For rifle or pistol. Has bronze wire bristle tip. Shaft in three 12" sections of brass . . . . . 1^{25}
RIFLE CLEANER - Liquid. Made by Army spec. R1XS-205 . . . Keep bore in top condition! 6 oz. Can . . . . 25¢

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS
1951 CATALOG
200 ILLUSTRATED PAGES with THOUSANDS of MONEY SAVING Bargains in Camping & Outdoor Equipment, Clothing, Hunting Supplies, Photo supplies, Binoculars, Tools, Machinery & many, many more. Send only 25¢ Today.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
Dept AR-9, GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

NEW! 7x50 BINOCULARS
The Popular Choice of the Army, Navy and Air Force! For extreme brightness of image and needle sharp, 7 POWER MAGNIFICATION, you can't beat these as an ideal DAY or NIGHT GLASS! Large 50mm objective lenses insure maximum light transmission and a remarkable wide field of view (375 feet at 1000 yards). Instant, individual eye focusing. Size: 7"x 7½". Genuine Leather Carrying Case included. Plus Fed. Tax. 33^{95}
Leather case and straps included.

7 X 35 PRISM TYPE
The very Popular CENTER FOCUS Model with fully COATED ACHROMATIC LENSES! Combines a higher resolving power with extreme brightness & clarity. Lightweight, precision made. Ideal for all-around use DAY or NIGHT! Field of view approx., 375 ft at 1000 yards. Complete with Leather carrying case and straps. . ONLY 47^{85}
PLUS FED. TAX

8x30 mm PRISM TYPE
ADD 20% FED. TAX
A DeLuxe, 8 POWER BINOCULAR made of the finest materials and precision workmanship. Large Ocular lenses give high image brilliance, sharp clear definition and true color rendition. An especially fine glass for hunting with a 445 ft field of view at 1000 yards. Handy size is 4¾"x 6". Individual eye focus.
Genuine leather case & neck strap. 34^{50}

THAT SENSATIONAL G.S.A.P. 16 mm MOVIE CAMERA
That famous "gun camera" used by the Navy & USAF. Now adaptable to hand use for amateur or professional movies. Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & sun shade. Adjustable for 3 shutter speeds—16, 32 & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft.). Requires no winding, no film threading. Operates on 24 volt dry cell batteries. Requires slight conversion for hand use. Free diagram furnished. (View-finder not included). 27^{95}
CONVERTED MODEL READY TO USE!
Now everyone can afford to make professional appearing 16mm Movies! This modern, precision built camera cost the Gov't approximately $235. Palleys are able to offer it to YOU complete with positive, optical view-finder, micro-switch & battery box, all attractively finished for ONLY 44^{75}

BARGAINS in SLEEPING BAGS
SURPLUS SPECIAL — A REAL PALLEY BARGAIN! This bag is 100% WOOL BLANKET LINED with a hood for head protection. Has a 3/4 length zipper down front and water repellent cover. 6^{95}
100% KAPOK FILLED BAG — a real treasure for hiker or camper. Special heavy duty, water repellent outer cover . . filled with 3 lbs. imported Kapok . . Has 100" zipper down side and across bottom. Large head flap makes dust cover to keep bag dry and clean when rolled up. Large air mattress pocket. Zip to another bag for double-up sleeping. Wt. 7 lbs. Size 34" x 78" . . . . 16^{95}

Deluxe Wool Filled BAG
Large 36"x 80" wool filled, pack style bag. Made for added comfort and warmth. Outer cover is rich, olive drab, water repellent and wind resistant, 10.38 Army Duck. This bag is filled with 3 pounds of 100% WOOL. Has a 100", heavy duty, rust-proof zipper on one side and across the bottom. Two, air mattress pockets. Lined with closely woven, lustre sateen. 2 zips into dbl bag. 19^{95}
MUMMY TYPE BAG Has outer cover of forest green, water repellent balloon cloth. Filled with 15% duck down and 85% chicken feathers. 3/4 length zipper. Size 34" x 77". 15^{95}

FOOD CONTAINER Keeps Food HOT or COLD
Take your HOT or COLD food wherever you go. This handy, compact, insulated, food container holds enough food for 8 people. It consists of a sturdy bakelite case containing 2 separate, 5 qt. Pyrex baking dishes with lids and 1-9 qt., plastic container for carrying ice, water, additional food, paper plates, cups, utensils, etc. A real time and money saver on all trips, picnics, parties, etc. Enjoy real home cooking wherever you go. Overall height 16" 10^{95}

Navy WADING SUIT
Adds real pleasure to surf and deep stream fishing! Made of rubberized canvas with vulcanized seams. Has inner air pockets to give buoyancy and balance in deep water. Finest quality, rubber gloves & ½ length boots are attached to sleeves and pants legs. Sizes are: Small, Medium & Large. 6^{95}
Converted Model (Illustrated) Waist length has bib and suspenders. . . . . . . 8^{95}

Hunting & Field BOOTS
Has 14", sturdy, leather uppers & genuine, all-rubber shoe with felt inner sole. Designed to wear over ordinary shoes & protect feet from water, ice & snow. An excellent all-weather boot. 3^{95}

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

SHARP SHOOTER SPECIAL!! "MAE WEST" LIFE JACKETS 2^{49}

Fleece Lined A A F JACKETS
Will keep you warm and comfortable in the roughest weather. Has fleece lining throughout sleeves and body. Two roomy, slash pockets & full zipper front closure. Really an ideal jacket for all Outdoorsmen, Hunters, Farmers, Mechanics, Ranchers RE-CONDITIONED and in WONDERFUL CONDITION. 14^{95}

LEATHER PANTS
Completely lined with SHEEPSKIN! These have full, leg lgth zipper on each leg and 2 large knee pockets. Zipper fly. Excellent Condition. Small Medium, Large. 14^{95}

LEATHER CAPS
All leather, sheepskin lined for cold weather. Turn down flap for ear protection. Leather bound long visor. Small, Med., & Large. . . 2^{95}

KNAPSACKS
Every Outdoorsman's Companion. New, lightweight and extremely durable. Made of heavy water repellant, Army Duck & has 2 extra wide shoulder straps. Ring attachments are on each side for lashing extra blankets. Has a large extra pocket & bellow sides. Size 18"x 15"x 5" 5^{50}
Similar to above with extra large additional pocket and double cover flap. Size: 20"x 15"x 8". 6^{75}

16 POCKET VEST
The ideal jacket for the Rifleman or Hunter. Has 14 individual, outside pockets for shells, glasses & other accessories. 2 large (11"x 8") inner pockets for maps, food, etc. and a leather holder for knife, gun or tool. Sturdy yet lightweight with tie-straps at back for adj fit. Don't Miss This One at 3^{49}

BAUSCH & LOMB SHOOTING GLASS
BAUSCH & LOMB Rayban Shooting Glasses. Specially ground & polished lenses meet requirements of U.S. Bureau of Standards. Lenses are light green to filter 90% of Ultra Violet Rays. Frame and lenses are designed to prevent "flash back" and allow better shooting. Frame is 14K Gold finish. Has pearloid sweat bar & pads. 14^{95}

NEW CALENDER WATCH
Shows at a glance, the MONTH—DATE—DAY—HOUR — MINUTE and SECOND. Has FINEST quality, 17 JEWEL SWISS movement and swp. sec. hand. In beautiful Gold filled case. . . . 27^{95}
In handsome Chrome case with stainless steel back. 25^{95}

Order from this ad. All sales final. Prices F.O.B., Glendale. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

*YOU TRY IT!

8 x 30 mm.
Only
$9.95

9 x 50
Only
$17.95
prepaid

(C.O.D., $2 deposit)

*** TRY 5 DAYS. Money back if you don't agree it's the greatest optical value ever. CASE** included without extra charge. Tough, long-wearing. Limited quantity—get in your order while cases last!

American Made

*** Use this great NEW PRISMATIC MONOCULAR to appreciate its unbelievable clarity, brilliance, terrific power! 5 of the finest lenses,** plus 2 prisms made for binoculars retailing to $180, bring objects miles away right up close. Marvelous for touring, nature study, hunting or other use demanding exacting performance. Same results as binocular, but for one eye. Adjustable eyepiece permits razor-sharp focus—huge objective of tremendous light gathering power provides super brilliancy from dawn to dark. AS PURCHASED BY U.S. GOV'T!

WORTH MANY TIMES PRICE ASKED

Only Du Maurier master craftsmanship with 35 years experience in optical manufacturing, plus a fortunate purchase, make low price possible. Slight irregularities in some elements are so compensated that every glass sells with lifetime guarantee. Don't buy miniature makeshifts when now, at this amazingly low price, you can have the power-packed results that only a large precision glass can give. Handy neck lanyard included Free. 8 x 30, 3⅝" high, 6½ oz., $9.95. 9 x 50, 6½" high, 10 oz. $17.95.

PRISMASCOPE
Prismatic Telescope

DU MAURIER CO., Dept. 199, Elmira, N. Y.

MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

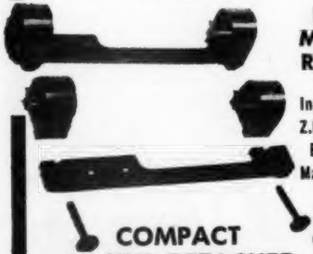
The Original

Single unit adjustable trigger put on the market to be installed by the user—still leads in superiority.

$12.50

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

The Most Sturdy Mount on the Market.



FOR MOST RIFLES

Including Z.B. and Brno Mauser

$15 & up

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

It's A Beauty—Our Ventilated Rib Mount for $27.50

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

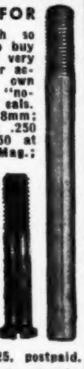
MASHBURN ARMS CO.
SUPER GUN STOCK FILLER
MASHBURN ARMS CO.
SUPER GUN STOCK FINISH

Speedy, Wonderful Oil-Type Finish

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 112 West Grand
Oklahoma City, Okla.

HEADSPACE GAUGES



BEST INSURANCE FOR PEACE OF MIND! With so much at stake it is folly to buy "cheap" gauges. Only the very best are good enough! Super accuracy here means your own safety! Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. .222 Rem.; 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob.; 7mm; 300 Sav.; .250 Sav.; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $4.50 each gauge. Cals. 300 Mag.; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; $3.25 ea. Immediate delivery.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54, Jap 6.5, 7.7, 50¢ each.

GUARD SCREWS for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, postpaid.

6-48 FILISTER HEAD SCREWS hardened and color cased, available in 3/16"; ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Gunsmith and Dealer Inquiries Invited.

FORSTER BROTHERS, 86 E. Lanark Ave.
Lanark, Illinois

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

the FINEST YOU CAN BUY

MILITARY FIGHTING AND SPORTING KNIVES

Handmade of Swedish tool steel—finest quality and workmanship obtainable. "I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife." Several models to choose from, all with Heiser sheaths. Prices $7.50 to $30.00.

Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual, 50¢ for Fighting knife booklet.

W. D. RANDALL, Jr. Box 1988-R Orlando, Fla.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's

INSTANT GUN BLUE

Van's
INSTANT GUN BL

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE WIS.

CANJAR PRODUCTS

SET TRIGGERS PALM RESTS
SINGLE STAGE TRIGGERS
ADJUSTABLE BUTT PLATES

Order through your dealer, or direct. Shipment as promptly as possible, in the order received. Write for complete details.

Dealers, send letterhead and credit references for Discount Schedule

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St.
Denver 16, Colo.

.45-70 RIFLE CARTRIDGES, $10.00 PER 100. 7.62 Russian rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .303 British Rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .45 automatic pistol cartridges, $7.50 per 100. .351 Winchester self-loading, $11.80 per 100. .25 cal. Stevens Rim Fire, $4.50 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire shorts, $3.50 per 100. .32 cal. rim fire longs, $4.00 per 100. .33 Win. rifle cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .405 Win. rifle cartridges, $21.75 per 100. 8MM Mauser, 170-grain, soft point cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .375 Magnum, .300 grain, Silver Tip, $26.25 per 100. .25-35 Remington 117-grain, Core Lokt Express cartridges, $14.25 per 100. .32 Rem. 170-grain Core Lokt cartridges, $15.75 per 100. .30-40 Krag, super speed, 180-grain soft point cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .38 Colt automatic pistol cartridges, $8.00 per 100. .44 Smith and Wesson Russian revolver cartridges, $9.50 per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

P-38 MILITARY GERMAN OFFICERS' MODel 9MM automatic pistol, good condition, $29.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NEW RIFLES, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, Prepaid and insured. Winchester 70 Bolt, .22 Hornet, .220 Swift, .257, .270, .30-'06, .300 Magnum, .375 Magnum, $126.50. Winchester 70, Super Grade, same calibers, $187.70. Winchester 94 Carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, $72.15. Winchester 64 Lever Rifle, .30-30, .32 Special, $95.80. #64 Deluxe, .30-30, .32 Special, checkered, sling, $112.90. Winchester 71 lever .348 calibers, $104.90. #71, deluxe .348, checkered, sling, $121.30. Winchester 43 Bolt, 218 B, .22 Hornet, .25/20, .32/20, $63.45. 43 Special grade, same calibers, $77.35. Savage 99 E.G. lever, 250/3000, .300 Savage, $111.50. 99R Beavertail forearm, $114.50. 99RS Beavertail, Redfield micrometer, $127.00. Remington .721 Bolt, .270, .30-'06, $92.35. 721, .300 Magnum, $103.90. Remington 722 Bolt .222, .257, .300 Savage, $86.55. Marlin 336 Carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, $70.95. #336 Carbine, .35 caliber, $80.80. Marlin 336A Rifle .30-30, .32 Special, $83.95. #336A—.35 caliber, $94.45. Trade-Ins accepted, send Money Order or check. Free gun list and illustrated literature of any specified gun. Layaway-plan. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, New York.

LARGEST AND FINEST STOCK OF COLlectors arms in America. Visit our shop or write us your wants. The House of Guns, Morris Plains, N. J.

HUNTERS, SAVE TIME, WORRY AND crippled game! Install dime-size "Gunner's Guide" in your gun stock. Amazing direction finder helps prevent getting lost, losing game. Goldplated, accurate, dependable. Send Postal for illustrated free booklet. Poly-Choke Co., 608 Tunxis St., Hartford 1, Conn.

FIREARMS, ODDITIES, ANTIQUES, RELics unusual. Local, National, Foreign. Rare, some not found elsewhere. Descriptive list Postpaid 25¢. Farish's, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

COLLECTOR'S ATTENTION. ELY-KNOCH-Wesley Richards antique cartridges. Shell Shop, 3705 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVERS, 5" barrels, .38 caliber, brand-new, price, $55.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

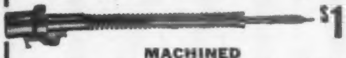
NEW WALL GUN RACKS, SOLID PHILIPpine mahogany. Fine furniture finish—self-leveling. 2-gun size, $4.95; 4-gun, $7.95. 6-gun, $12.95. All Postpaid. Other sizes on request; satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. No C.O.D.'s, please. Elsie Manufacturing Co., 704 Market Street, Room 812, San Francisco, California.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or Money Order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

MARTINI ACTIONS

Caliber .303 British Martini rifle actions, complete and in good condition. Small firing pin, speed action, suitable for all rimmed wildcats and standard calibers. $20.00 each or $17.50 each in lots of 3 or more, delivered. JESS C. BERGER, 812 E. Maple St., Cushing, Okla.

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS



$1.50 P.P.

MACHINED

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replace these stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

REMINGTON 722, .257R CUSTOM HERTER stock, QD Weaver top mount and Swivel bases, $115.00. F. N. Mauser .22-250, medium-heavy barrel, fancy checkered sporter stock, Weaver K-6, Redfield Jr., Mashburn trigger, $165.00. Both rifles excellent plus. A. McFarland, 108 Glen Park, Bridgeton, New Jersey.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

WADCUTTERS: CAREFULLY SIZED, LUbricated, 146-gr. .38's, $8.50M; 158-gr. conicals, $9.00; 193-gr. or 200-gr. .45 semis, $9.75; 230-gr., $10.25. Full "L" pistol targets, x's, $20.00 M; centers, $15.00. Accurate reloads 146-gr. .38 wadcutters, $25.00M, 158-gr. conicals, $28.00; .45 auto., $4.50 hundred. Customers cases. Loaned cases ½¢. Customer's shipping. Cecil K. Jones, 111 Park Avenue, Hightstown, N. J.

A. H. FOX SHOTGUN (12 GA.), EJECTORS, leather case, $75.00. 94 Winchester ,(.32 special), $50.00. Both excellent inside, very good plus outside. Some Krag sporters, Bishop stocks, new barrels, Redfield sights. J. R. Haskin, 423 Klaus Road, San Antonio 9, Texas.

FRONTIERS .44x7½ FLAT-TOP, $250.00, .357 x5½, $135.00, .44x4¾, $120.00. .44-40x7½, $90.00. .32-20x 4¾, $85.00. .45x5½, $65.00. .45x7½, $60.00. .38x10, $130.00. .45x7½ Bisley, $85.00. .44 Rus. x5 Mod. 3 S&W, $40.00, K38 Widehammer OMHB .38 Roper stocks, $65.00, .45x7½ NS, 1917 Colt, $40.00. .45 Alaskan, $30.00. .41 Colt Lightning $25.00. .38 S&Wx10 SS. $37.50, Automatics, .45 Commercial and .22 Unit, .22 Ace, 22x6 Match Target, $75.00. .22 PP Walther, $70.00, .35 S&W 140 Cartridges, $45.00. .32 Remington, $30.00, eight 31 and .44 Colt percussions, $25.00 to $50.00, .30-'06 Springfield Sporter, $95.00. 86 Winchester, $50.00. 6.5 and 8mm Mann. Schoenaurs, $125.00, these items good to new condition. B. B. Richardson, 635 N. 64 Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

RIFLES, WIN. MODEL 70, NEW, IN CALS. .30-'06, .270, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .300 H&H Magnum, $126.50. Immediate delivery. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

FOR SALE: WINCHESTER ENFIELD sporter, with J2.5, excellent, $105.00. Harold Hutton, Bassett, Nebraska.

TWO LADYSMITHS, ONE IN ORIGINAL carton, excellent condition, also Frontiers, rifles and shotguns. Write us. Pugh-Byerly, Inc., Box 14, High Point, N. C.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 48, 12-GAUGE, ventilated rib, Bradley double sights, Poly Choke, Noshock pad, action honed, excellent, $135.00. A. Kabernagel, 3610 Rexmere Road, Baltimore, Md.

REMINGTON FACTORY ENGRAVED 81D Peerless grade .300 cal., Lyman Alaskan, Griffin Howe, near perfect, $375.00. Have 3,000 large rifle primers. Quentin Grieser, 123 So. 17th., Lincoln, Nebraska.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun, value $2.50 each, sale 3 for $1.00. Carryall, new, Gov't. Surplus, large canvas roll Carryall with two web straps and handle for Sportsmen, Ball Players, Campers and Travelers, value $12.50—Special $1.95. Jacobs automatic safety for Remington Automatic and Winchester pump shotguns, model 12, new, value $7.95, special, $4.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SEE IT JULY "RIFLEMAN" COVER

"GB" Beauty Box FOR GUNSTOCKS

QUICK! EASY! real OIL FINISH! For Six - Stocks - Size jar "GB" 2½-hour rapid dry Kettle Boiled LINSEED mail only one dollar to Geo. Brothers (life mem.) Great Barrington, Mass.

"It sure is good!" says "Monty" Kennedy, Stockmaker, Box 334, Sun Valley, Calif.

GUNSMITHS!

We have purchased the entire tooling required to mfg. the '03 Springfield Rifle, some from Hudson, some from others, including forging dies, trimming dies, etc., etc. We have a limited number of extra cutting tools, all Hi-Speed steel, all new.

A. BARREL CHAMFER, Mausers, K-43's, etc., gives smooth rounded lip at rear of chamber for easy feeding of s.p. ctgs. 6 staggered flutes, chatterless. Also used for lead in rear of revolver barrels. Any application requiring smooth, rounded contour. Cost $14.00 to mfg. Special $2.95 ppd.

B. 30.06 BARREL counterbore for counterboring barrels on Springfield, Enfield, etc., at rear of chamber. Essential for accurate Sprng. & Enf. rebarrel jobs. Saves hours of time, no competent gunsmith should be without this tool. Just as used at arsenals. Chatterless, staggered flutes, complete with spring loaded floating pilot, original cost $43.00—Special $9.95 ppd. Also with solid removable pilot in .30 for use prior to chambering, $6.95 ppd.

C. ⅜" COUNTERSINKS, to fit gun screws, (butt plates, etc.) Hi-Speed. $1.00 ppd.

D. DOVETAIL sight cutters, straight shank, finest type, 65°X .408, 6 flute, chaterless, closing out at $2.49 ppd.

E. RADIUS cutter, for milling in Springfield front sight spline, could be altered for cutting solid ramps on rifle and pistol barrels, $5.95 ppd.

F. CONTOUR mill, originally used for milling top of Sprng. receiver—many other uses, finest quality, new cost over $40.00, Special $12.50 ppd.

G. BARREL forming tool, note slight offset cut, good for rough slab milling, etc. $4.95 ppd.

ALSO have .30 & .45 Rifling heads & cutters—for freshing out and re-rifling. Also handy for muzzle loaders. Also barrel drills for .45 caliber—write wants.

(No returns allowed on tools shipped as ordered)

MANUFACTURERS ATTN:!

We have on hand special thread milling hobs for Garand, Sprng., Krag, etc., and other U.S. barrels. 10 Sq. threads 1". All new, 1⅛ revolution of bbl. does complete threading job. UTHS. ALSO: Finest quality H.S. chatterless 30.06 chambering reamers, current quantity cost for this quality $30.00 each, either of above at bargain prices.

BOOK on .45 Colt S.A., S&W and 45/70 Sprng. 69 pgs., over 80 illus., detailed cut away drawings, parts lists, charts on trajectory, directions for re-browning, cleaning, dis-assembly, etc. Gov't Printing Office, 1898, $1.50 ppd.

WATCH CHARM PISTOL

Miniature pistol that delivers amazing loud report from tiny pin-fire blank cartridges. Astounds friends. Comes complete with tube of 12 cartridges & minature ramrod. Hole in hammer for attaching to key ring, tie clasp, woman's charm bracelet, etc. Shipped Express, not prepaid, no C.O.D.'s .... $1.95 each

Extra tubes (12 ctgs.) 35¢

(Order plenty, you'll need them)

Dealers write for quantity discounts

Instant Bluing with **FORMULA—44-40** Won't harm old blue, seconds to apply. Actually penetrates the steel, bought & used by U.S. Gov't and all major arms factories. Gives permanent factory like finish which blends with old blue. 2 oz. (3 gun size) .... $1.00 ppd.

Economy Industrial & Industrial size—1 Pint...... $3.75

(Dealers write for quantity discounts)

BARRELS AND PARTS

HAVE all parts for Standard Arms Co. rifles, all models, write wants.

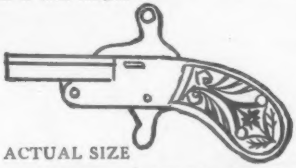
20" WINCHESTER mdl '97 shotgun barrels, 12 ga. solid frame, cyl. bore, new, completely finished. $4.95 ppd.

.45 AUTOMATIC barrels, brand new, still original wrappings, cheap enough to shoot military corrosive ammo. without worry, $4.95 ppd.

30.06 GARAND bbls., like new, $8.50 ppd., v.g., used, $6.50 ppd. (used for pistol barrels, other rifles, etc., 24").

REMINGTON Mdl. 11, 12 ga. shotgun receivers, stripped, in the white, original War Dept. wrapping, $2.98 ppd.

WANTED: Guns, all kinds, 1 or 1,000. Modern & antique, describe & price 1st letter. Immediate cash. Also quantities of U.S. Military parts, new & used, quantities ammo. Ultra fine hammerless damascus or twist shotgun:



ACTUAL SIZE

COMPLETE SATISFACTION
ALWAYS GUARANTEED!
NO C. O. D.'s

NUMRICH ARMS CO. • Mamaroneck, N. Y.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U.S. Army with all OPTICS COATED, used, excellent. **$54**

New 6x30 waterproof U.S. Navy model with all optics coated, as pictured, Price with tax $68.

All with case and strap. Prices include all tax. We have all sizes, Zeiss, Hensoldt, and other finest German and American, new and used binoculars. All guaranteed. Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 1404 N. Industrial. Write for catalog, and send mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES • 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

HIGH POWER RIFLES

M70's—M721's—M722's
M99—M94's
List Price Less 10%
to NRA Members

McCLINTON-TAYLOR, 103 West Broadway

. A Gun for Every Purpose . CLARKSVILLE, TEXAS

INVENTORS

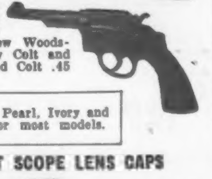
If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention," and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models, Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

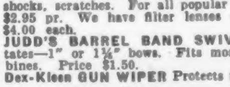
POINTER PUPS



Plastic imitation stag WITHOUT thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman. Also for many Colt and S & W revolvers and Colt .45 Auto. $4.00 pr.

Also genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most models.

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS



Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVELS Swivel rotates—1" or 1¼" bows. Fits most rifles and carbines. Price $1.50.

Dex-Kleen GUN WIPER Protects from rust .59¢ ea.

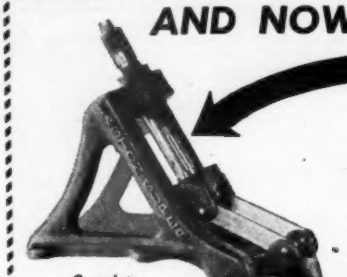
Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

BE SURE AND SEE US AT THE SHOW IN SAN FRANCISCO

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

AND NOW THE

SUPER GIANT



Complete

$42.50

Available for immediate Delivery at present

PRIMERS: WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

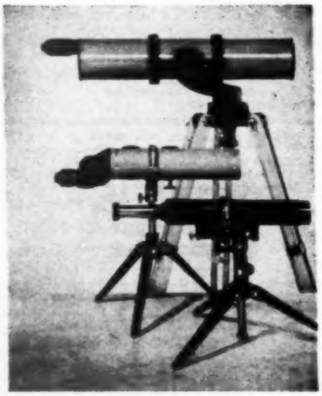
The EASTON SUPER GIANT PRESS is the outstanding development in this highly interesting field. The basic design is correctly engineered, and has been refined throughout all our years of production. Indeed a remarkable press.

The SUPER GIANT is a massive machine with unbelievable strength and rigidity. The most difficult of resizing, reshaping and bullet making operations are accomplished with ease and the utmost speed in this powerful press. For instance, case resizing can be done by lifting the handle with one finger. There is no spring, no bend, no give. It is simply an utter impossibility for anyone to spring the machine out of true and straight line. It is built of the highest grade materials and made to last a lifetime of trouble-free service. *Dealers (and dealers only, please) ask for our liberal Discount Sheet.*

Write us for our new profusely illustrated catalogue, FREE.

EASTON ENGINEERING CO., Box 1074, Salt Lake City, Utah

TOPS ON THE RANGE . . . in Every Way!



The Saturn "TEAM CAPTAIN"

The Saturn "RANGER"

The Saturn "SCOUT"

★ **TOPS IN VALUE—The SCOUT, the RANGER, and now the TEAM CAPTAIN offer more for your money than any other spotting scope in their respective classes.**

★ **TOPS IN QUALITY—All three are precision made of finest materials. Lenses are ground to within millionths of an inch tolerance; each instrument is as optically perfect as possible.**

★ **TOPS IN SELECTION—The SATURN Line of spotting scopes offers the widest selection of quality instruments, the greatest value in every price range.**

● **For the amateur . . . for the professional . . . for the team captain, there's a SATURN 'SCOPE that fills the bill!**

For more information write:

TINSLEY LABORATORIES • 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

OWNERS of 721's and 722's

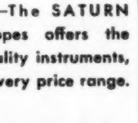
Write for description of our DeLuxe Milled Trigger Guard and Hinged Magazine Cover.

Critical material shortages have seriously hampered our production. Under the circumstances, we cannot accept additional orders until the situation can be improved. Watch these columns for information as to when we will have stocks available for delivery.

MOYE W. STEPHENS CO.
246 South Towne Avenue Pomona, California

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE



Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters 818-820 Oakwood St.
Supplies Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

JAP REBORING & CONVERSION

Reboring 6.5 to 7mm or .300 Savage $24.50. Your 7.7mm converted to .30-'06 or .300 Savage. Refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, testfire $16.00.

Stamp for Information

GARTH SLOAN
Gunsmith
1022 West Slauson Ave.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
RETAIL & WHOLESALE
SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES
CARD FOR LIST

ATTENTION-DEALERS!

We Job Smith & Wesson Revolvers and Are Delivering Models in Current Production

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
6521 KERBY HILL ROAD, WASHINGTON 20, D.C.

Patent Pending

Your STAR RELOADER can turn out 100% more loads for .38 and .45 Cal. with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER. Self-installed. 15 day trial. $22.50. Write for literature.

J. A. HULME
Firearm Service
140 Miriam Street
Daly City 25, Calif.

GOV'T SURPLUS GOGGLES WITH RUBBER frames for industrial use, all sports, skiing, automobilists and motorcyclists. Complete with polarizing lens. Value $4.50—Special $1.29. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals, $1.50, Postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

WINCHESTER HIGH SIDE WALL—.22/3000 B&L—20-power spotting scope. 8x10-power targetspot and Unertl. Fine Lorsch jeweler's lathe plus collets and tools. Write T. R. Baxter, Mount Vernon, Ohio.

HANDSIGHTING LEVELS, IMPROVED, new model, used for grading land, contouring and laying out fences, piers, roads and gardens, price $2.50 postpaid. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

OUR "SHOCK-RESISTANT" SUN AND Shooting Glasses, specially heat-hardened to 7x normal strength, are practically unbreakable. They come in 2 useful shades: amber for target shooting, hunting, night driving and television viewing, and a soft medium green for everyday general use. Price, $2.65 per pair, or 2 pairs for $5.00, Postpaid. The frames are gold-plated and double-screw fastened for added durability. The wide-view lenses are precision-ground, polished and fully corrected. The reinforced, pearl brow rest and nose pads and adjustable ear pieces insure perfect comfort and fit. An attractive, light-weight belt-pocket carrying case comes with each pair. Money-back guarantee. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, New York.

STITH SCOPE MOUNTS—FOR ONLY $5.00 each, Postpaid. ¼" size only, for M-70, R-720, R-81, R-514s, R-213, Sav.-M-23, Sav. M-99, Win. M-63. Evans Fly Co., Bend, Oregon.

TWO JOHNSON CUSTOM SPORTERS: .250-3000 Mauser actions, set trigger, Alaskan scope, Griffin and Howe mount, sling, perfect, $250.00. .30-'06 Mauser action, Jaeger trigger, Redfield rear, sling, perfect, $150.00. Dr. Lewis L. Smith, Stillwater, New York.

SMITH AND WESSON, MILITARY AND Police Model, brand-new revolvers, cal. .38 Special, 4 and 5-inch barrels, $56.50. Colt Target Model, .22 cal. Woodsman Automatic Pistols, 6" barrels, brand-new, $70.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WINCHESTER 70, .220 SWIFT, UNERTL 10x Varmint scope, sling, dies, minute groups, perfect, $200.00. Thomas Smatla, 1200 Birchmont, Bemidji, Minnesota.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS CATALOG, OUR new #3 edition, combined with an Ammunition Reference Digest. (Grey Cover) 80 pages, chuckfull of ballistic and cartridge information. Hundreds of illustrations, many new. Of prime interest to every shooter, collector, gunsmith and dealer. Best book value in the gun field. Price 50¢ postpaid. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, N. Y.

TO SETTLE ESTATE WILL SELL REM. .222 custom stock, ammo., dies, components; 2 .30-'06 Sporters, Springfield and Mauser; Rem. Sportsman Auto. Shot Gun with Cutts; Stevens Target, iron and scope; Colt Match Target; Mossberg spotting scope with tripod. All very good to excellent. Details and prices on request. A. M. Gooding, Administrator, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

I WILL HAVE AVAILABLE ABOUT SEPtember 1st, new, non-corrosive, non-mercuric, large rifle primers. Price probably $9.00 or less. Definitely not black market. Walter H. Craig, 413 Lauderdale St., Selma, Alabama.

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J **Paoli, Penna.**

FOR SALE: HUNTING CLOTHES, CAMPING equipment, shooting supplies, target and hunting accessories, gun tools, stocks and equipment, gunsmith supplies in Brownell's new free catalogue. **A 1¢ Postal Card brings it.** Brownell Industries, Inc., Main and Third, Montezuma, Iowa. If you bought our No. III—don't order. (You'll get one anyhow.)

WINCHESTER 52 TARGET, HEAVY BARrel, with Thomas trigger and Olympic front and rear. Condition excellent plus, $135.00. John Cairns, 7812 Birch, New Orleans, La.

SEVERAL NEW SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD barrels available, $15.00, $12.00 respectively. Installation, $8.00. Other custom gun work and ammunition. Wanted: Good S&W Kit Gun, actions, obsolete and discontinued ammunition components. Midwest Engineering Service, 2227 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

COMPASSES, WATCH TYPE GOV'T. SURplus, jewelled, brand-new, value, $4.95—Special $2.25 Postpaid. Compasses—Lensatic, Belt type, Gov't. Surplus, made by Gurley, value $12.50—Special $3.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

52 H.B. WEIGHTED STOCK, STOP, VAVER, Lyman 77 inserts, Fecker 10x target scope, coated, wood case, trigger shoe, all in very good condition. $200.00. B. N. Cosner, 18764 Crest Ave., Castro Valley, California.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE, SKEET boring, 12-ga., all extras, $275.00. C. Barner, 966 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

TEN YEARS' GUN PROTECTION, ONLY $1.95. One-quart can (32 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Oil, plus four 6-oz. cans (24 oz.) U. S. Official Gun bore cleaner, plus 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches, and brand-new U. S. Government chrome-plated oil can with dropper. All four items for $1.95 Postpaid. Oil and bore cleaner in original sealed U. S. Government cans. Special Offer: For only $1.00 more (total $2.95) we will include a brand-new rifle or shotgun carrying bag, made of tough war-surplus waterproofed 2-tone tent cloth, 7" wide x 48" long, with convenient double handles. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, New York.

K22, HI-BLUE MODEL, EXCELLENT, $63.00. C. E. Wall, 8106 S.W. 10th, Portland, Oregon.

FOR SALE: EVANS CUSTOM RIFLES. F. N. Mauser actions, Johnson barrels, super deluxe stocks, receiver sights, raised ramps, only $159.95; with standard stock, $149.95. Monte Carlo or straight stocks, .257, .270, .30-'06 calibers. Write for free folders showing full pictures, and particulars. See our rifles on Display, National Rifle Association 1951 convention San Francisco Oct. 6th to 11th, St. Francis Hotel. Evans Fly Co., Bend, Oregon.

ARGUS PRISMATIC 20-POWER OBSERVATION Telescopes, surplus stock, excellent condition with coated optics, $59.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

35 WHELEN (9MM) HAENEL RIBBED barrel, new stock, good, $87.50. 9.3x62 Mauser Mannlicher, perfect, $135.00. 8x57 Mauser Mannlicher, perfect, $85.00. Springfield Custom Sporter, perfect, $72.50. New 721 Remington .30-'06, $85.00. Custom Enfield .30-'06 Sporter, perfect, $72.50. Winchester 94 lever action .25-35, perfect, $50.00. .303 British SMLE Sporter, excellent, $35.00. 6.5 Jap Custom Sporter, perfect, $65.00. W. H. Taplin, 210 E 33, Kansas City, Mo.

1500 ROUNDS M2 .30-'06 BALL CARtridges, $65.00. John Gschwind, 4124 North Leamington, Chicago 41, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 75, TARGET BLOCKS, EXcellent, $45.00. Model 11 Rem. Auto. 12-ga., Cutts Comp., 3 tubes, raised rib, very good, $85.00. Unertl 1¼x10 target scope, $55.00 new. J. H. Ottersbach, 767 C Street, Brawley, California.

52 BULL GUN, NO SIGHTS, FACTORY condition, $100.00. Bogert's Gun Store, Sandusky, Ohio.

"QUICKER AIM" -to get your game!

Try This *FASTEST* Sighting Combination Known

MARBLE'S Flexible Rear Sight and Sheard "Gold" Front Sight

Where game often appears suddenly and moves rapidly, you will find sighting easier, surer and a "split second" quicker.

MARBLE'S Rear Sight is the only one having an automatic joint. Whenever sight is struck, coiled spring returns sight instantly into position for shooting, or can be locked down. Interchangeable discs screw into stem. **Price, $6.00**

Sheard "Gold" Front Sight shows same color against different colored objects, stands out in darkest timber. Will not blur. **Price, $1.75**

Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil
Cleans, oils, doesn't gum.
Price, 35c. Postpaid, 45c.

Marble's One-Piece Rod
Brass or steel, Swivel end. For rifles, $1.25; revolvers (Brass only) 75c

MARBLE'S JOINTED RIFLE RODS

Won't break off in your rifle.
Won't unscrew at joints while using.
Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged-slotted tip.
Made of brass or steel. 30 and 36 inch lengths.

No. 9622—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel **$1.50**
No. 9728—For .28 cal. and up. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel **$1.50**

If your Dealer cannot supply you with Marble's Sights, Rods, etc.—order direct. Mention style, make, model and caliber of rifle. Write for FREE Marble Booklet.

MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO.
502 Delta Avenue **Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.**

Marble's Sporting Rear Sights

Marble's Adjustable Leaf Sight. **Price, $2.00**

Marble's Sporting Leaf Sights. No. 70 Semi-Buckhorn or No. 69 Flat Top. **Price $2.00**

Flat-Top. **Price $2.00**

Semi-Buckhorn. **Price $2.00**

Full-Buckhorn. **Price $2.50**

Standard Front Sight
For all American-made rifles. Ivory, red or gold bead. **Price $1.25**

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co., (A-238)
502 Delta Ave., Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.
Gentlemen: Send me Free Booklet of Marble's Outing Equipment.

Name....................................
Address....................................
City.............................State.............

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher **$10.00 Finisher**

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen. 7 MM, 220 Swift.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts

BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO-GO and FIELD.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

GUNSMITHS

TOOLS & SUPPLIES

CHAMBERING REAMERS—HEADSPACE GAUGES — BARREL VISES — SPECIAL TAPS & DIES — INLETTING & CHECKERING TOOLS — BLUING TANKS & SALTS—BARREL RASPS—GUNSCREWS and other precision tools and equipment used the world over by the profession.

Let us quote you on your needs

DRIVER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
1152 Valencia Street **San Francisco 10, Calif.**

STEARNS GUNCASES THE ZIP-STYLED LINE

ASK FOR FREE NEW FOLDER

STEARNS MFG. CO.
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

NEED AMMUNITION??

6.5x53 R. Hembrug, Dutch, 160 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.60
Empty 5 shot clip for above	$1.50
6.5x54 Man. Schoenauer, 154 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.00
6.5 Jap (Cal. 25) 150 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.50
6.5 Italian, rifle & carb., 150 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.50
280 Ross, 160 gr. hollow pt. copper tip	20 for $6.50
7x64 Brenneke Mauser, 139 gr. S.P.	20 for $6.90
7.35 Ital., rifle & carb., 170 gr. S.P.	20 for $5.75
7.62 Russ. rifle, 145 gr. copper tip, S.P.	20 for $4.20
7.7 Jap (.31 Cal.) 150 or 180 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.50
8 MM Mauser, 154 gr. M.J.	50 for $7.50
8 MM Mann. Schoenauer, 200 gr. S.P.	20 for $3.85
8 MM Lebel, rifle, 170 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.40
8x50 R. M'95 Steyr, 244 gr. S.P.	20 for $6.90
8x57 R (JR) 196 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.95
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.95
8x60 Rim, 214 gr. S.P.	20 for $5.90
35 Winchester (35 WCF) 250 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.95
9 MM Mauser (9x57) 245 gr. S.P.	20 for $5.90
9 MM Mann. Sch. (9x56) 245 gr. S.P.	20 for $5.90
401 Winn. Self Loading 200 gr. S.P.	20 for $2.90
405 Winchester, 300 gr. S.P.	20 for $4.35
9.3x62 MM, 285 gr. S.P.	20 for $5.50
9.3x72 Rimmed, 201 gr. S.P.	20 for $6.80
9.3x74 Rimmed, 285 gr. S.P.	20 for $6.80
9.5 MM Mann. Schoenauer, 270 gr. S.P.	20 for $5.80
11 MM Mauser, 385 gr. lead	20 for $6.50
30 M1 Carbine, 110 gr. M.J.	50 for $3.75
30-06, Govt. issue, fresh. 150 gr. M.J.	50 for $3.75
41 Short Rimfire, Derringer	25 for $3.50
41 Swiss Rimfire, Shot	20 for $3.50
45-70-500 gr. lead, smokeless	50 for $4.35
50-70 Govt., 450 gr. lead	20 for $4.50
10-12 and 20 gauge Black Powder shotshells in 4-6-7½ shot	25 for $3.95

S.P. means softpoint hunting bullet. Sorry no C.O.D.'s, Immediate shipments made on day order is received.

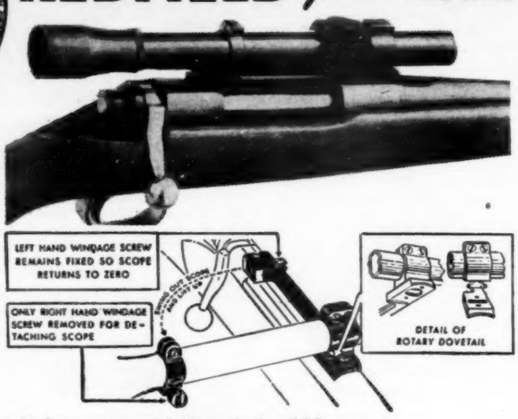
Above is only a fraction of our stock as we carry the largest variety of ammunition in America, including standard American and foreign rifle and pistol cartridges and shotgun shells. Send 3¢ stamp for complete list including 12-page catalog of Hunting and Firearm Accessories.

Life Member

PHILIP JAY MEDICUS
Dept. A-9, 18 Fletcher St., New York 38, N.Y.

Finest Mount For Your Rifle

REDFIELD *Junior* **SCOPE MOUNTS**


LEFT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMAINS FIXED SO SCOPE RETURNS TO ZERO
ONLY RIGHT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMOVED FOR DETACHING SCOPE
DETAIL OF ROTARY DOVETAIL

The choice of experienced hunters who demand ruggedness, simplicity of design and durability under the toughest hunting conditions. The Redfield Junior Scope Mount has proven its reliability and superiority in all the hunting fields of the world.

See your dealer or gunsmith. Descriptive folder sent on request. Be sure to give make and model of rifle.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO • 3313 Gilpin St., Denver, Colo.

NEW Silicote* R 1946

GUN and TOOL CLOTH*

Silicote
GUN-TOOL CLOTH

PREVENTS FINGERPRINT, SALT CORROSION AND RUST

Unlike petroleums, Silicote, made of silicones, remains 100% effective from 130° below to 500° above. It imparts an impervious, protective film to all surfaces while waterproofing and producing a deep soft lustre. Leaves no greasy surface . . . will not soil hands, clothes or gather dust. Retails at $.89.

IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THE SILICOTE CORPORATION

817 14th Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

I enclose cash, check, or M.O. for ____________ to pay for __________ packages of the NEW Silicote GUN and TOOL CLOTH at $1.00 each postpaid.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

My dealer is ______________________________

WITHOUT
WITH

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR STOPS MAGAZINE JAMS

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD. Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. WE WILL ALSO SEND WITH EACH ENFIELD PROTECTOR, INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO ELIMINATE FEEDING TROUBLES FROM RECEIVER TO CHAMBER. WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, cals. 30-06, .270 & 7mm.

MAUSER. See page 52 July 1950 issue. Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine (Price installed—$3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money refunded. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths. Distributed in Canada by Western Scope Service, Calgary, Alberta.

Price Postpaid $1.50

I. J. SULLIVAN CULDESAC, IDAHO

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000

LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING

MANUFACTURED BY

Carbide Die & Mfg. Co.

CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)

600 E. EVERGREEN ST. • MONROVIA, CALIF.

Carpenter

INSURANCE SERVICE

930-D Woodward Bldg., Wash. 5, D. C.
We Insure You. Your Guns & Your Club

FRENCH WALNUT PLAIN FROM $10.00 TO EXHIBITION AT $35 TO $50 **ROY VAIL, WARWICK, N. Y.**

"QUOTES"

"The results obtained from our ads in The RIFLEMAN overwhelms the returns obtained from *all* other magazines, combined!"

(Name on Request.)

SPRINGFIELD 03 .30-06 BARRELED ACtions. New receivers, bolts. Polished complete except receiver. Write for details and price. Andrew Hettler, 43-24 208 Street, Bayside, New York.

CALLS, DECOYS AND PHONOGRAPH RECords which teach the art of calling for duck, goose, crow, squirrel and deer hunters. Free catalog. Oscar Quam, 3149 39th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FOR SALE: NEW BROWNING SUPERposed 20-ga. $249.50. C. J. De Vries, Orange City, Iowa.

BUCKSKIN SANDBAGS FOR BENCH REST—sighting in. Pair Postpaid—$3.00. L. R. Wallack, Mayfield, New York.

.219 D.W., .220, .257, .270, .38 SPECIAL, ideal dies, new, $4.75 per set. Lee Taylor, Life, Box 715, Jackson. Michigan.

SELL ORIGINAL .256 NEWTON #1644 DS triggers, fair, $85.00. R. J. Modroo, Shingleton, Michigan.

SEND 10¢ FOR LIST RIFLES, HANDGUNS, shotguns, Ammunition or send 25¢ for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

BULLETS FOR RELOADING. STANDARD factory price. .30-30, 150, 170-grain Core-Lokt. .30-'06 180-gr. S.P. .300 Magnum 300-gr. Core-Lokt and Silver Tip. .45-70 405-gr. S. P. Bielefeld, New Knoxville, Ohio.

FOR SALE: HEAVY .30-'06 SPRINGFIELD free rifle, very good, $175.00. Lawrence Nuesslein, 3011 Greenleaf St., Allentown, Pa.

REMINGTON, 513T, RIFLE, REDFIELDS, unfired, new, slightly shopworn, $48.00. Winchester, Model 62, S.L.L.R., excellent inside, V.G. outside, $28.00. L. M. Kelso, Rocky Ford, Colorado.

.30-30 WINCHESTER 94, 20" BARREL. Brand-new. Two boxes shells, $68.50. Parrish, Box 2251, Corpus Christi, Texas.

COLT HISTORICAL PRINTS, WITH BACKground sketch, 10" x 14" ready for framing. Prepaid 6 for $1.00. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

REMINGTON 48 SPORTSMAN, 16-GA., NEW condition, $100.00. Winchester Model 75, Sporter, .22 cal. 4x scope, also Lyman rear, excellent, $55.00. F. G. Spooner, Cobleskill, N. Y.

.45 AUTO., EXCELLENT, EXTRA GRIPS, $45.00. Commercial ammo. R. G. Moores, Cockeysville, Md.

PARKER GHE, $185.00. BELGIAN RUFFIN autoejectors, engraved, very beautiful. Daly 16-ga. Over-Under, $225.00. LeFever 9-pound 12x32, 3-inch chambers Magnum, $165.00. Francotte autoejectors, two pair barrels, 12x26 and 28, $250.00. All excellent. Inspection privilege. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

BULLETS—PRIMED CASES—CUSTOM REloading. John's Target Shop, Box 109, Monongahela, Penna.

CATALOG #28 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains, 50¢. Brand-new .45-70 Springfield, $44.50. .45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. .45-70 Lee, excellent, $58.00. Springfield 1863, never fired, $48.50. Spencer Carbine, very good, $24.50. .38-40 Winchester 1873, excellent, $75.00. Engraved Colt Navy 1851, excellent, $165.00. Colt Frontiers, .45x 4¾", .44-40, .38-40, .32-20, excellent, $98.50. .45x 7½", .38-40, .32-20, excellent, $120.00. Engraved .45x7½", excellent, $185.00. 357x5½" magnum, excellent, $140.00. 357x7½", excellent, $155.00. Superb ivory grips, $18.50. Stag $10.50. Largest selection, all calibers, Frontiers, Bisley's, automatics, Kentucky rifles, war relics. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

GUN BOOKS 1951 CATALOGS OF NEW AND OLD ARMS BOOKS. Illustrated. Largest listing. Send 50¢ for both. Free books & premiums.

Ray Riling 6844 Gorsten Philadelphia 19, Pa.

RIFLE RANCH

LOADING TOOLS AND COMPONENTS- Still doing our best to furnish you with the items you want. Our large stock enables us to supply you with many hard to get items in bullets, loading tools, dies, powders, scopes, mounts, etc. *Write for List.*

JIM WILKINSON
RIFLE RANCH **PRESCOTT, ARIZONA**

W 52 HB MARKSMAN, NO SIGHTS, PERfect, $85.00. G-43, $40.00. K-43, $35.00. G98/40, $30.00. M98, $20.00. Erma .22 M98 insert, complete, cased, $30.00. Mas, $20.00. Jap, bayonet, not a junkie, $20.00. Italian carbine, bayonet, $15.00. All good or better. Bolsey B 35 mm, Morton telephoto, loading tank, cost $116.00, perfect, $65.00. Examination privileges. Trade for USRA, semi-autos, binoculars. J. K. Frederick, 447 Princeton, Lowell, Mass.

GUN RACKS THAT LINK TOGETHER. BUY one or more. ¾" hardwood plywood, finished natural or walnut. Monroe Cabinet Shop, 1371 W 24 St., Los Angeles 7, California.

PARKER GHE, 12-32", FULL-FULL, PARKER factory refinished, like new, $275.00. Win. 70-'06 pre-war Super-Grade, fired four rounds, excellent plus, $165.00. H. A. Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

PRIMERS. FAIR TRADE RETAIL PRICES. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

LATEST 8X JUNIOR TARGETSPOT, $49.50. Phil Fine, 5300 Gwynn Oak, Baltimore, Maryland.

FOR SALE: 10X FECKER SCOPE, 15/8" objective, excellent, $70.00. L. M. Brownell, Sheridan, Wyoming.

NEW DOMINION UNPRIMED CASES CALiber 6.5, 8 M/M, and .30-'06 $11.50 per 100. Dominion .30-'06 180-gr. bullets 6.5, 160-gr. bullets $6.50 per C. Griffin and Howe Inc., 202 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. NEW SENSAtional Featherweight .22 caliber Beretta Pistol, 10-shot automatic, $50.00. Free Brochure. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

NEW RIFLES. PREPAID AND INSURED. Remington 721, .30-'06, $92.35. Remington 722, .300, .257 and .222, $86.55. Remington 141, .35, $115.45. Marlin Deluxe rifle .30-30, $83.95. Marlin .35 Rem. $80.80. Savage 99, .250/3000, .300, $111.50. Stevens 325, .30-30, .22 Hornet, $42.95. Winchester 70, .270, $126.50. Winchester 64, .30-30, $112.90. Winchester 94, .30-30 and .32 Special, $72.15. Winchester 43, .22 Hornet, $63.45. Harold's Sports Outlet, 17 College St., Clinton, New York.

SPRINGFIELD ACTIONS. ROCK ISLAND 300,000 series and Springfield Mark I 1,000,000 series, $30.00. John Gschwind, 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Illinois.

CHAMBER REAMERS: .219 DONALDSON super-accurate cartridge. Finish reamer, integrally throated for best accuracy, $12.00. Roughing reamer, $11.00. Also case sizing die reamer especially designed to match finish chamber. $12.00. Set of all 3, $32.50. C.O.D. orders accepted. Driver Equipment Co., 1152 Valencia Street, San Francisco, California.

COLT SHOOTING MASTER .38 SPECIAL, $110.00. P 38 German auto, $30.00. Luger 7.65 M.M. with holster $32.50. All excellent. Anton Ahlstrom, 2314 Pelham Road, Rockford, Illinois.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS. EXTENSION semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand-rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, 25, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 Postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Walter Patsch, 1207 W. 15th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

PERFECT SUPER SPORTER .257, BEAUTIful stock, Alaskan scope, Pachmayr mount, Rex barreled F.N. Write Ray Sickels, New Marshfield, Ohio.

#81 REMINGTON .35 AUTO., VERY GOOD, $125.00. #81 .300, $135.00. 10x45 Bausch and Lomb binoculars, coated. Leather case, excellent, $85.00. DWM Luger, 7", excellent. Holster, $55.00. Si Sharp, Slatyfork, W. Va.

PATENTS

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney
JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

They're far better

BOYT 5-STAR GUN CASES

- ★ Durable covers of leather, plastic or water-proof canvas.
- ★ Combination handle and shoulder carrying strap.
- ★ Extra long zipper with zipper guard.
- ★ Soft, thick linings and strong stitching.
- ★ Thong hanger for convenient storage.

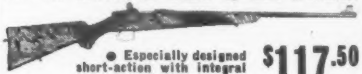
FREE CIRCULAR: Ask your dealer about Boyt Gun Cases. And write to Boyt for circular featuring gun cases. Address:

Pictured — Boyt Semi-tooled Shotgun Case and Scope Case. Wild life design hand-tooled. Choice of birds and animals.

THE BOYT COMPANY, Dept. E1, Des Moines, Iowa

For The Ultimate in Varmint Shooting

THE SUPER-ACCURATE LIGHTWEIGHT
.222 REM.—.22 HORNET—.218-BEE
Precision Short-Action Mauser by Sako (Finland).



- Especially designed short-action with integral scope-mount bases.
- Target-type adjustable trigger-pull.
- Dual-range peep and hooded-ramp front sight.
- Perfectly balanced. Checkered French walnut stock. 3 shot magazine.

$117.50

Also available with Mannlicher full-length stock @ $123.50.

ATTENTION!

GUNSMITHS: Sako actions and barreled - actions available for immediate delivery.
DEALERS: Write for maximum-profit discounts.
SHOOTERS: If Your Dealer Cannot Supply Write:

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
6521 Kerby Hill Road Wash. 20, D. C.

Johnson BULLET PULLER

One TOOL, three calibers: .22-25-.30. Works best with Hollywood, Universal and Pacific tools. Will not mar bullets. Price $5.00. Dealer inquiries invited.

JOHNSON'S RIFLE CLINIC
202 N. Chaparral Street Corpus Christi, Texas

LOADING DIE BLANKS

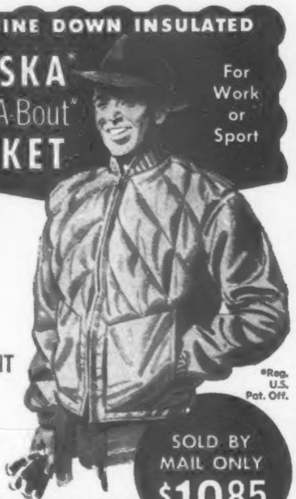
Completely finished, ready for chambering, tapped 9/16" x 18 Thds, or ⅜" x 24 Thds. Will fit all loading tools using ⅞" x 14 Thds dies. $2.25 each, in 3¼" or 3¾" overall lengths. State size wanted. Lock rings for the above 50¢ each.

FORSTER BROTHERS 86 E. Lanark Ave.
Lanark, Illinois

GENUINE DOWN INSULATED

ALASKA "Nock-A-Bout" JACKET

For Work or Sport


®Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SMARTLY STYLED

WARM

WATER REPELLENT

LIGHT WEIGHT

SOLD BY MAIL ONLY **$19.85**

COMPARE WITH JACKETS COSTING UP TO $25.00

You can't beat the "Nock-A-Bout" Jacket for solid comfort, free action, "down comfort" warmth, "feather light" weight, and handsome style. Outer coat and inner lining are carefully tailored in water-repellent, hard-wearing poplin. Cell quilted insulation is genuine down. Ribbed wool at collar and wrists to keep out drafts. Elastic at hips assures snug fit. Two generous hand-warmer pockets. Lifetime zipper. Guaranteed to satisfy. Color: Dry Grass only. Sizes 36-44 only. Compare with jackets costing up to $25.00. In ordering, give weight, height, chest size. Down Pants, Parkas, Vests, Jackets for men and women also available.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO.
309 S. W. 3rd Ave., Dept. AR
Portland 4, Oregon

RUSH Free Folder on Down Insulated Garments to:

Name____________________

Address____________________

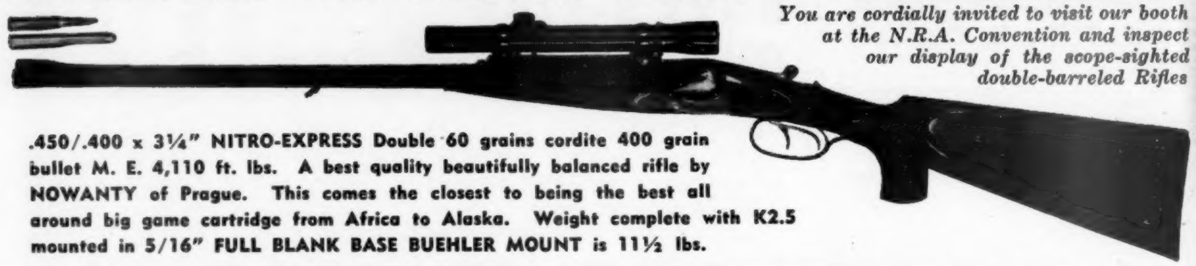
City__________ Zone_____ State________

THE MONTANA MOUNT

Is the INSTANTANEOUS DETACHABLE Telescope Mount. REMOVED—REPLACED and LOCKED at Zero in 3 seconds or less. SELF-ADJUSTING—No screws or gadgets to feel with, play with, or lose. LOW-BUILT—STURDY as any fixed mount—SPLIT RINGS takes care of turret and gas filled tubes.
TWO COMBINATIONS—Original Iron Sights & Scope or Peep Sight & Scope. Adaptable to Most Modern Big Game Rifles and All Modern Domestic Hunting Scopes on market. Sizes ¾", ⅞", 1", & 1.024" Oversize—QUALITY MERCHANDISE—TRUE & TRIED. Write:

THE MONTANA MOUNT **Box 311** **Livingston, Montana**

No. 4 in our Series The World's Most Powerful Rifles



You are cordially invited to visit our booth at the N.R.A. Convention and inspect our display of the scope-sighted double-barreled Rifles

.450/.400 x 3¼" NITRO-EXPRESS Double 60 grains cordite 400 grain bullet M. E. 4,110 ft. lbs. A best quality beautifully balanced rifle by NOWANTY of Prague. This comes the closest to being the best all around big game cartridge from Africa to Alaska. Weight complete with K2.5 mounted in 5/16" FULL BLANK BASE BUEHLER MOUNT is 11½ lbs.

Send for free folder on BUEHLER MOUNTS and LOW SAFETIES. More details in classified ad on page 96

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for our attractive proposition

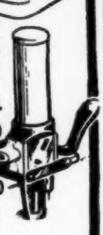
MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

RELOAD and SAVE with STRAIGHTLINE

IT'S EASY! IT'S QUICK! IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Moderately priced. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.



B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment. Complete for any one caliber $19.50

B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50

B&M STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS. Type A $3.00

BULLETS

Cal. 22 Hornet, .223" & .224", 40 gr. Sierra	per 100	$2.25
Cal. 22 Hornet, .223" & .224", 45 gr. Sierra	per 100	2.25
Cal. 22 Hornet, .2225" & .224", 45 gr. Hornady	per 100	2.50
Cal. 22, 45 gr. Speer	per 100	1.75
Cal. 22, 55 gr. Sierra spitzer	per 100	2.75
Cal. 22, 50 & 55 gr. Hornady	per 100	2.75
Cal. 25, 100 gr. Speer SP, spitzer	per 100	4.00
Cal. 25 100 gr. Sierra SP, spitzer	per 100	3.85
Cal. 6.5 mm 87 gr. Speer SP, spitzer	per 100	3.75
Cal. 270, 100 gr. Ackley	per 100	5.50
Cal. 270, 100 gr. Speer, SP, spitzer	per 100	4.25
Cal. 270, 120 gr. Ackley	per 100	5.75
Cal. 270, 130 gr. Sierra spitzer	per 100	4.50
Cal. 7 mm, 130 gr. Speer SP, spitzer	per 100	4.50
Cal. 7 mm, 145 gr. Speer SP, spitzer	per 100	4.50
Cal. 7mm, 160 gr. Speer, SP, spitzer	per 100	4.75
Cal. 30, 110 gr. Speer SP	per 100	4.25
Cal. 30, 125 gr. Sierra spitzer	per 100	4.25
Cal. 30, 150 gr. Sierra spitzer	per 100	4.50
Cal. 30, 130 gr. Speer SP (cannelured)	per 100	4.50
Cal. 30, 150 gr. Speer SP, round nose	per 100	4.50
Cal. 30, 150 gr. Speer Spitzer	per 100	4.50
Cal. 30, 150 gr. Hornady	per 100	4.50
Cal. 30, 160 gr. Ackley	per 100	6.00
Cal. 30, 180 gr. Speer spitzer & round nose	per 100	4.75
Cal. 8mm, 150 & 170 gr. Speer SP	per 100	4.50
Cal. 38 Spl. 146 gr. Lead WC, Western	per 100	3.17

GENERAL

Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	$ 8.50
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers (state caliber)	Ea.	3.00
Ideal Lubricator & Sizer, No. 45	Ea.	14.50
Cartridge Cases, Cal. 30 Newton	per 100	14.75

Write us for any special needs not mentioned in this ad.

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS.
The Tools—and everything else.

Belding & Mull
HAND BOOK

B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid............ 75c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

NEW SPOTTING SCOPE, B&L, 20-POWER with leather case, $95.00. New 12-gauge Morrone O/U, retail $148.00, closed out for $120.00. Llama .32 caliber automatic pistol, $46.00. .380 caliber $48.00. Extra magazine free. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

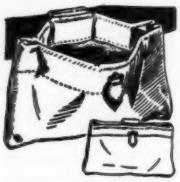
REMOVABLE Cartridge CLIPS for REMINGTON M-81 Automatics

$20.00 installed
(Plus express charges)
Extra clips $12.50 each

Now you can secure the maximum usefulness and enjoyment from your M-81 and M-8 Remington Automatic. No more cut or bruised fingers; no more burred or bent ammunition; no more tedious single-loading. These NEW clips insure QUICK loading of UNDAMAGED ammunition, even with gloves on! Gun is exactly the same in functioning, appearance and balance. Clip locks SECURELY in position. We use your original clip; complete gun must be sent to us to use for custom fitting.

R. KRIEGER & SONS
34923 S. Gratiot Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Martin Bullet Pouch



Most practical. With one hand you can open this Pouch—pick out the cartridges, load your gun—close the Pouch—without even looking at it! Holds 200 22's or 20 HP cart. Horsehide, 4 x 6", $2.95 ppd. Unusual gift item.

Dealers write for details.

Martin Bullet Pouch Co.
711 Washington Ave., S.E.
Minneapolis 14, Minn.

DOUGLAS BORE-HONED BARRELS

Mirror smooth, require no lapping. Available 1 to 2 weeks fit to bolt actions, and pretumed blanks, most all cals. and wts. Gunsmiths ask for free data on finished barrels which you install. All prepaid in U. S. A.

G. R. DOUGLAS Life Member NRA
RT. 3, BOX 297-A, CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

BLUE YOUR OWN GUN

Herter's, The World's Largest Makers of Blueing Chemicals, offer a German-Formula Imported Cold Blue which will give you penetrating, permanent professional results in minutes. Instructions supplied. No tools nor experience required. Unconditionally guaranteed superior to any other cold blue made or your money back. Two-ounce bottle (enough for two guns) 75c postpaid

Write for Gun Accessory Folder No. 60, Dept 23

HERTER'S Inc. WASECA, MINNESOTA Since 1893

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $30.55 to $33.80. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

RIFLEMAN 1923 THROUGH 1950. TWENTY-two years complete. Ten missing five years. Best offer. Vernon Gibby, Arcade, New York.

20-GA. DOUBLE, ITHACA 26" SKEET, SINgle trigger, auto ejectors, beavertail, leather case, excellent, $150.00. Ross Sherman, Dryden, N. Y.

NEW RIFLES: AVALON PRESENTATION grade Mausers, .250-3000, .270, .30-'06, $185.00. 7 m/m European Commercial Feather-weight Mauser Carbines, $167.50. M70's, Hornet, .257 (scope); Target Model Swift. Remington 721, .30-'06, 722, .222. Taking orders 1951 Mannlicher-Schoenauer Carbines, 6.5 mm., .257. Stamp for list. Avalon Guns, 506 Caroline, Houston, Texas.

WINCHESTER 71 DELUXE LEVER ACTION .348 cal., excellent, fired 100 times, $100.00. H. Cam, Norden, California.

FRED F. WELLS NOW MAKING MAGNUM length receivers from two Mauser 98. Richards Sport Store, Prescott, Arizona.

TWO COLT FRONTIERS: .32-20, 5½, NICKel, pearl, # 191021, $75.00. .44-40, 4¾", chrome, #138005, $70.00. Both excellent. Member. J. R. Whittaker, 220 Stanford Street, Lancaster, Kentucky.

.30-'06 REMINGTON SPRINGFIELD SPORTer, beautiful stock, engine-turned bolt, sling, Zeiss scope, peep sight, all excellent but scope v.g., $105.00. Frank Melocik, 13618 Beachwood, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

AMMUNITION: JAPS, NEWTONS, 30M1, Wildcats, custom bullets. Free list. Want .220 Swift cases. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488B Cherry, San Bruno, California.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER SKEET GRADE, 12-gauge, S.S. trigger, Beavertail forearm, pistol grip. Shot very few times, $215.00. Browning Over & Under, 12-gauge, 30-inch bbls., modified and full, SS trigger, auto. ejector. This is a pre-war gun like new, shot about 75 times, $200.00. W. R. Hicks, 10400 W. 7 Mile Road, Detroit, Michigan.

513 REMINGTON, REDFIELD SIGHTS, never fired, $55.00. S&W K-22, $71.50. Colts Officers Model 22 or 38, $75.00. Remington 721, .30-'06 or 270, $92.35. Remington Sportsman or Model II, any gauge, $115.45. Savage Model 755, $109.00. Savage Model 99RS, .300, $127.00. Marlin Carbines, .30-30 or .32 W.S. $70.95. Winchester Carbines, .30-30, .25-35 or .32 WS, $72.15. Winchester 12-ga. Model 12, rib and compensator, very good, $95.00. Marlin 39A, excellent, $50.00. Winchester Model 24, 20-ga. Imp. Cyl., Mod. $55.00. .38 Colt automatic, good, $40.00. Model 416 Stevens, peep sights, excellent, $42.50. Three barrel 20-ga. over 7mmR, excellent, $275.00. Stamp for big list. Reed's Gun Store, Gardner, Maine.

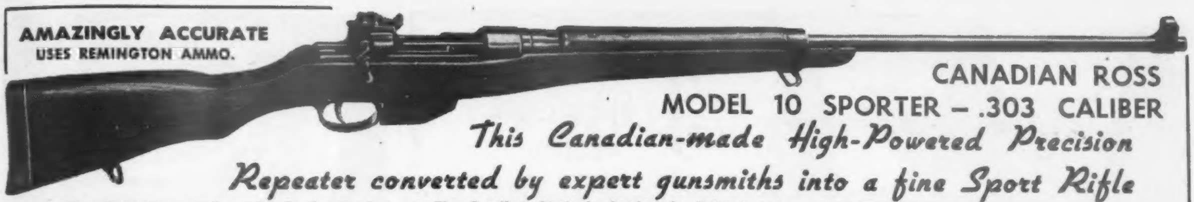
NEW GUNS. HIGH POWER RIFLES, ALL makes and calibers. Hornets, Magnums. 22 rifles, shotguns. Carroll's Sport Shop, Oakland, Maryland.

NEW .270 F.N. MAUSER, NEVER FIRED, $120.00. Perfect Mod. 64 Winchester .33-30, tang peep, $55.00. K. K. Anderson, Box 147, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.

SEE THEM-COMPARE THEM AT THE FRISCO CONVENTION

CUSTOM GUN STOCKS

L. M. BROWNELL, 237 W. 6th, Sheridan, Wyo.



AMAZINGLY ACCURATE
USES REMINGTON AMMO.

CANADIAN ROSS MODEL 10 SPORTER – .303 CALIBER

This Canadian-made High-Powered Precision Repeater converted by expert gunsmiths into a fine Sport Rifle

- 6 Shot (5 in the magazine and 1 in the chamber).
- Uses the popular .303 British Ammunition made in U.S.A. by Remington Arms Corporation.
- Straight Pull, Extra Fast Bolt Action with Safety on right side, easily and silently operated.
- The 24 inch blued steel barrel is close bored and tapered, with crowned muzzle.
- Overall length 44½ inches.
- Blade foresight and ramp with removable hood.
- Open "U" rearsight and also Aperture (peep) sight, both adjustable to 1500 yards; ideal for fast running game.
- Weight approximately 8½ lbs.
- The Sporting Stock is handsomely finished and polished, complete with sling swivels, and fitted with a non-slip rubber recoil pad.
- For your assurance of quality, the Ross is Birmingham and London Proof Stamped—Nitro Proved in 1951.
- Special Safety Feature: The bolt is locked in place when Trigger Action is released.
- Ideal for Target Shooting as well as Hunting.
- Fully Guaranteed.
- Supplied with 30 inch barrel—$3.00 additional.
- Other Models available—See Classified Ad on page 81.
- Write for Illustrated Folder.

Here is the opportunity to get the Ross Rifle you have been looking for!

A SUPERB VALUE!

$39.50 Including Shipping Charges.

Send Remittance for prompt shipment

TARGET SALES CO. 270 Durocher St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

LATEST 22 COLT O.M., FIRED 200 ROUNDS, perfect, $55.00. Walter Rodenberg, New Rockford, North Dakota.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.—RELOADING SUPplies Pacific, Ideal, Sierra bullets, etc. New, used, antique guns. Target supplies. Buy, sell, trade. Licensed dealer. R. C. Walz, R10 Union.

$1.50 PER 100 USED GOVERNMENT CASES .30-'06. Have plenty. Also .30 Remington, .38 Special, .45 Automatic. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

SPEER BULLETS .30-'06 SOFT NOSE 180-gr. $4.00 per hundred Postpaid. M. J. Weller, 333-E 80th St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

S. A. COLTS, FRONTIERS AND BISLEYS, .45, .44-40, .38-40, .44 Special, .38 Special, .32-20, and .41 calibers. Restored and in good shooting condition. New blue and chrome finish. J. E. Libby, Box 719, Eagle Pass, Texas.

270 MAUSER, PFEIFER BARREL, LYMAN Alaskan Redfield mt., action and trigger work by American Gun Works, beautiful French walnut stock by Kerrs. Cost $311.00. Fired 20 times, $265.00. Walter Schultz, 3508½ Hollydale Drive, L. A. 39, California.

BERETTA, OLYMPIC .22 SHORT, BRAND-new. The world's finest pistol, complete with muzzle brake, weights, key and spare magazine. No "extras" to buy. $125.00. Life Member, Enrique Trigo, Trigo Street 551, Santurce, Puerto Rico.

WE HAVE THE FOLLOWING IN STOCK: 722 Remington in .222, .257 and .300 Savage calibers, $86.55. 721 Remington .270 and .30-'06 caliber, $92.35. .300 Magnum caliber, $103.90. Model 70 Winchester .22 Hornet, $126.50. 99 Savage EG .300 Savage caliber, $111.50. Remington, Winchester and Browning shotguns. Sierra, Sisk bullets and Hercules powder. Poff's Gun Shop, 1323 Lafayette Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana.

S&W .357 MAGNUM, 6", LATEST MODEL, perfect, $125.00. Colt new Match Target, Heiser holster, 6", perfect, $65.00. Winchester 52, standard, Redfield Globe, Lyman Extension, sling and wool cloth case, perfect, $80.00. George Hetherington, Jr., R.D. #2, Media, Pa.

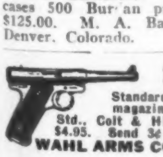
NEW REMINGTON 721 .270 AND 100 rounds .270 $85.00. G. Harrington, 112-39 205th St., Hollis, N. Y.

350 NEW MAGNUM 300 PRIMED CASES, $50.00. Excellent pre-war 8x60 magnum Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 190 cartridges, $175.00. 6x Oigee scope, $55.00. New '06 Winchester barrel, $25.00. O'Hare Micrometer $3.00. Want pre-war Winchester Model 70 NM Target, barrel immaterial. George W. Parker, Amado, Arizona.

BULL PUP—.219 DONALDSON HEAVY barrel, Litschert 15-power target scope, new condition, plus 100 loaded rounds and dies. Very accurate and beautiful. Charles Hyland, 14412 Behrens Ave., Norwalk, California.

8MM NAMBU PISTOL, PERFECT, HOLSTER, extra magazine, tool, best offer, C.O.D. Inspection. D. R. Clark, Crosby, Minn.

9.3X72 GERMAN HAMMER DOUBLE .40 cases 500 Burdan primers. Good in and out. $125.00. M. A. Bateman, 8797 West Colfax, Denver, Colorado.

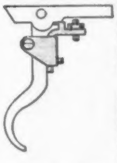


22 RUGER PISTOLS

Standard, $37.50. Target, $57.50. Extra magazine, $3. HOLSTERS (for Ruger Std., Colt & Hi-Std. 4½") plain $3.95, carved $4.95. Send 3¢ stamp for illustrated list.
WAHL ARMS COMPANY, RA-9, Bogota, N.J.

MAUSER RIFLES, GOOD, $39.50, DOUBLE trigger, $49.50. Frontier and Bisley Colts, very good, $45.00 to $85.00. Remington Premier Model 11F, two barrels, excellent, $395.00. French O&U 12-ga., ribbed, long chamber, excellent, $125.00. Heinrich Scherping, Hanover 16x16x8x57 Jr. Hammerless, excellent, $125.00. Erma, cased .22 conversion for 8 M/M, excellent, $42.50. Money order please. Will trade for 357 short barrel. I. E. Martin, P.O. Box 626, Hearne, Texas.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT



Improve your trigger with one of these attachments. Made for Enfields, Mausers, Springfields, Krag and 30 Rem. Specify make wanted.
Price $2.50

Enfield Cock-on-Opening-the-Bolt-Kit. (Exchange) Only the Cocking Piece and Bolt Sleeve are altered. Price of exchange. $5.00

Descriptive literature available on request. See your dealer or order direct on the above items. Straightened Enfield Trigger Guard, Polished and blue. Exchange Price $2.50

This exchange guard is furnished with one long screw.

Altered Springfield Trigger Guard, to fit Enfield. $7.50

Send Enfield Trigger with order for Alteration. For general conversion work and rebarreling. Write for prices and information.

VIGGO MILLER
4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

NOW READY—IN STOCK

30.06 norma CARTRIDGES

SOFT NOSE HOLLOW POINT—180 GR. BOATTAIL BRAND NEW: FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Introductory Offer . . . $2 Box of 10
This Norma 180 gr. boattail cartridge travels faster and hits harder than other cartridges even when using 150 gr. bullets. Catalogs available on all other Norma Ammunition and Bullets.
ASHTON AND COMPANY Dept.A
1511 N. Gardner St. Los Angeles 46, Cal.

WILSON TOOLS AND GAGES

Cartridge Case Trimmers
Inside Neck Reamers
Cartridge Case Gages
Primer Pocket Reamers
Chamber Type Bullet Seaters

If your dealer can't supply you write us. Circulars and price sheet upon request.

L. E. WILSON
Box 636 Cashmere, Wash.

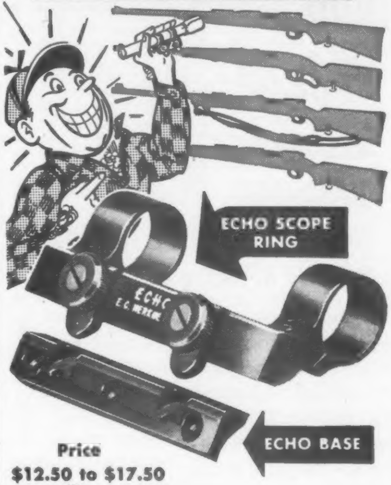
MORE GAME!

Shoot faster and better with a MERIT Iris Shutter Disc! Opens and closes like the stop on a camera. Instant choice of 12 click-adjusted apertures while you aim gives clear sight in any light! At dealers or direct. Write:

$4.00
To fit most peep sights

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. R9
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, California

Switch your favorite scope to any one of your rifles *in a few seconds!*



Price
$12.50 to $17.50
to outfit one gun...
$4.00 for each additional gun

There's an ECHO Base to fit popular rifles...an ECHO Ring Bracket to fit popular scopes.

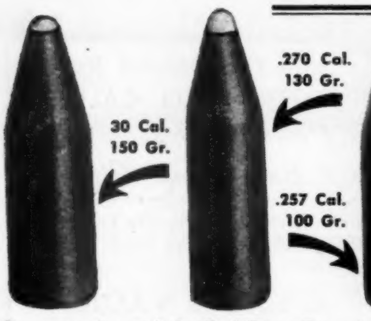
ECHO
SCOPE SIGHT
MOUNT

Just two simple units—base and mount. Any ECHO Mount fits any ECHO Base, the precisioned accuracy of ECHO'S double clamps automatically locks the scope at *absolute* zero when switched to other guns.

Light weight, yet strong and sturdy! No loose parts to lose! Low scope position! Does not interfere with normal use of Metallic sights!

Own the favorite Mount of the world's best big game hunters. Your dealer will be glad to show it to you—or write for free literature—

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY, BOISE, IDAHO



3 Popular Spire Point Bullets

AVAILABLE TO THE HUNTER THIS FALL.
30 and .270 caliber now. .257 caliber soon.

The peculiar shape of the SPIRE POINT Bullet has a lot to do with it's remarkably reliable expansion and deadly killing effect. Jackets are drawn thin on the spire, heavy on sides and base. Expansion is instantaneous, penetration deep. However, the shape is the thing—the reason why Hornady Spire Point Bullets are so deadly.

Avoid loss! Get your game on the ground as quickly as possible.

Use Hornady Spire Point Bullets.

AT YOUR DEALERS OR DIRECT

J. W. HORNADY 216 West Fourth St., Grand Island, Nebr.

NRA HANDBOOKS

New

RELOADING HANDBOOK

Vol. 2 — Reloading Information

A brand new reloading manual — an extension of the subjects covered in the first popular NRA Handbook. Contains reprints of RIFLEMAN articles on handloading .218, .22 Hornet, .220 Swift, 7mm., .30-40 Krag, .303 British, .300 Magnum, .375 Magnum and .45-70 rifle cartridges. Also .38 Special and .357 Magnum pistol cartridges. Has additional chapters on reloading with a minimum of tools and on shooting muzzle-loaders.

Handbook No. 6 costs 75¢, or may be ordered with any of the other NRA Handbooks listed below at three for $2.00 or five for $3.00.

No. 1—"Reloading Information"
No. 2—"Small Arms Ballistics"
No. 3—"Shooting The .22 Rifle"
No. 4—"Pistol Marksmanship"
No. 5—"Hunter's Manual"
No. 6—"Reloading—Vol. 2"

Quantity discount to dealers

NRA Book Service

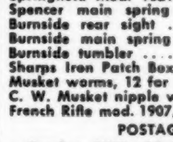
BANNERMAN

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80	ea.
Krag Rear Sight Mod. '98	2.50	"
Sharp's main spring	1.00	"
Shot gun nipples	.25	"
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00	"
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40	"
Mauser headless shell extractor	.50	"
Confederate nipple protectors, doz.	1.00	
British Flint Hammer, medium	.95	"
British flint frizzen, medium	.35	"
5¼" flint lock plate with pan only	.60	"
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring	1.25	"
Springfield Mod. 1842 bayonet	1.00	"
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring	1.25	"
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet	1.50	"
Spencer main spring	1.00	"
Burnside rear sight	1.00	"
Burnside main spring	1.00	"
Burnside tumbler	1.50	"
Sharps Iron Patch Box	.60	"
Musket worms, 12 for	1.00	"
C. W. Musket nipple wrenches, doz.	1.00	"
French Rifle mod. 1907, 8m/m, 3 shot	25.00	

POSTAGE EXTRA

Catalog, 1949 with 1951 circular for $1.50
Circular only, showing parts is 10 cents

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.



The GUNSMITH BLACK FINISHING UNIT

Ideal for the man who wants to do the best in firearm refinishing. This is the same process used by manufacturers. Easy to refinish for profit. Comes complete with tanks, burners, supply of *PENTRATE* crystals and all equipment needed. Write for details.

HEATBATH CORPORATION
Springfield 1, Massachusetts

PRIMERS

★ **Large Rifle Primers only. Orders taken now for any quantity.**

★ *Dealer inquiries invited*

★ **WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.**
Dept. B, Seattle 4, Wash.

The Original
SQUACKY
SQUIRREL CALL
— guaranteed to call squirrels!

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.
Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept. AR-91, Flora, Ind.

GARAND SPORTER, TEXAN 2½X, VERY good. M.O. for $185.00. Don Colley, 606 N. Wynne, Colville, Washington.

FOR SALE: WM. CASHMORE, VENTILATED rib, single trap gun 12-ga., 33" nitro steel. Action engraved, beautiful stock; 13⅝x1-7/16x1⅝. Very good to excellent, $450.00. Inspection privileges. Colt .38 O.M.T., H.B., Kirsh short action and hammer, Sanderson grips. Excellent, $85.00. M81 Rem., .35 cal. Lyman Alaskan, Stith mount, Excellent, $160.00. Byron Dugat, Beeville, Texas.

NEW: BROWNING SUPER-POSED $261.00. M71 348, $104.90. M70, all calibers, $126.50. M64 DeLuxe, $112.90. M70 Super-Grades Hornet, .300 Magnum, .375 Magnum, $187.70. M70 Target model .220 Swift $192.85. Remington M721, $92.35. M721 .300 Magnum, $103.90. M722, .257, .222, .300 Savage, $86.55. Browning automatic shotguns, $119.90. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

.257 CUSTOM BUILT ON MAUSER ACTION, K4, checkered, brand-new, cost $260.00, sell $185.00. Write for particulars. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

EXCELLENT .270 MAUSER 98, K-4 WEAVER, 8x Litschert Varmint Master, Ackley barrel, Marshman triggers. Carl Fultz, New Marshfield, Ohio.

M99 EG .300 AS NEW, $100.00. SEDGLEY .30-'06 very good, $65.00. M94 excellent, $59.50. Mauser single-shot .22, custom stock, very good, $55.00. M07 351 SL refinished, excellent, $100.00. M64 Zipper, as new $89.50. Parker Trojan 16-ga. double, very good, $89.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

HIGH-SIPE SEDGLEY-BUILT HORNET, EXcellent, 350 loaded cartridges, components, dies, Lyman sights, scope blocks, $135.00. F. H. Christensen, Box 166, Yreka, California.

2—270 CUSTOM-BUILT K-4 AND K-6, $150.00, new $160.00. 4500 Crosman pellets .22 cal., $22.50. Malcolm 6-P. No-4 non-detachable mounts, $27.50, excellent. Enfield J-2.5, good to excellent, $60.00. Swift Weaver 440 excellent, $80.00. Stevens 22-410 329 Weaver scope, good out, excellent in, $28.00. H.D. 4½ barrel, perfect pointer thumb rest grips, $50.00. I. J., sealed eight, new, $23.00. K22, new. $71.50. 24 Winchester Double M-Imp., excellent $50.00. H&R Trapper good to excellent, $14.00. Colts, Smith & Wesson, Marlin, Winchester, Ithaca. Write your needs. Shipped Prepaid. Prinney Gun Shop, 317 South 9th, Salina, Kansas.

MODEL 336 MARLIN .35 CAL. CARBINE, Lyman peep, perfect, $75.00. Winchester 70, .300 Magnum, excellent, $110.00. Browning Automatic light 12, 28 Modified, excellent to perfect, $115.00. Winchester 52 standard barrel, 8-power scope, accessories, excellent, $70.00. High Standard G.D. Target, Interchangeable barrels, 4½ and 6¾, case, perfect, $70.00. Winchester 12, 12-gauge Skeet, ventilated rib, excellent, $185.00. Inspection privilege if requested. Check or Money Order, please. Howard E. Bain, 14 Cary Ave., Oakfield, N. Y.

LeFEVER DOUBLE 12-GA. 26" STAE, EXcellent, $125.00. Ithaca AE 12-ga. double, excellent, $125.00. Police Positive 38, 4", reblued, excellent, $37.50. S&W Regulation Police .32, 4", good, $27.50. Outdoorsman, new, $85.00. Rugers, $37.50. Officers Model, good plus, $37.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

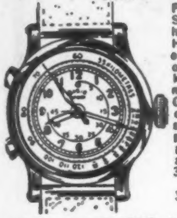
GUNS, NEW AND USED BOUGHT, SOLD, exchanged. Primers, loading tools, scopes, accessories. Abby, 308 West 231 St., New York 63, N. Y.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!

For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SON
3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

Chronograph Wrist Watch



NOW! $5.98 LOWEST MARKET PRICE

JEWELLED MOVEMENT

Precision workmanship. Rugged Shock-Resistant Case. Radium hands and numerals. Sweep Hand. Measures Distance, Speed of Cars, Planes, Horses and other moving objects. A Timekeeper and Stop-Watch. Telemeter-Tachometer. LIFETIME GUARANTEE (with exception-of-parts). Full operating Instructions. Pay Postman $5.98 plus 60c Federal Tax, total, $6.58 plus charges or enclose payment and save postage charges.

3 DIAL SPORT CHRONO—$8.69 (Fed. Tax Incl.)

3 DIAL GILD SPORT CHRONO —$12.98 (Fed. Tax Incl.)

MARDO SALES CORP. 480 Lex. Ave., Dept. BW1 N. Y. 17

FINE CUSTOM STOCKING. WRITE FOR estimate on your job. C. Sisson, Great Bend, N. Y.

.300 MAGNUM, WINCHESTER M-70 BULL-gun. Proper iron sights, Unertl 1¼", 8x scope, palm rest, prewar. Excellent except slight stock scratches, $225.00. Remington M-81, .300 Savage caliber, excellent, $110.00. Winchester M-71, 348, excellent, $95.00. William Boggs, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

NEW RIFLES, REMINGTON 722 CALIBRE .222 and .300 Savage, $86.55. 721, .30-'06 and .270 $92.35. Winchester Model 70's all calibres $126.50. Ithaca, Remington, Winchester and Savage Shot guns and rifles at regular list. All guns shipped prepaid in U. S. C. H. Lawson, Edgewater, N. J.

NEW ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SADDLE scabbards, complete $5.25, good used $3.25, new .38 or .45 cal. leather shoulder holsters, complete $2.75, new leather Cavalry saddle bags, $8.50 set, new McClellan saddles, leather hooded stirrups, complete $14.50, new 1¼" leather rifle slings $1.90, good used, 85¢. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

NEW .300 MAGNUM, WINCHESTER 70 LYman Challenger 4-power scope. Griffin Howe demountable mount-rebedded $225.00. Ammunition. Doctor S. O. Somers, 701½ Commercial, Emporia, Kansas.

FOR XMAS ORDER EARLY. BUCKSKIN gloves. Fine dress, $6.00. Dress Western Roper $4.50. Ladies Doeskin $5.00. Buckskin work gloves $2.50. Check with order only or Money Order. Whitewater Glove Co., Whitewater, Wisconsin.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS. SPECIALizing in ammunition for Japanese rifles. 7.7 Jap .311 150 and 180 grain bullets per box $4.50. 6.5 Jap .263 120, 125 and 135-grain $4.95. .257 Jap Roberts .263, 120, 125 and 135-grain $4.95. .256 Newton $4.50. 30 Newton $7.00. 35 Whelen $4.00. 7 MM Mauser $3.85. 8 MM Mauser $3.85. .257 Roberts $3.75. .270 Winchester $3.85. .300 Savage $3.85. .30-40 Krag $3.85. .30-'06 Springfield $3.85. All above are soft point hunting ammunition with popular grain weight bullets. Will reload above for $3.50 box. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union Street, Seattle 22, Washington.

SELLING MY PERSONAL RIFLES, HANDguns and reloading equipment. Write for complete list. Norman Willoughby, 4510 N. Campbell, North Kansas City, Missouri.

GERMAN 12x12x9 — 16x16x8 DRILLINGS; 20x6.5 O&U; W70 R2; Mauser .22/250; Lo-wall .22 L.R. Complete description on request. E. D. Adams, 7703 Brookline, St. Louis 17, Mo.

JAP .30-'06 CAL. CONVERTED RIFLES. EXcellent. $25.50 each. Free gun list. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WATCHMAKER'S LATHE WITH RACINE jewelers' lathe motor—foot pedal control for forward and reverse action. $85.00. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

PARKER VH, 30" BARRELS, EXCELLENT, $90.00. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

TRIPLE CITIES SHOOTERS: GET YOUR loading supplies close to home. Complete stock loading tools, bullets and primers. New and used guns. We buy, sell and trade. Serafini's Shooters Supplies, 801 North Street, Endicott, N. Y.

L. R. WALLACK

Riflemaker
MAYFIELD, N. Y.
CUSTOM RIFLES Free Literature
REBARRELING Catalog $1.00 postpaid

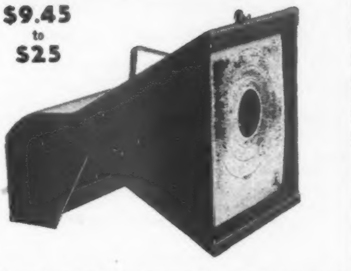
ALL-PURPOSE, LOW-PRICED HI-STANDARD *Sport-King*

- For only $44 you can have this value-packed lightweight 22 long rifle automatic with either the 6¾" target barrel or the 4½" all-sport barrel. Get both these precision-broached barrels for only $8 more. Instantly interchangeable without tools. No other pistol has this feature.
- Ideal for hunter, fisherman, trapper or camper. Just the gun for plinking or shooting varmints or small game, or as light-weight target pistol. Nothing else available of this quality for anywhere near this low price.
- Equipped with diamond-checkered molded grips with comfortable thumb rest. Or you can add the finest carved black walnut grips for only $8.50 more.
- Accurate glareproofed fixed sights. Easily installed rear adjustable sight with positive click adjustments for windage and elevation, and compensating front sight, available in a kit for $6 additional.
- Ask your dealer about the Sport-King and the heavier target automatics — used by the world's leading target shooters — the Olympic for 22 shorts and the Supermatic and Field-King for 22 long rifle cartridges. Write for free folder about all Hi-Standard pistols.

High Standard MANUFACTURING CORP., DEPT. 6I, DIXWELL AVE., HAMDEN, CONN.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP
Long-Lasting . . . . Low Priced

$9.45 to $25



Tested and proved by top-ranking pistol and rifle shooters. Stops all pistol, revolver and .22 calibre rifle bullets—without the use of sand or waste. INDESTRUCTIBLE. Money-back guarantee.

JUNIOR MODEL
8" x 10" x 18 lbs.
$9.45 F.O.B. Detroit

STANDARD MODEL
12" x 14" x 37 lbs.
$16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

PARMELEE MODEL:
16" x 16" x 55 lbs.
$25.00 F.O.B. Detroit

Used Exclusively by:

Ed McGivern, world famous fast and fancy revolver shot, and Claude Parmelee, big game hunter and exhibition shooter.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.
8600 Lyndon Detroit 21, Mich.

Write for Literature

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

7.7 Jap	150 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.00
.256 Jap	129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.50
8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50	$7.50
.30-06	150, 180 or 220 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.50
6.5 Italians	129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$5.00
6.5 Mannlicher	129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$5.00
30-M1 Carbine	110 Gr. S.P.	Box 50	$5.00
8-MM Mauser	170, 210 or 236 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.50

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 143
Bonner Springs, Kans.

ALCAN CO. INC.

ALTON, ILLINOIS. ALL ITEMS SHIPPED POST PAID except primers and powder which go express collect. No other charges.

PRIMERS We are especially proud to announce ability to ship Federal Cartridge Co. large rifle primers designed for hand loading. It is an NM-NC sensation in accuracy and performance. Retail price is $8.25 per 1000. Other popular makes small-large rifle and small-large pistol at $8.25 per 1000. Please allow brand substitution. Our stock is going out on back orders. Doing our best, no favorites, filling orders in turn received. Orders with a $5.00 deposit will be filled first. Balance Express collect. IMPORTED SHOT SHELL PRIMERS, NM-NC, fits 12 ga. Remington. Special double force at $13.95 a 1000.

POWDER Hercules Hi-Vel No. 2 and No. 2400 at $2.00 a lb. 11-oz. bullseye at $1.60. 13-oz. Unique at $1.80. Red Dot Shotgun $1.20 a ½-lb. can and $6.75 a 3-lb. keg. Imported B-P Shot Shell Powder $1.25 a .250-Gram tin—Will load 200 shells.

HORNADY BULLET Spire Soft Point Prices Per 100
.224 or .2225 45gr. Hornet $2.50
.224 or .2225 50gr. & .224 55gr. H. V. $2.75

ABC BULLET Soft points per 100. .311 Jap 150 Gr. $4.50
30 cal (125gr $4.25) (150gr $4.50) (180gr $4.75)
30'06 180gr. match full jacket (boat tail) $5.50
270 cal (100gr $4.25) (130gr $4.50) (150gr $4.75)
25 cal (87gr $3.50) (100gr $3.75) (120gr $4.00)

LYMAN No. 310 Tong Tool complete $11.50, Tru-Line Junior Press, complete, only $22.00. No. 55 Powder Measure $12.50, "Straight Line" shot shell reloading set complete $29.50, Star Crimper, $16.50, Drill Press Crimping Head $1.80. Ideal Reloading Handbook, $.75. Alaskan Scope $65.00. Challenger $89.50, Junior Target spot $69:50. Super target spot $98.50. Everything in Lyman line IN STOCK.

SHOT Drop $9.00 a 25-lb. bag. All Chill $9.25 a 25-lb. bag. Sizes 5-lb. bags—Chilled $2.05—Drop 2.00. Add 5c a lb. west of Continental Divide. We pay Parcel Post. 5% discount from above prices on 100-lbs. or more. We pay freight. ....

SHOT SHELL WADS 10, 12, 16, 20 Price per 1000.
⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) ... $4.95
.135" Nitro Card for over powder 2.45
"B" Card Wad for over shot 1.95
12 GA. PRIMED EMPTIES 2½" $3.75 a 100

NEW FACTORY STOCKS FOR WINCHESTER AND REMINGTON SHOTGUNS, 12 GAUGE ONLY

Stocks are brand new, latest model, with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, exactly the same style as on latest Winchester Repeating Shotguns, completely finished and all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), inletted for sling swivel, a genuine Winchester product. For Model 97, 12-gauge only, $3.75 each. Three for $10.00
AS ABOVE EXCEPT FOR MODEL 12, 12-gauge only (inletted for swivel), $6.75. SAME, not inletted for swivel, 9.75
MAGAZINE TUBES, WINCHESTER Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29 takedown or solid frame, new, 4.25
Remington Automatic Stocks, not checkered, fitted butt plate, fit late 12-ga. 11A and Sportsman (not for M'48) 7.95
NEW COLT "COMMANDER" LIGHT WEIGHT AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, .45 ACP, .38 Super, and 9 mm 65.00
NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 70 TARGET GRADE RIFLES, LYMAN 48 & 77, 270 and 257 only. 189.75

ROBERT K. HAELIG LIFE MEMBER No. C.O.D.'s Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey

YOUR CHOICE OF TWO GREAT SERIES OF RIFLES...EACH UNQUESTIONABLY SUPERIOR IN ITS FIELD

America's Finest "Production" Rifle

The Weatherby DeLuxe

Making available, through the economies of limited production schedules, the advantages of Weatherby design and craftsmanship, at a price considerably lower than that required for complete custom work. All Weatherby De Luxe rifles incorporate chrome electrolized rifle bores. See prices below; write for illustrated folder.

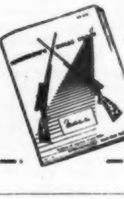
America's Finest "Custom" Rifle

The Weatherby CUSTOM BUILT

The very pinnacle of the gunsmith's art. Designed for those who insist on the finest quality available, regardless of cost. Chrome electrolized rifle bores optional. In Weatherby Magnum and all standard calibers. Write for illustrated folder and price list.

Both series are available in 220 Weatherby Rocket, 257, 270, 7mm., 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum, and all standard calibers, including 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 WCF and 30-06.

Weatherby De Luxe rifles, in standard 220, 257, 270, 7mm and 30-06 calibers, without sights	$210.00
In standard 300 and 375 H&H Magnum calibers, without sights	$230.00
In 220 Weatherby Rocket, and 257, 270, 7mm, 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum calibers, without sights	$230.00



Every sportsman's library should include the new 5th Edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," over 85 pages of valuable information and ballistical data, profusely illustrated. Price, $1, postpaid, from Weatherby's, Inc.

"Builders of America's Finest Rifles"

Weatherby's, Inc.

2781 FIRESTONE BLVD. SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA

SEE OUR DISPLAY AT THE N.R.A. CONVENTION OCT. 6-OCT. 11, SAN FRANCISCO

"We use these lathes in the installation of the Poly Chokes and thus far we have installed approximately 30,000 and we believe these lathes are the finest of their type on the market."
—Andy Anderson's
120-122-124 W. Grand Ave.
Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

Write for Catalog

Like Mr. Anderson you will find the permanent accuracy of "Zero Precision" tapered roller bearings, the extra through the spindle capacity (1⅜" hole) ample bed length 56" to 70" and more power to spindle drives. 63 types, 10", 11" or 12" swing. Choice of bench, pedestal, or cabinet models.

SHELDON
CHICAGO

Sheldon Machine Co., Inc. 4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, USA

LATE SAVAGE 99-250, K2.5 STITH MOUNT, excellent, $150.00. Fred Barth, Fredonia, Kansas.

SPECIAL. NEW WINCHESTER 75T, SIGHTS, $50.00. New 75T, no sights, $45.00. Good plus Springfield, $45.00. Good Winchester 94 carbine .30-30, $42.00. Excellent Savage .380, holster, $27.50. Good 52 Standard, detachable Schuetzen, butt, no rear sight, $45. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Sent Prepaid. Check or M.O. Stamp for list many new, used guns. Woodruff Hdwe., Woodruff, Wisconsin.

(2) REMINGTON MODEL 31 T.C. TRAP grade, 12-ga., used, condition excellent, $125.00 each, Postpaid. One model 721, Remington .30-'06 with Redfield peep sight, used condition, excellent $80.00, Postpaid. Hawks Sporting Goods, Westfield, Iowa.

PARKER G.H.E. SKEET 12-GA., V.G. PLUS, $200.00. Custom 270 Springfield, K-4, excellent, $150.00. Heavy .30-'06, bull gun Enfield new, $100.00. Adair preturned .25 cal. blanks, $20.00. Details on request. Satisfaction or refund. Paul Hughes, R.D. 4, Mansfield, Ohio.

ISSUE SPRINGFIELD, REMINGTON, 3098556, new, $68.00. Springfield .45/70, excellent, $28.00. Stevens 258 B.A. 20-ga. clip shotgun, 50 shells, perfect, $27.00. Jap 717 rifle, excellent, $20.00. F.O.B. R. E. Blunn, Box 379, Rt. 1, Golden, Colorado.

.300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM REMINGTON Enfield Bear Cub 4x double echo mount, select Herter stock, excellent, $240.00. Remington Enfield .06 K4 Echo Herter, excellent, $135.00. Bank M.O. preferred. G. W. Lang, Member, 1976 Park Ave., Eugene, Oregon.

LYMAN LOADING EQUIPMENT—12-GA. new, primers, powder, reasonable. Stamp for details. Kenny Klema, R.R. 1, Box 240, Racine, Wisconsin.

YOUR GUNSMITH says:
"Protect Firearms with
FIENDOIL
... The Enemy of Corrosion!"

ITHACA FEATHERWEIGHT 16-GAUGE, modified choke, excellent condition. Best offer accepted. Norman Brown, Box 82, Uravan, Colorado.

ATTENTION MUZZLE LOADERS, DEALERS. Round balls—perfectly moulded. .31—80¢—100. .36—90¢—100. .44-45's—$1.00—100. 500 minimum order. Prepaid. Dealers invited. Barney Gerber, 318 Dickinson St., Philadelphia, Penna.

BEST OFFERS GET: COLT .45 D.A. ARMY (Frontier), .45 S.A. Colt and S&W's, S&W .44 Russian. Long list including modestly priced target S&W, Colts, "excellent," two dimes. Fidelior, 726-R Joshuagreen Building, Seattle, Washington.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER. $6.00 SET. Pulls all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 cal. For Pacific, Universal and Hollywood tools. Guaranteed. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

FOR SALE: BEAUTIFUL WINCHESTER HI sidewall .219 Don ramp front, rear tang, peep, high comb., complete with ideal tool and 250 bullets. Perfect inside, out. Money Order $100.00. Fred Foster, Henefer, Utah.

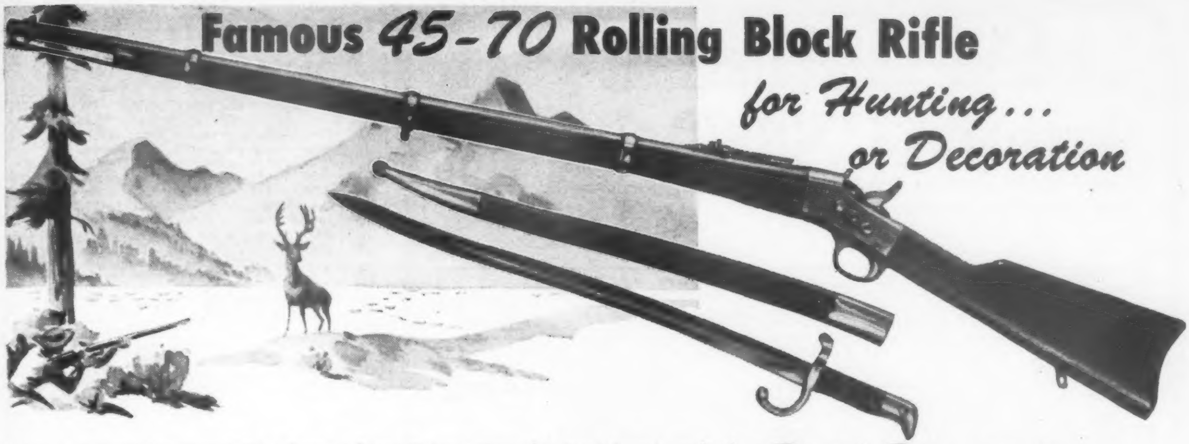
.30'06 AND .270 F.N. BARRELED ACTIONS. Never used, in factory grease, $65.00. R. S. Flood, Medford, Minn.

721 REM. '06, ITHACA FEATHERWEIGHT, both factory grease, $90.00 each delivered. Art Bentley, Dighton, Kansas.

MOULDS FOR HI-SPEED .44 SPECIAL GAS Check bullets, velocity 1400. Other moulds. Ray Thompson, Grand Marais, Minnesota.

WINCHESTER 120 LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS .83 per 100 with 100 Sierra bullets 25-cal., 100-grain, $3.85. 270 130's $4.50. .30-'06 125's, $4.25. 150's, $4.50. Chilled shot, $28.20 Cwt. Western #3 N.M.N.C. shot-shell primers $10.50 per 100. 270 150 and 130-gr. Spitzer mushroom bullets Postpaid, special $3.50. Sample 10¢. E. W. Henke, 559 Evergreen, Ventura, Calif.

SCOPES AT A DISCOUNT
One or more to NRA members
See Scope Sales Co. Arms Chest ad, p. 91



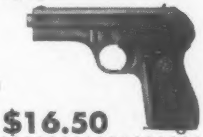
Famous 45-70 Rolling Block Rifle

for Hunting . . . or Decoration

Here is a shooting gun with plenty of smashing-power for both brush and timber hunting. Yet . . . makes an excellent piece to dress up that bare spot over your fireplace or in your den. A "Rolling Block," single action rifle shooting a 45-70 Remington cartridge. Comes completely equipped with sword type bayonet and scabbard (for $2.50 extra).

Price: shooting condition – **$14.95** ..... non-shooting condition – ***$9.95***

Pistol Bargains!



New shipment . . .
Mausers, Walthers,
FN Browning, Webleys,
Ortgies, and many others
(no shipments overseas).

Priced from **$16.50**

WAC
AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

- ★ TRIPLE SAFETY FEATURES
- ★ ONE YEAR FULL GUARANTEE
- ★ BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

Models in .25, .32 and 3.80 cal.
Priced from **$39.95**

Free "PISTOL FACTS" . . . Write today!
and see your dealer.

Martini
ACTIONS

Falling block, single shot, strong, can be barreled to regular or wildcat calibers, or .410 shot gun. All in excellent working condition, outside finish good, some fair.

Price good finish . . . **$17.50**
fair finish . . . **$14.50**

ALL MERCHANDISE F.O.B. LOS ANGELES . . . $5.00 DEPOSIT ON C.O.D. ORDERS

Free *literature and specifications . . .*
Write *Today!* Dealer inquiries invited.

Western Arms CORP.

Dept. AR, 417 East Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

OUT-OF-PAWN, "SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Pistols." Big savings. Write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

BELGIUM BROWNING, 12-GA. 29" BARREL, excellent, $90.00. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

FOR SALE: WIN. MODEL 71, 348, EXCELlent, $87.50. Rem. Model 8, 35-cal., Excellent $85.00. Win. Model 70, .270, K2.5 scope, excellent, $135.00. Serafini's Shooters Supplies, 801 North St., Endicott, N. Y.

SCOPES—BRAND-NEW—LATEST MODELS —Postpaid: Weaver K2.5, coated, $29.00. K4, coated, $35.00. K6, coated, $37.75. K8 and K10, coated, $46.50. KV, coated, $43.50. Rangefinder reticule, $4.50 additional. J2.5, $18.50. J4, $22.50. Stith Bear Cubs 4x Master, $47.00. 4x Bear Cub double adjustments, $70.00. Leupold 4x Pioneer, $48.50. Unertl Hawk, $46.00. Weaver detachable mounts, $8.50. Redfield 1" mounts, $14.50. Split ring mounts, $17.00. Stith Master mounts, $23.50. Pachmayr Lo-Swing, $17.50. Buehler mounts: solid ring, $14.00. Split ring, $17.00. Argus super Spotters, $55.00. Saturn Scouts, $20.00. Write for prices on any other popular scopes and mounts; target scopes. Order now or write for list. Prompt replies. Dependable service. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 88551.

PARKER 10 MAGNUM AAHE GRADE. Probably the finest 10 magnum in existence today. 34" barrels, Both full. Miller single trigger, $650.00. Kerr's Sport Shop, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

THE FAMOUS .303 CANADIAN ROSS Rifle, ex-G. I., as issued. $29.95 (with 30" barrel only). Also available .303 British short Model Lee Enfield Mark III Star and Pattern 14 Enfield rifles. Illustrated folders available. Send remittance for prompt shipment. See our display advertisement on page 77. The Target Sales Company, 270 Durocher Street, (Eastview), Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

FOR THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC
GUN STOCK INLAYS
C. DANA CAHOON
Topsfield Road
Boxford, Mass.
Plain and fancy diamonds, dots, etc.
Distributed in Canada by Western Scope Service
Box 220, Calgary, Alberta

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. JUST OUT—NEW Catalogue No. 6. Send 25 cents. Over 230 fine items, including Colts and Remingtons. Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

PRIMERS: LARGE AND SMALL RIFLE AND pistol, 83¢ plus 17¢ hundred for transportation, packing, handling. Shotgun primers $1.65 hundred. Some only with bullets or reloading tools. Bullet moulds, lubricators, sizers; powder measures, scales; powder. A.B.C., Ackley, Hornady, Speer, Sisk, M.G.S., Sierra, Barnes bullets. Loading over 160 calibers, includes over 50 foreign, also .38-56, .40-65, .45-60, .38-72, .40-82, dies for some. Rebarreling, restocking, rechambering. 1886 Winchester rifles converted to .33 Winchester, .45-70, etc. $27.50 and up. Scopes, mounts, mounting; new and used guns, repairing. Large stock gun parts, books. Pacific, Hollywood, Lyman, R.C.B.S. tools; 135 bullet moulds in stock; powder, shot, wads, shotshell reloading tools. Everything for the hunter, target shooter, reloader. No list; state your wants. Stamp please. We have it, will get it, or it ain't. F. R. Krause, The Gun Man, 305 East Iron Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

.33 WINCHESTER, MODEL '86, V.G., $75.00. .45-70 solid frame nickle steel '86, good, outside poor, $50.00. Archie Fisher, Montville, Conn.

COLT FRONTIER—.38 SPECIAL 5½", EXcellent, $115.00. Charles Saverio, "Montague," Madison, Tenn.

.22 MATCHTARGET, LATEST, PERFECT, 1500 shells, Sanderson grips, triggershoe, $98.50. Beretta .22 lightweight Automatic, excellent, $42.75. Parrish, Box 2251, Corpus Christi, Texas.

S&W 357 MAGNUM, $135.00, WINCHESTER Model 63, Winchester automatic $62.50. Winchester Model 94, .30-30, $62.50. Remington Model 721 A .300 H&H, $94.50. All above guns are brand-new. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Ga.

MELTING POT

Perfect, uniform bullets at 400 to 500 an hour!

Gravity feed. Pressure cast. Slag-free flow—molten metal drawn from below surface. Use on gas or gasoline stove. Holds 20 lbs. Heats in ⅓ hour! Free Catalog.

$11
Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. 9M
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

GUN GUARD
TRADE MARK
GUN & REEL OIL
(SPRAY)

LUBRICATES THOROUGHLY AND EVENLY

NEW! handy size 6 oz. can

Prevents Rust
Gets Underneath Moisture
Excellent Nitro Powder Solvent

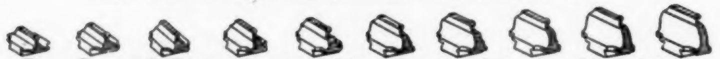
SLIGHT finger pressure sprays a mist of polarized oil deep into your gun action, keeping it always at its highest efficiency. Sprayed into the bore, it acts as a nitro powder solvent and rust preventative. Brightens, preserves, protects the finish on guns and sporting equipment. GUN GUARD is a "must" for guns, reels, rod joints, scissors, pocket knives, etc. Get four way protection, today! If not at dealer's, send us only $1.39 for 6 oz. aerosol can — postpaid, money back guarantee. (Jobbers, write us.)

THE MITCHELL CHEMICAL CO., INC.
STRATFORD, CONN.

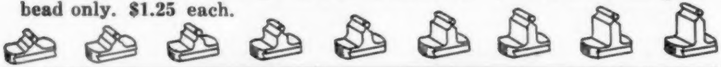
IDEAL RUST PREVENTATIVE AND LUBRICANT FOR ALL METAL SPORTING EQUIPMENT

MICRO RIFLE SIGHTS

MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS In 1/32" Steps from ¼" to 17/32"



Top—Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each. Bottom—Standard Dovetail. Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.



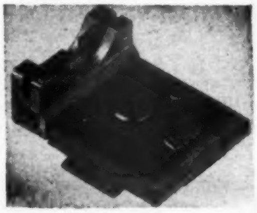
– Welcome! Visit our Booth at the San Francisco Convention

MICRO FRONT AND REAR BAND SIGHTS FOR RIFLE

Micro Open Sight Set for Springfield and Enfield. Set consists of a Front Sight Band having inside diameter of .600 to .645 in .005" steps, with gold bead blade sight; and Rear Band in 2 sizes (Spfld or Enf) with either semi-buckhorn or flat-top sporting rear. Finished and blued, ready for installation.

COMPLETE SET $8.50

Rear Band only with std ⅜" dovetail for mounting sporting rear $3.00



MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS

IMPROVE YOUR SCORE

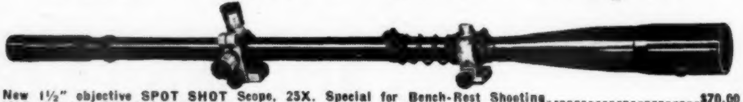
● Positive locking ● Click adjustment in windage and elevation ● Higher sighting radius ● Deeper notch ● Eliminates glare

Write for Catalog on Micro Pistol and Rifle Sights

MICRO SIGHT CO.

5813 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

SPOT SHOT Rifle Scopes



New 1½" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 25X, Special for Bench-Rest Shooting $70.00
1½" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $70.00
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $55.00
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 8X and 10X $45.00
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle. These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.

CRAMER BULLET MOULD CO.
Precision Bullet Moulds
2-3-5-10 Cavity
Free Literature upon Request
11625 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

GENUINE ELK HORN PISTOL GRIPS

Custom-Made For all guns. Do not confuse these with imitations such as plastic stag. To be sure of model and shape, send your present grips to us. Both pairs returned. Send check, or pay postman $10 COD.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINERAL CO. Box 1003 Casper, Wyoming

EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS

GEORGE O. WOOD
124 Ontario St.
Lynn, Mass.

GAS CHECKS

Cal. .22, .25, 6.5mm, & .30 @ $1.75 Per M Postpaid
Cal. .375, .38, .38 Spl., & .44 @ $2.00

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill

Free List of Shooter's Supplies

WARNER & SON 2510 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install $2.95

A-B ENGINEERING Box 446 Kalispell, Montana

BULLETS OF KIRKSITE & ZINC ALLOY

.22, .25, 6.5 mm, .270, 7 mm, .30, 8 mm, 38 S&W, .45 ACP, 45-70. Drop us a postcard for FREE folder and complete list.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

GRADLE'S 7mm EXPRESS

THE OUTSTANDING BIG GAME CARTRIDGE THAT DELIVERS THAT KNOCKDOWN PUNCH WITH BUT MODERATE RECOIL.

The *Magnum* velocity cartridge that works in a standard length bolt action.
3150 FPS with the 175 grain bullets
3325 FPS with the 154 grain bullets
3575 FPS with the 130 grain bullets

CustomBilt rifles, tailored to your exact specifications in 7 *Mm* Express or any standard caliber, shoot the kind of groups you desire.

Correspondence cannot be answered between October 3 and 23. Am attending NRA Convention and going hunting!

ROY GRADLE
Riflesmith *Custom Stocker*
205 West Islay Santa Barbara, Calif.

NEW MERCHANDISE, WINCHESTER Model 70 .22 Hornet, .270, .30-'06 Remington Model 721, .270, .30-'06 .300 Magnum, Remington Model 722 .222 .257 Savage Model 99 .300, .250-3000 Winchester Model 94, .30-30 F.N. Mausers stocked by Bishop, very beautiful .257, .270, .30-'06, any sights. Browning Superposed Overunder Trap guns, Browning Automatics. Lyman Ideal tools, Lyman scopes, Unertl, Fecker, Litschert, B&L, Argus and Texan. Write me and save. Liberal trades. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

PRIMERS 6½ WESTERN 15,000 $10.00 PER thousand, Want 1½ pistol primers. R. Tellman, Belle, Mo.

.30-'06 NMNC PRIMED ONCE-FIRED CASES $4.75 hundred. Best .30-'06, .270 S.P. handloads, $15.50 hundred. A. K. Snyder, 227 E. Pearl St., Butler, Penna.

QUITTING—NEW MODEL .70-06, CUSTOM stock, test-fired only, $160.00. Lyman Supertargetspot, 25x, Lee dot, excellent, $80.00. Ithaca 37, 12, 26 modified, excellent, $70.00. Bausch-Lomb, 27x spotting scope; used once, $85.00. Write for details. John Dudenhoeffer, 4421 Belmont Ave., Youngstown 4, Ohio.

"FOR SALE". NEW COLT "UNDERCOVER" "Cobra," .38 Special, $68.50. Winchester M70, 375, .30-'06, .270, $126.50. Remington M81. .300, $150.00. M70, .270 Target, $175.00. Colt 9mm, $50.00. Savage M99, .303 Carbine, $85.00. Win. M95, .20-40 Carbine, $85.00. Walther PPK .32, $40.00, PP .32, $30.00. S&W prewar Outdoorsman, $60.00. Argus 20x, $50.00. Big Trade allowance for new or perfect Colt .44 Special Frontier, original, blue, or Bankers .22 Special. M. Goldman, 972 Bluehill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

STANDARD MODEL 70, CAL. 270 LYMAN 48, excellent, $100.00. Super grade Model 70 cal. .270, excellent, $150.00. Model 21, 20-ga. recoil pad, S.S.T. and S.E. Modified and full 28", Beaver forearm, excellent, $250.00. Write Herman Wolf, 320½ W. Main St., Lead, So. Dakota.

COLLECTION 65 GUNS. SEND STAMPED envelope. Cahill, Rte. 2, Wenatchee, Washington.

M70 .22-250 1-⅛"x1"x24" GREGOIRE BARrel, Marksman stock, 10x Lyman super scope, 1,000 primers. All excellent, $195.00. John Storholm, 3925 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ALL NEW RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS 12½% off list price, Prepaid and prompt delivery. Place orders now. P. W. McLaughlin, Donora, Pa.

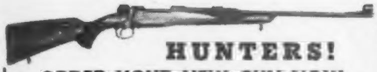
9MM LUGER, EXCELLENT, TWO MAGAzines, combination tool, holster, $65.00. P-38 Walther, perfect, holster, $65.00. Eugene A. Kohut, 125 James St., New Haven, Conn.

PARKERS, 12-28 FULL, MOD., $75.00. 10- GA. Hammer-Damascus, $30.00; 8x57 rib-barrel Mauser, $85.00. Spencer rifle, $20.00. Springer Spaniel female, exceptional, 8 months, $85.00. George Beckwith, Keeseville, N. Y.

SELL: WINCHESTER MODEL 70, .257 Roberts, new $116.00; Model 75, excellent, $45.00. English break-open Hornet, engraved, excellent, $85.00. Stevens 44½, .32-40, good, $30.00. Free pistol, d.s.t., good, $40.00. S&W, .44-40 D.A., good, $32.00. Barrels only for 16-ga. Rem. D.B., steel, good, $8.00. Wolhowe, Box 67, Des Moines, Iowa.

10-GAUGE ITHACA, MODERN STEEL, HAMmerless, stock fair, barrels v.g., $58.00. L. Brault, 78 Court Street, Plattsburg, N. Y.

RIFLEMAN 1933 TO 1951, THREE ISSUES missing. $28.50. F. T. Michaels, 309 May Street, Lockport, Illinois.



HUNTERS!

ORDER YOUR NEW GUN NOW

1951 HUSQVARNA Mauser—30/06	$125.95
WINCHESTER Model 70 Standard Grade—22 Hornet, 257, 270, 30/06, etc.	126.50
WINCHESTER M/94 Carbine—30-30, 32 Spl.	72.15
REMINGTON M/721 Standard Grade—30/06	92.35

Other fine sporting rifles—new and used—in cal. 22 Hornet, 270, 7mm, 30/06, 8mm

BELGIAN BROWNING Autoloaders:	
Standard 12 or 16—plain $119.90, rib $133, ventilated rib	141.70
Light 12 or Sweet 16—plain $129.85, rib $142.95, ventilated rib	151.65
ITHACA M/37 Featherlight—12, 16 or 20	91.16

Other new and used shotguns.

COMPLETE LINE OF SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

Send 3¢ for illustrated price list.

WAHL ARMS COMPANY A-9, Bogota, N. J.

2150 8½ PRIMERS; 1½ LBS. 4064; ½ LB. 3031; 220 cases .30-'06, 50 primed; 280 Spitzer point 150-gr. jacketed bullets, all for $35.00. Enfield .30-'06, new barrel, LeFevre stock, 2½x Leupold scope, Kodiak mount, case, $135.00. Pacific super tool .30-'06, Wilson primer pocket reamer, $35.00. The works, $195.00. Stuart Schuyler, 300 Davis Ave., Northfield, N. J.

.45-70, 500-GRAIN AMMUNITION $1.75—20, $8.35—100, $78.50—1,000. 10-ga. Winchester lever action, good, $42.50. S. A. Colts, $65.00. A. G. Hanak, Box 512, New Milford, N. J.

ITHACA FEATHERWEIGHT 16, FULL, PERfect, $80.00. Winchester M12, 16, Cutts Compensator, perfect, $100.00. Marlin M90, 16, over-under, excellent except minor stock scratches, $75.00. Husqvarna .30-'06, sling, perfect, $109.50. Remington 721, .270, sling, excellent, $80.00. Krag Custom Sporter, band ramp front, Lyman rear, sling, very good, $85.00. Mauser .33-40, 8mm, excellent as issued, $60.00. Above express Prepaid. Issue .45 auto. ammunition, excellent, hundred $5.00, thousand $45.00, freight or express collect. Laurence L. Robinson, 501 South Sixth Avenue, Yakima, Washington.

SIOUX INDIAN COLLECTION—16 PIECES. Buffalo Robe. War Bow—3 arrows—Peace Pipe, case. Write for pictures. Collection in family since 1870. Best offer. F. W. Fitch (member), Ashton, Idaho.

.30-'06 ENFIELD HERTER STOCK, REDfield 70, very good, $49.00. .270 Remington 721, new, $85.00. .22 L.R. Stevens 416-2. Perfect, $34.00. 12-gage Remington 870 modified, excellent, $66.00. Unertl 1½ objective 10x extra 6-⅔x, excellent, $75.00. George Bridges, 3310 West Parkwood Blvd., Kansas City, Kansas.

.357 S&W MAGNUM, NEW, 5" BBL., BLUE finish, Sanderson grips, with 950 rounds ammo., $211.90 value, $195.00. M. O. only. Robert Hill, 3848—26th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

REMINGTON 81, CAL. .300 SAVAGE. Brand-new, $145.00 Prepaid. Sierra 30-caliber 150-grain, $4.50. .270 caliber 130-grain, $4.50; Govt. 172-grain boatail $3.50 all per hundred Postpaid. All sizes primers 85 cents hundred. Have several thousand bullets, primers, most calibers, makes. Write needs. J. DeSaye, Turner, Montana.

GUN CASES, TERRIFIC VALUE, FULL length suedelike finish, soft fleecy lined, weatherproof, have models for most any rifle or shotgun (State type gun). Sent Prepaid for only $1.69. Goodwear "Bklyn's Great Gun Exchange" 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

PISTOL PRIMERS—WIN. #108, #111, $15.00 per M. Robert Hill, 3848—26th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

ENFIELD SPTR, LEFEVRE M.C. STOCK, 22 in. barrel, V.G., $59.00. L. Brault, 78 Court Street, Plattsburg, N. Y.

OREGON MAPLE BURL PISTOL GRIP blanks. Matched pair 3½"x5½"x1¼"—$1.50 Postpaid. Beaumont's, Coos Bay, Oregon.

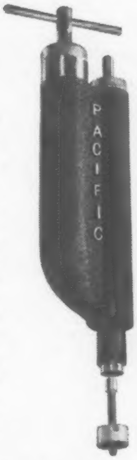
GENUINE COLT BARRELS, BRAND-NEW, single action .38-40—4-¾" nickel; new service .38-40—4½" blue; .44-40—4½" and 5½" blue; .38 special 6" blue; .45 caliber, 5½" blue. All above $9.95 each. .38 Super automatic, $7.50; .25 automatic, $5.00. .32 or .380 automatic, $7.50; .45 automatic, $4.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

SAVAGE WINCHESTER REMINGTON rifles. Now is the time to have your rifle laid aside. A deposit will secure your favorite rifle or shotgun. Pay balance when needed. All new guns at list prices. Remington model 81 "Woodmaster" .30 automatic, new, $143.00. Used Winchester 86, .33, very good, $70.00; .351 Winchester, very good, $85.00. G-43 with original mount, scope, very good, $125.00. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

For Best Reloading Results Use "PACIFIC" Equipment

You are assured of speed, accuracy and economy.

"PACIFIC" LUBRICATOR and SIZER



For either the Standard or Super model; an adapter fits onto the shellholder, and after quick and simple adjustment it is ready to operate. All the latest features. Constant tension spring allows operator to run many bullets through without cranking down on lubricant. Lubricates only the grease grooves, not top or bottom. Seats gas checks on rifle bullets. Quick and easy to operate for handgunner who wants production. Made in all popular cast bullet sizes and styles (specify cast bullet number when ordering). Price $16.95. Extra set of dies $4.95.

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

The No. 1 Reloading Tool of America—over 23,000 now in use. Super Tool without automatic priming device $42.50; Standard Tool without automatic priming device $34.65. Automatic priming device complete with one tube $6.50.

"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE

Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price complete with weights $8.95.

Visit our N. R. A. Convention Booth

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY • 2901 EL CAMINO REAL, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

SHOOTERS — *Welcome to San Francisco!*

SEE OUR COMPLETE STOCK OF SHOOTING SUPPLIES FOR THE

- **TARGET SHOOTER**
- **HANDLOADER**
- **HUNTER**

Visit Our Store in the Heart of Downtown San Francisco
A Step Off Market Street

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC

63 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO 5

HANDY HOIST

Pocket Size

Weighs 1 pound, complete. Capacity 1000 lbs. FOR HUNTER OR SPORTSMAN. Lift that Deer or Elk or Boat easily. A man weighing 160 lbs. can lift 750 lbs. without straining. Hoist has roller-bearing pulleys and 100 ft. of extremely strong Nylon Cord same as used in parachutes. Gives 7-to-1 advantage. Has 12-foot span. Comes complete with Web Straps. Canvas Carrying Bag. A quality Hoist. Fully Guaranteed. Dealers Wanted.

Price $12.50 Post Paid

R. A. FLANDERS

Box 389. Pratt, Kansas

Send for............

HEISER CATALOG

HOLSTERS • BELTS • GUN CASES SCABBARDS

MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Handsome, Heiser molded holsters made with California Oak tan skirting leather. Send 25c for new 1950 catalog (credited against first order).

THE HERMAN H. HEISER COMPANY

Since 1858 • DENVER 4, COLORADO

Slip on the NEW 10-X Riflemen's Coat and "feel" these features

- PRE-SHAPED ELBOW PADS. No Breaking-in. Choice of No-Slip Neoprene or Soft Chrome Tanned Leather.
- Shoulder Pad fits sleeve and coat . . . and *your* rifle butt.
- Sleeve and Arm holes provide free shooting position . . . no tugging!
- Patented Sling Pad completely around arm and over brachial artery.
- Self adjusting back tension —never loose, always snug.

SEE YOUR DEALER SOON. Leading Sporting Goods Stores and departments have 10-X Coats in stock. Stop in . . . try them on . . . you'll see why you'll want to own one.

Complete Catalog Free on Request · Send your name and address on a penny postcard and we'll mail you our complete catalog.

10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY
405 East Second St Des Moines 9, Iowa

HUNTING RIFLES

Win. 70 Std., .270, 30-06, .257, 300 H&H Mag., .220 Swift	$126.50
Win. 70 Super Grade, .270, 30-06, .257, 300 H&H mag.	187.70
With semi-fancy walnut	204.45
Win. 71 Std. Cal. 348	104.90
Rem. 721 Std. HC, .270, 30-06	92.35
Rem. 721 Std. HC 300 H&H Mag.	103.90
Rem. 722 Std. HC, .222 .257	86.55
Sav. 99-EG .250, .300	111.50
Win. 43 STD. .22 Hornet, .218 Bee	63.45
Win. 43 Spec. .22 H or .218	77.35
F.N. Mauser .270, 30-06, No rear	137.50
With Unertl 4X Hawk, Rdfld Mts.	215.00
With Bear Cub 4X	247.00
With Bear Cub 2½X, Rdfld Mts.	215.00
Win. 94 Carbine 30-30	72.15
Marlin 336, 30-30	70.95
Stevens 325, 30-30, Open rear	42.95
Sako, 218 Bee & Rem. 222	117.50
Stevens 322 .22 Hornet	42.95
Marlin 88-C .22 Auto 15 shot	34.60
Win. 61 Pump 22 WRF—22s—Long & LR	57.70
Win. 62 Pump	49.60
Win. 67—Single Shot	16.10
Win. 74—Auto	41.00
Win. 63—Auto	73.35
Rem. 121 Pump	57.70
Rem. 550 Auto	42.30
Mossberg 151-K Auto	31.95
Mossberg 152—Auto—Carbine	29.95
Mossberg 46M Bolt Action Repeater	31.65
Stevens Mod. 87 .22 Auto	34.65
Savage Mod. 6 .22	37.60
Savage Mod. 3—.22 S. Shot	16.10

Southwestern Distributor
Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

Proof Of Quality PERMA BLUE

Now being Used by the RCAF YOU, too

Can blue or spot your own guns with this revolutionary gun blue. Requires no special equipment or technique. Instantly turns gun steel a deep lustrous blue so durable it was chosen by the Royal Canadian Air Force for use on air-craft ordnance.

2 OZ. 2 GUN SIZE $1.00

Now available at all active Sporting Goods Dealers & Jobbers

Brownell Ind., Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

RELOADERS' Supplies

SPECIAL— Powder using 4350 data 75¢ lb. or 10 lbs. for ---------- $6.00 80 lbs. for $40.00 or 110 lbs. $52.50.

POWDER #4895 using 3031 data $1.00 lb. or 100 lb for $80. Hivel #2, #2400. Sharpshooter, Red Dot $2 lb. Unique $1.80, Bullseye $1.60. for 11 oz. 50 Cal. M.G. 50¢ lb. No packing charge. Redding scales $11.95.

PRIMERS If you are willing to wait your turn. Federal, large rifle, only. $8.50 M. Packing included.

POWDER funnels aluminum 75¢, fits outside of case neck. .22 cal. jackets $6.50.

BULLETS M.G.S., Hornady, Sierra, Sisk. Give second & third choice. .224 Varmint bullets $2.00 per 100.

LYMAN, PACIFIC, WILSON TOOLS

RCBS Loading Dies $12.50. Wire $8.75 for 25 lbs. shot, $8.00 per 25-pound bag. Saeco Measure $14.50. B&M $12.50. No C.O.D.

B. E. HODGDON ● MERRIAM, KANSAS

GUNLINE TOOLS

FOR SUPERB CHECKERING

Professional Set: 7 tools, 1 file, instructions	$10.00
Super Set: 5 tools, 1 file, instructions	$7.75
Standard Set: 3 tools, 1 file, instructions	$5.00
Checkerers (#16, 18, 20, 22, 24—2 or 3 edge)	@ $1.50

(SEE YOUR DEALER)
Order Today or Write for Folder

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES
625 No. 22nd St. Allentown, Pa.

D.C.M. SPORTER #1516548 FIGURE AMERICAN Walnut cheek piece checking, engine turned bolt, shaped rec. tang. K-4 Weaver, Redfield Jr. Mt., $345.00. Remington Springfield, Dahl Front, Redfield 70 rear, engine turned bolt, no cheek piece, fine checking 70 Win. butt plate, $255.00. The above rifles stocked by Wagner, the finest inletting, shaping, obtainable in this country. Springfield T. barrel Ars, Greece, $55.00. Martini .22 L.R. No. 3 Hubalek barrel, perfect, fired 500 rounds, Freeland stocks, $155.00. D. C. M. Sporter N.S. bolt, never fired, no. 1516610, $225.00. York Gun Shop, 202 West Market, York, Pa.

U. S. SPRINGFIELD BARRELS, M1-22 CALIBER, 24" stripped, very good inside, $7.50: Firing pins for same, $1.00 each. Barrels for Garand 30 caliber, good inside, $3.75. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

1911 LUGER, CROWN OVER ERFURT 9MM mechanically excellent, barrel worn, highest bidder. Philip J. Joyce, 516 Park St., Charlottesville, Va.

"MERIDEN MADE" PARKER BROS. GUNS in excellent condition. D.H.E. .410 gauge, 26" barrels, Skeet bore, Beavertail, double triggers, 3" chambers, stock 14", half pistol grip, extra regular forend, $350.00. C.H.E. 28-gauge, 26" barrels, improved cylinder and modified, 2-⅞" chambers, selective single trigger, stock 14-⅝", pistol grip, $300.00. Also two bargains in Ithaca doubles. "New Field Grade" 12-gauge, 26" barrels, improved cylinder and modified, raised matted rib, 2-¾" chambers, stocks 14¼", pistol grip, almost like new, $110.00. Ithaca #2, 20-gauge in near new condition with two sets of 26" barrels, improved cylinder modified and modified and full, selective single trigger, 2-¾" chambers, Beavertail, ivory sights, stocks 13½", no pad, and only $210.00. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

NEW BROWNING O&U FULL, MOD., VENTILATED, $261.00. Griesers, 123 S17, Lincoln, Nebraska.

---

8 MM MAUSER BARRELS, 23½" ORIGINAL; very good inside, $7.50. Blank barrels 30-caliber, 18" rifled, excellent inside, $3.75. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

---

70 TARGET MODEL SWIFT, K-10, REDFIELD, fired only for sighting in, all like new, unaltered, ammunition, $220.00, inspection allowed. Dale Scott, North Lawrence, Ohio.

LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS! I HAVE SEVERAL thousand large rifle primers for sale at reasonable prices. Earle C. Bailey, 108 Lauderdale Street, Selma, Alabama.

ENFIELD GROUND RECEIVER, STRAIGHT floor plate muzzle-break, Weaver blocks, inletted comb. and grip, very good, $57.50. Springfield as issued, good, $42.50. King pike mount $6.00. Weaver U mount, $3.50. Both new. Ed Ahern, 455 South Garfield, Pocatello, Idaho.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS SPECIAL. ORIGINAL fine quality cased pair of rified barrel, perc. duelling pistols complete with numerous accessories, all recessed, $145.00. Flintlock pistols brass mounts, original, very good, $22.50. Scarce flintlock derringer, full stock, about 7", $26.00. Center hammer flintlock pistol, nice, $18.00. Flintlock muskets, working order, good, $22.00. Double bbl. flintlock shotgun, rare, good, $55.00. Rare double bbl., side by side flintlock pistol, full stock, $45.00. Now ready antique firearms catalog #22 listing over 450 items 25¢. Glode M. Requa, Box 43, Monsey, N. Y.

BROWNING AUTOMATICS AND SUPERPOSED, Remington, Winchester and Ithaca guns. Colt, Smith and Wesson handguns. Lyman scopes, sights and reloading tools. Mercury outboard motors. Will take good firearms in trade. The Gun Shop, Louisville 2, Ky.

PROTECT YOUR GUN WITH

NEW *Quick-Draw*

GUN COVERS

MODEL VFZ . . .
Duran Plastic cover,
thick gun fleece
lining, full length zipper. 40" to 52"
lengths. Sizes and designs for all guns.

ASK YOUR DEALER OR GUNSHOP

CAN•PRO *Corporation*

FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER, 16-GAUGE, Skeet BT, SST, selective ejectors, excellent, $210.00. SW 1926, .44 Target, prewar, very good, cases, Keith Mold, $65.00. SW K22 prewar, very good, holsters. $40.00. N. J. Joseph, 16 Garden Drive, Lynbrook, N. Y.

COLT MAGAZINES FOR ACE AND 22 CONversion unit, $4.95; barrels for 1911 Colt .45 automatic, $4.95; factory new. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

CAST BULLETS, SIZED, LUBRICATED. delivered. Per hundred. Plain base .3095 .311 .313 100-grain, $1.25. .358 146-grain Semi, 9mm, 112-grain .38 Super 125-grain $1.50. Semi wadcutters in .429 215-grain .452, 200-grain .454 193-grain, $1.80. Gas check, .225 47.5 grain $1.55. 6.5 mm 145-grain Loverin, $1.95. .257 80-grain Spitzer, $1.65 111-grain round nose, $1.75. .280 138-grain, $1.90. .3095 .311 109-grain Sharp Point, $1.70. 165-grain round nose $2.00. 170 grain Squibb, $2.05. .323 176-grain, $2.10. Fired Hornet cases $2.00. E. R. Davison, Jardine, Montana.

"MAUSER BOLT RIFLES," VOL. II BY Ludwig Olson. Mauser Sporters and cartridges, .22 Mausers and rifles copied from Mauser covered with completeness and accuracy. Profusely illustrated. $3.50. Ludwig Olson, Box 364, Aberdeen, Maryland.

ENFIELD 1917 EJECTORS. ORIGINAL DEsign, caliber .30-'06, two for $1.00. Guard screws for Krag, Springfield, Mauser, four for $1.00, dozen $2.00. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue. Philadelphia 11, Penna.

U. S. GOVERNMENT BRASS CLEANING brushes, 30 or 45 caliber, fit standard rods, $1.00 dozen; Government oiler thong and brush combination, 60¢ each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

U. S. GOVERNMENT CHAMBERING reamers, made of high-speed-tool-steel with Morse tapered shank, in the following type only. Roughers, $3.45; necking, $3.95; Throater, $3.95. Limited quantity while they last. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD .30-'06 SPORTER, FANCY custom stock, Pachmayr pad, Lyman rear, Jaeger swivels, Freeland sling, excellent, $89.50. E. A. Gifford, 2035 W. 3rd Street, Dubuque, Iowa.

PARKER 12x32 MAGNUM, 9 POUNDS, $185.00, excellent, inspection privilege. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

HUNTING GUNS, .30-'06 ENFIELDS, BARrels excellent plus. Two with 24 inch, four with 26 inch. New Pacific micrometer receivers, Burton deluxe ramps, beautiful low, polished bolts, Standard grade stocks, white spacers, one Monte Carlo, inletted for accuracy. One .300 magnum Enfield, Christy ramp, Peel peep, narrow floor plate, cheek piece, white spacers, shot 30 rounds. All beautiful, new blue, each, $96.50. .220 Swift, 1942, 98 Mauser, new midweight 26 inch Buhmiller barrel, new blue, new K10 scope, Monte Carlo, inletted floating, white spacers, nice stock, $165.00. Jap, .300 Savage, ramp front, open Savage rear, Herter stock, $47.50. .45 Colt auto. model 1911, good blue, extra clip, $38.50. Money Order, please. Ralph Linsday, Rt. 3, Box 154, Astoria, Oregon.

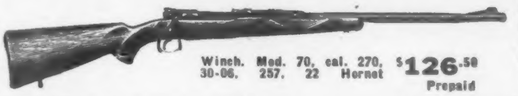
TWO NEW BSA MARTINIS, IMMEDIATE delivery. Postpaid, $135.00 each. First M.O.'s take. All letters answered. Bill Gragg, 511 West Sixth, Lexington, Kentucky.

Have you signed up a new member lately? Every time you do it makes your Association stronger—better able to do more for you. See page 41.

NEW RIFLES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Rem. Mod. 721, cal. 270, 30-06 $92.35

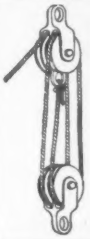
Rem. Mod. 721, 300 mag. $103.90
64 Winch. 30-30 $95.80



Winch. Mod. 70, cal. 270, 30-06, 257, 22 Hornet $126.50 Prepaid

Rem. Mod. 722, 222, 257R, 300 Sav. $86.55

94 Winch. 25-35, 30-30, 32 spec. $72.15



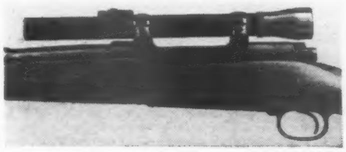
SPORTLIFT

The Ballbearing Tackle
for
Hunter, Fisherman, Boatman

Rated to 1000 lbs. but weighs only 2 lbs. Invaluable for hoisting game for hanging or lifting a boat out of the water .... $4.95 Price Prepaid

Dealer Inquiries Invited

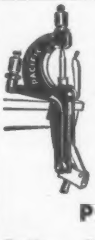
BULLETS
★ ABC ★ SPEER
Western Tool & Copper
State 1st. & 2nd. Choice
F.O.B. Seattle
See our primer ad page 78



SCOPES AND MOUNTS

Unertl	Redfield
Lyman	Weaver
Weaver	Mycrom
Stith	Stith
Leupold	Leupold
Bausch & Lomb	Griffin & Howe
	Bausch & Lomb

Send for Sleeping Bag Folder



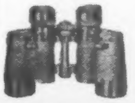
RELOADING TOOLS

Pacific Complete, Stand	p.p.	$34.65
Super	p.p.	42.50
Lyman Jr. Complete	p.p.	22.00
Lyman 310 Complete	p.p.	11.50
Lyman #45 Lubricator & Sizer	p.p.	14.50
Lyman #55 Powder Measure	p.p.	12.50
Belding & Mull. Powder Measure	p.p.	12.50
Wilson Shell Trimmer	p.p.	12.50

Dealer inquiries invited
Write for catalog

POWDER SCALES

Pacific ----Prepaid $8.95
Redding ---Prepaid 11.95
Dealer inquiries invited
Write for catalog



Binoculars

	Prepaid
6 x 15 Coated	$16.95
8 x 26 C. F. Coated	19.95
6 x 30 I. F. Coated	24.95
7 x 50 I. F. Coated	30.00

Complete with leather case & straps. Send for circular on binoculars. Money back guarantee, add 20% Fed. Tax.

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON DEPT [illegible] SEATTLE 4 WASH.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

BSA Martini .22 Match Rifle, w/Sights $135.00

Argus — B&L — Davidson — Saturn Spotting Scopes; Davidson—Freeland—KT Stands; Lyman Jr. & Super Target Scopes; Weaver Hunting & Varmint Scopes; Buehler—Lehman—Redfield—Weaver Mounts; G&H—Goss—Lyman—Redfield—Vaver Target Sights; Badger—Freeland Shooting Kits; Oster Mats; Boyt Cases & Slings; Freeland—Myers 'Sling-Eze" Cuffs; Gun Club Caps; 10-X Coats; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats; Croft—Freeland—10-X Gloves; National Targets (20% Discount to Clubs); Freeland 3-Pt.—N.S.S. 4-Pt. Electric Bedders; Regular & Match Ammo; Cleaning Supplies; Gun Books; Other Accessories.

B&M—Lyman—Pacific—Wilson tools; Pacific—Redding Scales; B&M—Hollywood—Ideal—Pacific—Saeco Powder Measures; ABC — Hornady — Sierra — Sisk Jacketed Bullets; Cast Bullets, Sized & Lubricated (Write for list of numbers available); Limited shipments of primers due soon. Will accept orders for shipment when available. Hercules Powders on hand—No DuPont as yet. Will possibly be available by the time this appears in print. A few calibers of primed cases on hand.

F.N. Actions; Ace Benchrest Pedestal; Palm Rest M/52; Many other items. Write for price list. Prices subject to change without notice. (Retail Only).

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

BOWS · ARROWS · MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5¢
HAND BOOK—Illustrated Instructions on Making & Shooting Archery Tackle—75¢

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

GENUINE STAG GRIPS

Improve the appearance of your Revolver or Automatic with a pair of selected, genuine unbreakable Stag Grips.

COLT	Pair
Bisley	$9.00
Single Action Army	7.00
News Service—Shooting Master	6.75
Army Special, Officers Model	6.25
Official Police	6.25
Police Positive N.M.	5.25
Bankers or Detective Special	5.25
Police Positive O.M.	4.25
Pocket Positive	3.00
.22 Woodsman old model	6.25
.45 Auto. Government	6.25
.28 Super .22 Ace	6.25
.32 or .380 Auto.	3.75
.25 Pocket Auto	3.00
SMITH & WESSON	
Magnum style 1905 or 1908 frame	7.00
K.22, K.38, new model	7.00
Regulation Police	5.25
.44, .45 Model 1917, 1908	5.25
K.22 .38 Sq. Butt, 1905 O.M.	5.00
1902 rd butt	4.00
32 H.E.. .38 T.B.	3.00
.32 N.D., .38 N.D.	3.00
HIGH STANDARD	
Model B.C. short grip	7.00
Model A, D, HDM long grip	9.50
REMINGTON	
Derringer	3.00

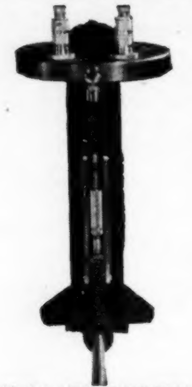
Grips will fit your gun, as they were made and fitted to standard factory frames.

FRANK MITTERMEIER Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT

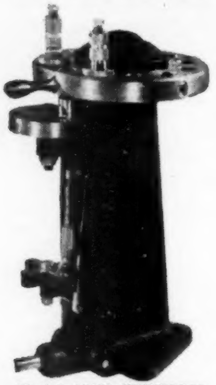
Model "A" UNIVERSAL
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 3-position indexing head.

$52.50



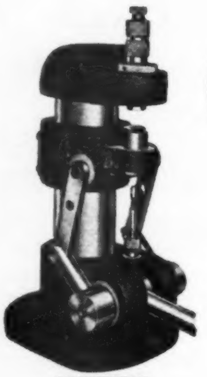
Model "B" UNIVERSAL
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 12-position indexing head.

$60.00



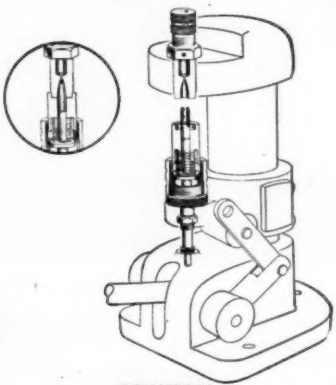
Model "B" UNIVERSAL
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 12-position indexing head. 4-position shell holder and primer rod indexing turrets.

$73.50



HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL
for reloading and swaging bullets.

$42.50



HOLLYWOOD SWAGING DIES
Made for .22 to .375 caliber inclusive. Complete for one caliber.

$39.50

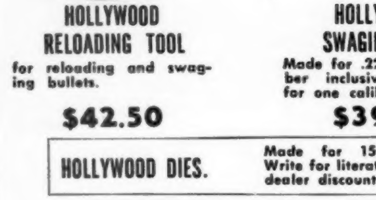
HOLLYWOOD Micrometer Powder Measure
with adjustable precision readings. Complete with bench clamp.

$19.50

HOLLYWOOD DIES. Made for 150 calibers. Write for literature. Liberal dealer discounts. **$12.50 per set.**

Write for literature on Hollywood Reloading Equipment. Discounts to dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP
6116 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, California



Supplies of jacket material and primers for civilian ammunition are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. We are making every effort to meet the needs of sportsmen who depend upon our finer bullets, but production will be far short of last year's demands. Manufacture of only the more popular types of bullets will be continued at the present time in order to meet the needs of the majority.

We urge you to conserve ammunition and give every hunter a chance to bag his game. Make one shot do the job by using SPEER game bullets—the finest in the world. SPEER bullets are scientifically designed and precision manufactured for consistent accuracy, flat trajectory and reliable expansion.

Buy sparingly, buy wisely and MAKE EVERY SHOT COUNT.

SPEER BULLETS

See your dealer or write direct.

SPEER PRODUCTS CO.
LEWISTON, IDAHO

SHORT GUN

WINCHESTER

Model 97 Hammer Pump shotgun, 6-shot, gage, 20" barrel, cylinder choke takedown close work. Very Good plus condition. (Regu price $80.85) Special $46.95 each. Also have few with new Cutts Compensator attached one tube any choke $59.95 each.

PARTS SPECIAL: **Brand New genuine Pre-W walnut stocks for above gun with checker butt plate, complete ready to fit, $3.95.**

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO
R-52 Warren St. (No C.O.D. Orders) New York

EXCELLENT ORIGINAL N.R.A. STA gauged Springfield Sporter, beautiful fiddle-ba custom stock, Alaskan, $175.00. W. Carpenter, Box 894, Great Falls, Montana.

SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 1917 PARTS .45 caliber barrels, 5½" blue, brand-new and stamped U. S. Property, each $5.95. Cylinders $4.95; triggers $1.80, hand $1.20, main sprin $1.40; thumb piece and nut 80¢; rebound sli and spring $2.50; bolt, plunger and spring $1.4 hammer $3.00; cylinder stop 70¢; lever hand a spring 60¢; half moon clips, $1.00 dozen. for others. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, N York 7, N. Y.

COBRAS, NEW LIGHTWEIGHT, 15-OZ. Colt revolvers .38 special. 2" or 4", immediate delivery, 200 different new and used guns. Davis, 1016 Greenwich, Reading, Pa.

ATTENTION, RELOADERS: COMPLETE stock Sierra bullets, powder, primers, Pacific to new and used rifles and shotguns. Garand 8-sh clips 10¢. Discounts to NRA members. Sta appreciated. Joe Ivy, 1636 Hollywood, Dall Texas.

WAGNER HANDLOADS! MOST STANDA foreign and American loads are available prompt delivery. Now loading 105 calibers, w special attention given to varmint loads, which c be supplied in most calibers. Complete list o request. Wagner handloads are known as of th best. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

NOW—A NEW OUTDOOR MAGAZINE FOR boys. Mark Trail magazine—a great gift for an young man 9-17. 64 pages. Adventure stories, outdoor tips, articles on animals, sports, pl complete Mark Trail feature. Not a comic book. Send 25¢ for sample copy, $1.00 for year's su scription (4 issues) to Mark Trail, Dept. A, 11 Northwestern National Bank Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

FOR SALE: M2 SPRINGFIELD .22 AS IS sued, Excellent in, out, extra magazine, sling, Money Order, $75.00. .30-'06 Springfield issued, excellent in, out. #1,483,770, bright N.S bolt, sling, another full pistol grip stock. 400 M.2-'43 .30-'06 ammo. Money order $82.5 8 mm G.33-40 Mauser carbine, as issued, very good, sling, 4 boxes factory cartridges. Fe military. $67.50 Money Order. Melvin A Oberto. Silt, Colorado.

PRECISION HANDLOADS S.P. N.M.N.C 6.5, 7.7 Jap, 6.5x57, 8x57 Mauser, $3.85; 6.5, 7.3 Italian, 6.5x53R Dutch $4.50; 6.5x54 Mauser, 9x57, 9.3x62, 9.5x57, 8x57R-360 $5.00; 7x57R, 8x57JR, 8.8x72R, 9.3x72R in new Norma cas $5.75. Special new Czech 6.5x54 Mannlicher Schoenauer 158-gr. factory ammo $3.60. Sampl 25¢ Postpaid. Quantity discount. Russell Cam bell, 2010 N. Zarzamora, San Antonio 1, Texas.

PRIMERS: SMALL PISTOL $8.25/M., LARGE rifle sold only bullets at list price. $5.90 depos on C.O.D. orders, please. Davis, 1016 Gree wich Street, Reading, Pa.

WINCHESTER STOCKS FOR 97 MODEL, 12 gauge with checkered steel butt plate, new, $3.9 Magazines tubes for solid frame, $2.95; Beavert forearm, $2.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Stre New York 7, N. Y.

YOUR LEATHER JACKET RENOVATED expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., De 19. Freeport, N. Y.

COLLECTORS PISTOLS. STAMP FO new list "Q". Advise wants, J. S. White, 3 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

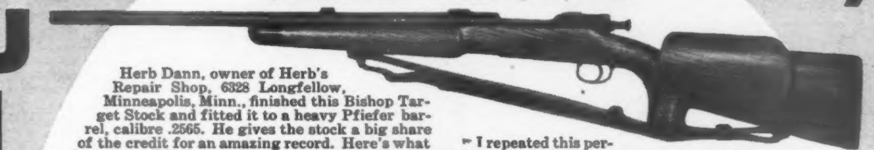
ISSUE ENFIELDS V.G., $39.50. ISSU Mausers, v.g., $29.50. Issue Springfields, v. $39.50, Jap 7.7 and 6.5 v.g., $15.00, Jap .30-' $20.00, Jap. 257, $22.50. P-38 auto, v.g., $29.5 Lugers v.g., $39.50. German .32 autos., $25 Special deal to members on new guns. Cac's, 9 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

GUN STOCKS by BISHOP

Here's the

STOCK OF THE MONTH

by HERB DANN • Minneapolis, Minn.



Herb Dann, owner of Herb's Repair Shop, 6328 Longfellow, Minneapolis, Minn., finished this Bishop Target Stock and fitted it to a heavy Pfiefer barrel, calibre .2565. He gives the stock a big share of the credit for an amazing record. Here's what he writes: "With hand loads, I shot 5 consecutive shots, cutting one ragged hole at 100 yards. With the same loads... *and no change in stock bedding*... I repeated this performance several times one year later. The next rifle I build... will certainly use one of your blanks, as I don't think they can be beat." To get top performance from *your* rifle ...be sure you have the stock that experts choose... BISHOP!

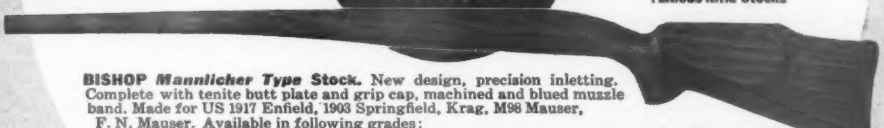
GUN STOCKS
BISHOP

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ALWAYS

Immediate Delivery on our Standard Line of Semi-finished Stocks

For Three Generations... Makers of America's Most Famous Rifle Stocks



BISHOP *Mannlicher Type* Stock. New design, precision inletting. Complete with tenite butt plate and grip cap, machined and blued muzzle band. Made for US 1917 Enfield, 1903 Springfield, Krag, M98 Mauser, F. N. Mauser. Available in following grades:

BISHOP'S *Superior Grade* Semi-Finished Stocks. Our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, hard-grain, beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted. SPORTER type $8.95, MANNLICHER type $11.50, HEAVY TARGET type $17.50.

BISHOP'S *Leader Grade* Semi-Finished Stocks. Same as Superior Grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut. SPORTER type $5.00, MANNLICHER type $8.50, HEAVY TARGET type $14.50.

BISHOP'S *Newest Line*. Bishop's Hand-finished Stock (Standard Grade) Select walnut hand rubbed finish. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. R or L hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. Postpaid $32.50. (DeLuxe grade at higher prices.)

E. C. BISHOP & SON
INCORPORATED
Dept. A
WARSAW, MO.

ANTIQUE—MODERN GUNS, AMMO.—bought—sold—traded. List 25¢. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers, N. Y. 10 minutes from N. Y. C. line.

REMINGTON ENFIELD, 4-GROOVE BARrel, not blued or stocked, excellent, $40.00. .32 S&W singleshot, VG, $30.00. Colt New Service, .44-40, 7½", perfect, $45.00; Hi-Standard HDM, excellent, $40.00; Win. 43 .218 Bee, J4 Weaver, VG, $60.00. Alaskan, excellent, $45.00. .30 bullets $2.50 C—110-grain FMJ, 170-gr. AP; .45 ACP bullets $1.50 C; Mauser, Enfield, Borchardt, Hepburn actions. Wanted: .22 Walther pistols. Olaf Otto, Box 3141, Savannah, Ga.

FREE! FREE! WITH EVERY GUN PURchased during September and October — Special get acquainted offer—One gun case and free shipping charges anywhere. All makes and models, over 200 new and used, $3.00 up, list 25¢. Gun Shop, Houlton, Maine.

HANDLOADERS, CARDBOARD AMUNItion boxes, 30-cal. .38 Spl. and wadcutter $1.75 dozen, .38 spl. no partitions 75¢ doz. Postpaid. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

NEW GOVERNMENT .45 AUTO. PISTOL fine leather shoulder holsters $3.00, good used, $1.75. Services Equipment, 17 E. 42 St., New York 17, N. Y.

L. C. SMITH IDEAL 16-GA. A.E., V.G., $75.00. L. C. Smith 12 and 20-ga., perfect, $85.00, Remington 16-ga. double A.E. trap gun, excellent, $95.00. Remington 16-ga. model 11A, V.G., $75.00. Browning 20-ga. auto, v.g., $79.50. St. Etienne 16-ga., perfect, $75.00. Winchester model 12, 12-ga., perfect, $80.00. Winchester model 42, .410 v.g., $65.00. Higgins 12-ga. pump, new, $50.00. Special deal to members on new guns. Cac's, 961 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

WINCHESTER 21 TWELVE-GAUGE WITH everything, excellent. Extra set duck bbls. never used and fine case, $325.00. F. C. Barlow, 12 Bedford Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

"The butcher, the baker, the candlestick maker . . ." are all prospective NRA members if they own and like guns. Sign them up. See Page 41.

NEW .270 FN MAUSER JUST STOCKED by Bishop in beautiful walnut, checkered, hand-fitted and finished. Monte Carlo, ready for scope. "The ideal all 'round rifle." $135.00. R. M. Metcalf, Jr., Box 151, Memphis, Tenn.

1938, 98 MAUSER, 8 M.M., REBLUED, LYman 48, bead front, Bishop stock, sling, excellent, $62.50 or trade for 218B. W. D. Hudson, 4018 Kensington Road, Avondale Ests., Ga.

PAIR OF FLINTLOCKS, MADE BY THE oldest and most famous Italian masters. Lazaro Lazarino (Cominazzo) exceedingly rare, nearly perfect preservation. Capt. Heinrich, Box 614, 1 Beekman St., N. Y. C.

NEW GUNS POSTPAID—INSURED: REMington M721's, $92.35, .300 H&H, $103.90, M722's, $86.55; Winchester M70's, $126.50, M43's, $63.45, M94's, $72.15; Savage M99 EG's, $111.50; Marlin M 336's, $70.75. Shotguns: Remington M 11 48's, $115.45, M 870 AP, $80.80; Browning automatics, $119.90, O&U's, $236.00; Winchester M 12's, $98.15, Magnums, $109.95; Ithaca M 37's, $91.00. Colt, S&W, Hi-Standard, Rugers. 350 new—used guns. Reloading tools, components. List stamp. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

FOR SALE: KENTUCKIES, SLUG RIFLES, muskets, pistols, old cartridges. Buy-Sell-trade. Guns sold at Old Timer's Gun Shop only—no lists. Major Hugh Smiley and Allen Aylward, Henniker 10, N. H.

EXCELLENT VARMINTER, MAUSER DST, 24" Douglas, 7 lbs. with sling and scope blocks. Dies, cases, bullets and primers. Very accurate. Arthur W. Eldredge, 13 Chapel Street, Cobleskill, N. Y.

W70 SUPER GRADE, 257, ALASKAN, LITschert, Redfield, ammunition, very good or better, $220.00. 20-gauge double IC and Mod., good, $35.00. Rifleman 1934 to 1951. C. E. Powers, Hinton, West Va.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

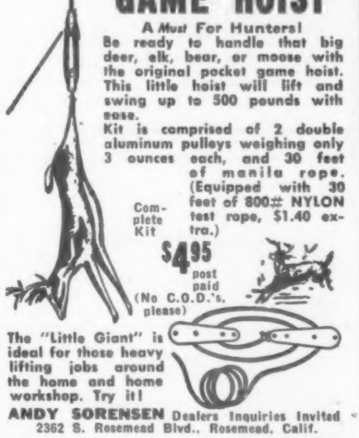
The *ORIGINAL* "LITTLE GIANT"

GAME HOIST

A *Must* For Hunters!

Be ready to handle that big deer, elk, bear, or moose with the original pocket game hoist. This little hoist will lift and swing up to 500 pounds with ease.

Kit is comprised of 2 double aluminum pulleys weighing only 3 ounces each, and 30 feet of manila rope. (Equipped with 30 feet of 800# NYLON test rope, $1.40 extra.)



Complete Kit **$4.95** post paid (No C.O.D.'s, please)

The "Little Giant" is ideal for those heavy lifting jobs around the home and home workshop. Try it!

ANDY SORENSEN Dealers Inquiries Invited
2362 S. Rosemead Blvd., Rosemead, Calif.

GIVE YOUR GUNS THE BEST

Guaranteed as a

RUST PREVENTIVE
NITRO-SOLVENT
PRESERVATIVE

for proof against

SWEAT & HANDLING
SEAWATER HUMIDITY
STORAGE

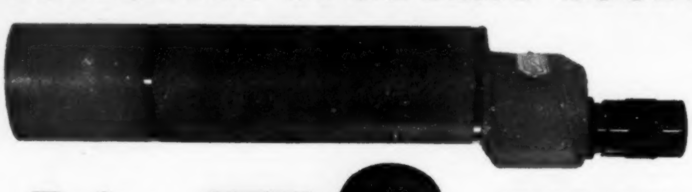
SHEATH
POLARIZED
RUST PREVENTIVE FOR SPORTS

35¢

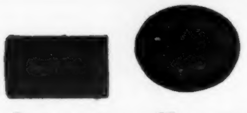
Now in New 3oz Kit Size Can
at your dealer or Post Paid from

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

NEW 24 x 63 UNERTL PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPE



Price ***$80.00***



The answer for your all around spotting or observation requirements.

RIFLE TELESCOPES for target, varmint, and hunting.

Also the famous Falcon, Hawk, and Condor big game hunting telescopes.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St.
Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bulleyes
- Positive Uniformity
- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE *Illustrated* Price List

You seldom learn the truth listening to politicians. And you can't get a true score by shooting at targets that aren't true. National Rifle Association OFFICIAL targets are guaranteed true. You can believe scores on N.R.A. Targets . . . and they cost no more. Write for free illustrated price list.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

The NRA Book of Small Arms

Tops among gun books

Some books are for entertainment only — some are collector's items, first editions, fine examples of the bookmaker's art — still others are utility books containing a wealth of facts and information.

A set of the NRA Book of Small Arms has *all* of these characteristics. Each volume includes a highly interesting narrative history of the development of firearms down through the ages. Each is outstanding in its production with fine binding, superb paper, and illustrations unsurpassed in the gun book field. For facts — nearly 1200 pages of reference material you'll use time after time to identify guns and understand how various types function. These books give you a post-graduate course in handguns and rifles of all nations.

EACH VOLUME SEPARATELY $10^00

THE SET, ATTRACTIVELY BOXED, Only $17^50

order from **NRA BOOK SERVICE**
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF SCOPE

TOMMY • DOT

All Weaver and Target Scopes $5.00. All American Hunting Scopes $7.50. Two-Day Service. Write for Folder
West Coast Shooters: Send your scopes to Leupold & Stevens, Instruments, Inc., 4445 NE Glisan St., Portland 13, Oregon, for prompt TOMMY DOT installation

ROBERT S. THOMAS 8402 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, Maryland

MISCELLANEOUS

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

FACTORY REJECTS—OUTSTANDING VALue! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 215, Brockton 64, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT. EVERYTHING NEEDED by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10¢ for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 1174. Chicago 24.

INVENTORS—IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman and Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

8 M/M NAMBU PISTOL AMMUNITION (50) $6.50. .35 Winchester 1895, factory soft points (20), $5.00. 8 m/m Mauser, $3.85. 6.5 Jap soft points, (custom), $4.25. 6.5 Italian, $4.75. .256 Newton or 7.7 Jap soft points. $3.50. .38-56, .40-60, .45-60, .40-65 Winchester. black powder, lead, $3.75. .38-56 soft points, $4.25. Send dime for complete list of guns and ammunition. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

FREE CATALOG! WAR SURPLUS CLOTHing. Amazing bargains. N. Y. Clothing Co., N. Y. 29C.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES: 1952 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory and Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-to-get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 C Archer, Chicago 16.

100 RAZOR BLADES. GUARANTEED FINEST quality, double edge $1.00. York Blade Co. N. Y. 29B.

DOES YOUR CAR BURN OIL? USE PISTON Seal! Reduces oil-burning. Restores power. Eliminates piston slap. Saves money and time. No costly dismantling; no lay-up. Anyone can use. Just remove spark plugs and apply. Lasts 10,000 miles. Proved by 15 years use. Endorsed by motoring press. Guaranteed not to harm engine. Details free. Write today: Automotive Aids Company, 2351 Linden Avenue, South Plainfield 23 N. J.

SELL oR TRADE

BARGAIN LIST, MODERN, ANTIQUE GUNS. Stamp. Andrew Spina, 512 Main, Towanda, Pa.

GUNS; 1886, .45-70; ENFIELD .375; ENFIELD .30-'06 imp.; Mauser .270, fancy; Mauser .257. Detailed description, price and picture on request. I want good 35mm camera and/or projector. Guss Salley, Warsaw, Mo.

POLAR BEAR SKIN RUG, FULL HEAD mount, value $1,000. Alaskan wolfskin rug, half head mount, value $200.00. Both by Jona Brothers. Unusually large and fine skins, perfect condition. These are not hunting trophies. H. L. McConnell, 1810 N. Hermosa, Albuquerque, N. M.

PARKER D.H.E. TRAP, 12X32, F&F, VENtilated rib, Miller selective trigger, automatic ejectors, Beavertail. pad, excellent, $350.00. German hammerless double rifle, 8x57x K-Hornet, v.g., $275.00. Grothe OU 12-gauge over 9.3x74 magnum $275.00. Sauer 9.3x74 magnum, hammerless double rifle. Sauer hammerless double 8x57 rifle, over 16-gauge, sidelocks. Beautiful game carved, engraved, gold inlaid, hammerless tribarrel. Want: 4-barrel combination, gold inlaids. Semper-Krieghoff sidelock guns. H. E. Cropper, 18 Columbia, Houston 8, Texas.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, Michigan

Complete line of Shooters', Hunters' and Gunsmiths' Supplies.

Discount to Dealers.

CATALOG 25c

WINCHESTER M-12, 12-ga. SKEET, FACtory comp., 3 tubes. Excellent, $95.00. Fox (Philadelphia) XE grade, 12-ga. double 28" IC and modified. New Beavertail. Fine walnut, beautifully checkered, engraved, excellent. $400.00 value for $185.00. Want: M-70 Target, M-70 action, K4 and K6 scopes, M-12 Duck, K38. J. B. Titcomb, 15 Carhart, Binghamton, N. Y.

M-11 20 AND 12, BOTH EXCELLENT. "T" Springfield, excellent. Argus Spotter, excellent. Want 150-gr. Service ammo. #115 Primers. M-70 .30-'06 or lighter. Frank Foster, P. O. 983 Clovis, New Mexico.

FEW THOUSAND #1½ PRIMERS. REMington M37; perfect. Write R. D. Swhier, Portland, Indiana.

.22/32 TARGET, PERFECT, FRANZITE grips, $66.50; Marlin M 336 ADL .30-30, vg, $78.50; perfect M 94 .32, with 100 rounds, $79.50; vg issue Springfield #1140600, $55.00; Smith Magnum 12/30, SST AE, pad, perfect. $149.75; new Smith 20/28, Field, $92.50; New Marlin M 90/12, 20, $79.95; perfect M 43 Hornet, $56.75, Good Beretta M 1915 .32, $26.50; new GI .45 automatic, $42.50; perfect Mossberg M 152, 4x scope, $33.75. Tools, components. List stamp. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau. Missouri.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. GUNtrader #12 "return" envelope. Want rare Colts, Winchesters, gold inlaids, magnums, engraveds. Daly 12 superposed, $195.00. Daly 28 superposed, $395.00. Hensoldt 6x scope, $55.00. Rigby .303 double hammerless, Dural Hensoldt, $225.00. Hornet /16 superposed, scoped, $165.00. Beautiful engraved 8mm Mauser, new, $165.00. Mannlicher, ribbed, scoped, $165.00. Two Scotch flints, $300.00. New Hensoldt 4x scope, $52.50. Superb 8x57 Sauer double, scoped, $350.00. Merkel superposed, shotguns, rifles. Wonderful Browning "Pigeon" auto, extra bbl., $275.00. Colt "Baby Walker." Jeffery, London, 12. superb, $325.00.

JAP RIFLE, 5-SHOT BOLT ACTION, CAL. .300 Savage, Sporterized, very good. $35.00. Marlin lever action .45/70, long octagon barrel, set triggers, checkered, de-luxe, about excellent, $65.00. Gov't. surplus chambers, shoot .22 in .30-'06. feed thru magazine. new, $2.00, used $1.00. Set new parts for Colt .380, almost complete, but no frame, $15.00. .30-'06 Springfield, excellent, $50.00. Springfield .30-'06 with Bishop stock and Sporting sights, excellent, $85.00. Russian 7.62, good, $24.00. Lebel 8mm, good, $24.00. Italian 6.5, good, $15.00. Winchester .44-40, model 92, bore excellent, very good out, $42.00. Winchester model 94 rifle, octagon bbl., 38-55, very good, $48.00. .303 Lee-Enfield, fair, $24.00. Jap 7.7, war issue, very good, $15.00. Mauser 8mm, good, $25.00. Winchester 86, .45-70, very good, $48.00. G-43, very good, $48.00. Set 4 bluing tanks on stand, $50.00. Mauser .257, micro rear and ramp front, custom stock, excellent, cost $145.00, price $110.00. Parts for Jap 7.7, Springfield, Krag, Enfield, no lists. Want .50 machine gun reamers. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN 1933 TO 1949. Henry Rainer, 8990 Winfield, Detroit 13, Michigan.

WINCHESTER M12, 12-GAUGE, 26" BARREL, Poly-choke, recoil pad, detachable K1 scope. Fired three boxes. Excellent, $90.00. Trade brand-new Colt 4½" M.T. Woodsman with extra clip. Gerald Woodrick, R. #1, Michigan City, Indiana.

SELL OR TRADE NEW SPOTTING SCOPES. Bausch and Lomb 60mm with 20x eyepiece, $95.00; Unertl 24x63 prismatic spotting scope, $80.00; Argus 20x spotting scope, $74.50; $2.00 deposit on COD. Will trade spotting scope for three good Enfields, Springfields or Mausers or for $50.00 and any good hi-power rifle. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

NEW 99R .300, LIST $114.50. ALSO NEW Outboard Motors for guns etc. R. Mather, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

NEW WIN. 94'S, REM. 721, 722'S. OTHERS. Standard prices, trades. Lietz, Gunsmith, 1326 Bell, San Angelo, Texas.

70 WINCHESTER .257, K2.5, EXTRAS $148.00. .257 Mauser, new sporter barrel, $65.00. .250 Mauser, Sporter, new barrel, $65.00. .270 Springfield sporter, $75.00. .22-250 H.B. 98 action, $75.00. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham 5, Alabama.

Have you used your NRA membership endorsement recently? Remember this means you can hand pick your fellow members. See Page 41.

A SPORTSMAN'S DREAM—REMARKABLY LOW PRICED!

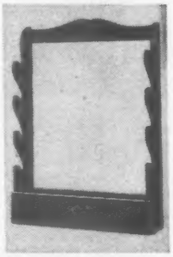
Perrin ROD and GUN CASE

An unexcelled value — a wonderful gift, this superbly crafted PERRIN Rod and Gun Case, manufactured in Grand Rapids, Mich. area by skilled cabinet makers, doweled and glued for lifetime service, hand-rubbed to lustrous finish.

- SOLID CHERRY—hand rubbed by 9 separate steps to a smooth Fruitwood, Walnut, Mahogany or Cherry finish. Also Knotty Pine, Natural Birch.
- HOLDS 9 GUNS—including 2 double-barreled shot guns, rifles with scopes, trap and skeet guns — also fishing rods and tackle.
- Double strength glass door, lock and two keys.
- Spacious drawer with two brass drawer pulls for hunting equipment, with pegged lock that permits opening only if top is opened.
- Leather padded heavy barrel rests.
- Specially shaped butt rests to prevent sliding.
- Ht.-68½"; width-28"; depth-12½"; wt.-100 lbs.

in SOLID CHERRY
MODEL No. 7
99.95

PERRIN Solid Cherry GUN RACK with *NEW* Accessory Compartment



Crafted, doweled and glued with the same care as the Perrin Gun case. Hand rubbed to same finishes as GUN CASE or in Knotty Pine.

19.95
Model No. 11

• Holds 4 guns or rifles • Size-height 35¼"-width 24", depth 6" • Leather padded gun rests • Accessory compartment in base-24"x6"x5¾"-holds shells, bullets and equipment.

MODEL No. 13—same as above except without compartment, $14.95

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, PACKED, FOB FACTORY

Send Check or Money Order to

Dealer inquiries invited

LEONARD J. PERRIN and SON
1003-1013 PENN AVE PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PRIMERS NOW AVAILABLE, per 1000	$8.50
Sierra Spitzer H.V. 55 Gr., 50 Gr., 45 Gr.	2.75
Sierra Hornet .224 40, 45 Gr.	2.25
Sierra 30 Cal. 125 Gr. $4.25, 150 Gr.	4.50
Sierra 270 Cal. 130 Gr.	4.50
Sisk Lovell .224 & .223 50 Gr. Spitzer	2.50
Sisk Hornet .224 & .223 45 Gr. Round	2.25
Sisk Express .224 49 Gr., 63 Gr. & 42 Gr.	2.80
Sisk Niedner .224 54 Gr. & 62 Gr.	2.50
Speer 30 Cal. 110 Gr.	4.25
Speer 270 Cal. 100 Gr.	4.25
Hornady Spitzer H.V. 50 Gr. & 55 Gr.	2.75
NORMA 6.5mm .264 156 Gr. Soft Point	4.60
6.5mm .264 139 Gr. SUPER MATCH FMJ	4.95
7mm .2825 156 Gr. Soft Point Boattail	4.80
8mm .318 159 Gr. & 196 Gr. Soft Point	4.80
8mm .323 124 Gr. 196 Gr. S.P.	4.80
Berdan Pistol Primers 5.05 per 1000	8.00
9mm 116 Gr. FMJ, $3.20; 116 Gr. S.P.	3.95
30/06 SUPER MATCH FMJ 180 Gr. Boattail	5.25
9.3 .3645 285 Gr. Soft Point	5.50
NORMA PRIMED CASES	per 100
6.5 x 53mm & 8 x 57mm	$ 9.50
9.3 x 72 R & 9.3 x 74 R	14.00
BERDAN RIFLE PRIMERS 5.5mm per 100	1.00

Price list available. Write your needs.
PACIFIC, HOLLYWOOD, BELDING & MULL, TOOLS, DIES, PARTS, REDDING SCALES.
DEALER Inquiries Invited

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 MAIN ST. NORTHAMPTON, PA.

Custom Gunsmithing

Rifle and Shotgun

CONVERSIONS — REBARRELING
REPAIRS — REBLUING
STOCK ALTERATIONS — REFINISHING
ACTION WORK—Actions hand finished for perfect operation.
RESTOCKING—Fancy woods, excellent checkering
POLY CHOKES—3 day service
Regular Poly $16.95
Ventilated Poly $19.95
Send bbl. only—specify length desired

QUALITY WORK ONLY
PROMPT SERVICE

Send for Price List G

FREER & KENT, *Gunsmiths*

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 No. Akard St., Dallas 1, Texas

ALL TWISTS **BARREL BLANKS** ALL WEIGHTS

Preturned Barrels—Finish Contoured Barrels—
in Calibers .22, .25, 270, 7mm, .30

Other Calibers Available
6 mm, 6.5 mm, .35, .38
S. & W. Spec., .375, .38-55,
.45 Rifle

ALL ORDERS PREPAID IN U.S. AND TERRITORIES

Dealers write for New Price lists & discounts

PFEIFER RIFLE CO. INC.
11252 PENROSE ST.—SUN VALLEY, CALIF.

HARD CHROME BORES-MARKER METHOD

HARD CHROME IS NEW AND HERE ARE THE FACTS

SHOTGUNS	RIFLES
Improves shot patterns	*Less wear on lands, preserves accuracy*
No rust, corrosion, or pitting	*Higher velocity, flatter trajectory*
No lead fouling	*No rust, corrosion, or pitting*
Guaranteed not to shoot out	*Guaranteed not to shoot out*

Blue untouched. Actions not removed from barrels. Send barrels and actions only. Prices: shotgun single $12.50, double $18.50, rifles $18.50. Not recommended for pitted bores. 48-hour Service. DEALERS WANTED.

MARKER MACHINE COMPANY • Box 426 • CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Fuller Tool Co. is one of the leading manufacturers of Chambering Reamers used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. These reamers are fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service—there are none finer.

Fuller Chambering Reamers are made from High-Speed Steel, with solid or removable pilots, integral threater, 7/16 shank with a ⅜" square and ¼-28 tapped hole for extension. Roughers are 4 fluted. Finishers and case sizers have 6 flutes—all staggered. Finishers and case sizers are hand honed and all reamers are liquid honed.

CALIBERS CARRIED IN STOCK

(Most sizes available immediately)

RIMMED

22	L.R. Target
22	Hornet
22K	Hornet
2R	Lovell
218	Bee
218	Mash. Bee
219	Donaldson
219	Zipper (Std)
219	Zipper Imp.
25/20	W.C.F.
25/35	Winchester
17 Cal.	Fuller
30/30	W.C.F.
30/40	Krag
32	Winch. Sp.
32/40	Winchester
33	Winchester

BELTED

300	H&H	Magnum
375	H&H	Magnum
300	Imp.	Magnum
375	Imp.	Magnum

RIMLESS

222	Remington
6.5MM	Jap .257
7MM	Mauser
7MM	Imp. Mag.
8MM	Mauser
8MM-06	
22/250	
220	Swift
257	Roberts
250	Donaldson
257	Roberts Imp.
250/3000	Savage
270	Winchester
270	Magnum
30	Remington
30/06	Springfield
30/06	Imp.
300	Savage
35	Whelen

SHOTGUN

410 x 3"	Shotgun
12 Ga.	Shotgun
16 Ga.	Shotgun
20 Ga.	Shotgun

Available in 2¾" and 3".

Roughers, Finishers, Case Sizers

SOLID PILOT TYPE

Finishers and Case Sizers	$12.50
Roughers	10.00
22 Long Rifle Finishers	7.50
Throaters	7.50
Extensions (all reamers)	2.00

REMOVABLE PILOT TYPE

22 Long Rifle Finishers	$12.50
All Reamers-Finishers	17.50
All Reamers-Roughers	15.00
Removable Pilot Center Drills With Bushing (state caliber)	5.00
*Set of Removable Pilot Center Drills	25.00

*Three center drills. 12 interchangeable bushings (i.e. 12 calibers) and maple case.

FULLER TOOL CO. 4000 WEST ELEVEN MILE ROAD
BERKLEY • MICHIGAN

TWO SIGHTS FOR $5.25

Shipped Prepaid
No C.O.D.'s

For this combination of new adjustable Receiver Sight AND Front Ramp Sight — complete with mounting screws.

At the Present time these sights are made only for the following rifles:
'03 Springfield
'98 Mauser
Jap Arisaka Krag

Please specify when ordering.

The Star Sights and Ramps are high quality items of heavy milled steel and at LEAST the equal of ANY comparable sight on the market, regardless of price. The Star Receiver Sight has positive windage and elevation adjustments and is a very durable and dependable hunting sight. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DISCOUNTS FOR GUNSMITHS

STAR GUNSIGHT COMPANY
STROUDSBURG Box 112 PENNSYLVANIA

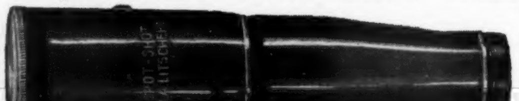
BUHMILLER • BARREL BLANKS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers .22 long rifle, Hornet, Lovell, .22-250, Swift, .257 Roberts, .250-3000, .270 Winchester, 7 mm, .30-40, .30-'06, .300 Magnum, .333, .33 Winchester, .35 Whelan, and .45-70. In stock in commonly used twists, ready for IMMEDIATE shipment. Also have blanks in stock in 6 mm caliber.

J. R. BUHMILLER P O Box 381 Kalispell, Montana

Introducing—**NEW SPOT SHOT Attachments**

Write for new literature on all these new attachments.



Dealers write for quantity purchase discounts.

1¼" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—8X and 8X for Weaver K2.5, K4, and KV.5	$22.50
J2.5, J4, 29S, 330-440	$18.50
Alaskan $22.50 Texan	$22.50
1½" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—12X for Weaver K4, K6, and KV.5	$27.50
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—8X for Weaver G-6, G-4, J2.5 and J. C. Higgins	$ 9.00

All attachments sliding sleeve adjustment, non-rotating lens.

Write for information on special attachments for hunting scopes and target scopes.

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

TRADE

TRADE NEW UNERTL FEATHERWEIGHT scopes 4x Hawk or 2¾x Falcon for $15.00 and good Enfield, Springfield or .30-30 Winchester. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

TRADE NEW WEAVER K4 SCOPE EVEN for good Enfield. Springfield, Mauser. Add $3.00 for K6, $10.00 for KV, $12.00 for K8. Crane Electric and Sporting Goods, Eugene, Oregon.

TOP ALLOWANCES ON NEW GUNS. ISSUE Krags, Springfields, Mausers. New Weaver K4 for Springfield and $8.50. Cac's, 961 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

MODEL 70, .257 ROBERTS, INSIDE EXCELlent, stock poor. Want 12-gauge shotgun or 4x Lyman, Texan, Unertl. R. M. Wolff, Camp #6, Beatty, Oregon.

TRADE POST-WAR MODEL 70, .270, VERY good, no sights, for Model 70 Hornet or K-Hornet, like condition. Richard Ballou, Delphos, Kansas.

HOHNER ACCORDION, 120 BASS, NEW. Want gun or rifle. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

52 PIECE 1847 ROGERS BROS. SILVERware, brand-new. Want gun or rifle. Emory Evans, Westminster. Md.

WANTED

SPRINGFIELD .45-70 CAVALRY CARBINES, .45-70 officers model Springfield rifles. German Training rifles, .22 cal. manufactured by Geco, Mauser, Simson H.W.Z., Venus, and Walther. All rifles wanted in very good or better condition. When writing, state price, condition, and manufacturer. R. E. Blunn, Box 379, Rt. 1, Golden, Colorado.

7x50 B&L BINOCULARS, RUBBER EYEpiece; polaroid inserts. High power rifles to trade. Also want old or damaged guns for reconstruction. Paul N. Bittler, R. R. #1, Meadville, Pa.

WANTED — COLT AND REMINGTON .44 and .36 percussions. Pay cash. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

WANTED: 410 GAUGE MARLIN—OVER and under. Lawrence Mesch, 1731 Centinela, Santa Monica. Calif.

WANTED: EMPTY CASES—35 REMINGTON, .220 Swift. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488B Cherry, San Bruno, Calif.

WANTED: D. H. ORIGINAL MERIDEN Parker 12, 16; 26", 28" barrels, serial, description. Inspection requested. Member. H. W. Lewin, Stoneleigh Road, Bridgeport 29, Conn.

SALESMEN WANTED: MAN TO EARN $90.00 week up. Long needed invention. Advertised Saturday Evening Post, Colliers. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 10-D, Littleton, Colorado.

SPRINGFIELDS. ENFIELDS, MAUSERS, Magnums, Actions, rifles. Monarch Arms, 207 Brown, Canton, Ohio.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue. New York 21.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO: OU's, gold inlaids, Colts.

WANTED: REMINGTON OVER AND UNDER shotguns. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT from 1836 to 1910. Describe fully including all markings. Licensed State and Federal dealer. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, New York. (20 miles West of Newburgh.)

WANTED

1000 Mauser Actions. Will pay cash. Describe in first letter with your price.

HURRY!

EASTON ENGINEERING COMPANY
Box 1074 Salt Lake City, Utah

BRANDON "70-22"

OBSERVATION TELESCOPE
- 70 MM Clear Aperture
- 22 Power—Only $49.95

Write for complete specifications.

CHESTER BRANDON
Box 126, Montrose, Cal.

WANTED—COLT SINGLE-ACTIONS. ALL calibers; also Bisleys. Fair prices made. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON FRONTier Model revolvers, also Colt and Remington Derringers and percussion revolvers, cased duelling pistols and all hand guns in fine condition. High prices paid. Ship for inspection. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WANTED: NEW 9MM LUGER CASES. ALSO primers. James Britcliffe. West Kingston, R. I.

USED DUCK STAMPS 30¢ EACH. EITHER cut off portion of license with stamp or send license. I will return with remittance. Clarence Staudenmayer, Portage, Wisconsin.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS. also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED—SPRINGFIELD AND MAUSER rifles in good condition. Fair prices paid. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

WANTED: 25 CALIBER COLT AUTOMATIC. perfect condition inside and out. George W. Hay, Goshen. Indiana.

BALLARD MARKED—PERFECTION NO. 4. American Martini rifle or action and stock. Frank Wesson rifles. Maynard barrels. James Grant, Van Wert, Ohio.

WANTED OLD GUNS—ANY CONDITION or quantity. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers, N. Y.

WANTED. FOREIGN RIFLES, PISTOLS, regardless of condition. Lovells, Box 401, Elmhurst, Ill.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

HIGHGRADE OVER AND UNDER, AND double shotguns and rifles. British manufacture preferred. Also Parker Brothers shotguns, grade DHE or better, small gauges preferred. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED. WORLD WAR I GERMAN ANTItank rifle. Colonel R. L. Harrison, Box 1320, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

ANY MAGNUM RIFLE ACTION, ANY CONdition. Bill Lange. 808 So. Florence, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

SCOPES: FACTORY NEW, UP-TO-DATE, guaranteed. Weaver K2.5–$31.50, K4–$37.50, K6–$40.50, KV–$49.50, K8–$48.00, K10–$48.00, Alaskan–$57.50, Challenger–$76.00, J4–$21.00, J2.5–$17.00. $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. Scope Sales Co., Box 723, College Station, Texas.

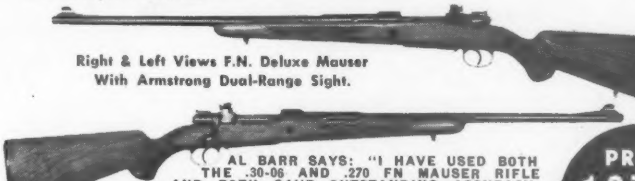
PRISMATIC HUNTING SCOPE—COMPACT—rugged, 2-power, with calibrated and illuminated reticule. Fully coated optics. Field 50′ at 100 yards. Eye relief 3½" to 5⅛". Size; 1¼" dia. x 5¼" long. Wt. 14 oz. No mounts. Can be attached to commercial mounts having external adjustments or mount rigidly and use internal calibrated reticule. May be used as offset sight for bull pups. New, Government Surplus, $12.50 each, 2 for $20.00, Postpaid in U.S.A. Original external adjustment mount included at $1.50 extra. No C.O.D.'s. EPCO, 1527 E. 7th Street, Los Angeles 21, California.

WANTED

German-Trained Gunsmith. Steady year around work for Pennsylvania Established Firm. State complete experience in first letter. Box 9, American Rifleman. 1600 R. I. Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

4 BIG REASONS WHY THE F. N. DE LUXE MAUSER IS THE WORLD'S FINEST FACTORY MADE RIFLE

- GENUINE F.N. MAUSER SPORTING ACTION.
- BEAUTIFUL FRENCH WALNUT, HAND-CHECKERED, CHEEKPIECE STOCK.
- SUPERBLY ACCURATE CHROME-VANADIUM STEEL BARREL, HAND INLETTED AND BEDDED. HOODED-RAMP FRONT SIGHT, DRILLED & TAPPED FOR RECEIVER SIGHT.
- COMPLETELY MANUFACTURED, ASSEMBLED AND PROOFED IN BELGIUM BY FAMED FABRIQUE NATIONALE.



Right & Left Views F.N. Deluxe Mauser
With Armstrong Dual-Range Sight.

AL BARR SAYS: "I HAVE USED BOTH THE .30-06 AND .270 FN MAUSER RIFLE AND BOTH GAVE OUTSTANDING ACCURACY. THE .270 IS UNQUESTIONABLY ONE OF THE MOST ACCURATE HUNTING RIFLES I HAVE EVER USED, FREQUENTLY GROUPING IN MINUTE-OF-ANGLE OR LESS WITH HANDLOADS. WITH THE .30-06 I GOT THE BEST ACCURACY I EVER OBTAINED WITH A SPORTING RIFLE FOR THE SIGHTS USED."

PRICE 137.50 LESS REAR SIGHT

CALS: .30-06, .270, .257 R, .250/3000, .300 S, 7mm, .220 Swift.

DEALERS! ORDER NOW.
SHOOTERS! SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY OR WRITE.

With Armstrong Sights:
Standard $145.00
Dual-Range $148.75

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
6521 KERBY HILL ROAD
WASHINGTON 20, D. C.

GUNS and ACCESSORIES

PERCUSSION CARTRIDGES, .31, .36, .44, for Colt, Remington and other percussion revolvers. Box of 30, with 30 Percussion Caps $3.25

GRIPS

	Genuine Stag-horn	Mother of Pearl	Ivory
Colt Single-Action Army	$7.50	$15.00	$15.00
Colt .45 & .38 Super Auto.	6.00	12.50	12.50
Colt Woodsman Auto	10.00		18.75
Colt New Service	6.00	12.50	12.50
Colt ACE .22 Automatic	6.00	12.50	12.50
Colt Army Special	5.00	8.50	8.50
Colt Officers Model	5.00	8.50	8.50
Colt Official Police	5.00	8.50	8.50
Colt Detective Special	4.50	7.00	7.00
Colt Police Positive	4.50	7.00	7.00
Colt Pol. Pos. (old mod.)	3.50	6.00	6.00
Colt Pocket Positive	3.00	4.00	4.00
Colt .380, .38, .32 auto.	3.50	6.00	6.00
Colt .25 Automatic	3.00	4.00	4.00
S&W .357 Magnum	7.50	17.50	17.50
S&W Military & Police	5.00	7.50	7.50
S&W Model 1917 .45	6.00	9.00	9.00
S&W Model 1908 .44	6.00	9.00	9.00
S&W K-22, K-38 Mod 1905	4.50	8.00	8.00
Magna grips for above S&Ws	7.50	17 50	17.50
Luger automatic	12.50		22.50

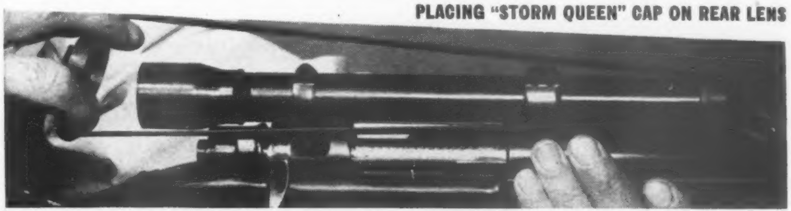
MAGAZINES & Miscellaneous

Astra 7.65, .380; Browning 9m/m 13-shot	$ 6.00
P-38 Beretta 7.65, .380; Czech M27 7.65	5.00
Dreyse 7.65; Hungarian P-37 7.65	5.00
Browning 6.35, 7.65, .380 (state model)	4.00
Luger 7.65, 9m/m; Tokarev (pistol) 7.63	6.00
Luger 32-shot drum, 7.65, 9m/m	8.50
Luger drum loading tool	12.50
Nambu 8m/m; Ortgies 7.65, 9m/m	4.00
Sauer & Sohn 6.35, 7.65; Radom 9m/m	5.00
Italian 6.5, .31; Lebel 8m/m 3-shot rifle clips	1.25
Styer; Mauser '88; 8m/m rifle clips	1.00
U. S. Carbine 30 cal. 13-shot magazine	1.75
Mauser 8m/m 20-shot rifle magazine	7.50
Luger genuine leather holster, 4", 8"	3.50
Wood shoulder-holster for Browning 9m/m	6.00
Springfield bayonet with scabbard, new	2.50
Enfield bayonet without scabbard, new	2.00
U.S. 1918 cavalry sword, 35", scabbard, new	5.00
Sword blade, blue steel, 30", no grips, new	1.00
7x50, 10x50 binocular case, black leather, new	7.50
Military cartridges for Colt .45 auto., 50	3.00
Mauser 8m/m short rifle cartridges, box of 14	2.75
U.S. Army Engineers precision compass	1.75

Allow for postage (except on ammunition). C.O.D. orders with 25% deposit accepted. Special grips and carvings made to order. Your inquiries invited.

MORTON'S 40 Fulton Street New York 38, N. Y.

PLACING "STORM QUEEN" CAP ON REAR LENS

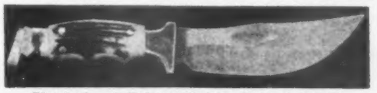


"STORM QUEEN" Quick Detachable LENS COVERS (Moulded Neoprene)

Get all the light of clean, unobstructed lenses. No distortion. No wearing off of the blue. All popular sizes: State size when ordering, $1.50 Postpaid or from your Dealer. Also, Shotgun type safeties, .450 Watts Magnum rifles.

ANDERSON GUN SHOP • 1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED KNIVES



Standard and DeLuxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75

Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List

RUANA KNIFE WORKS – Bonner, Montana

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE
552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

NRA BOOKS

The Identification of Firearms and Forensic Ballistics

BY MAJOR SIR GERALD BURRARD

Here is the new and revised edition of this standard work. All the vital facts connected with the criminal use of firearms are dealt with in clear and concise language. Numerous photographs illustrate the text in close detail.

$6.00

SCATTERGUNNING

BY RAY P. HOLLAND

Everything you'll want to know about a shotgun you'll find here. Wonderful reading crammed with solid and authentic information enlivened by anecdotes of experiences afield.

$5.00

CARTRIDGE IDENTIFICATION

VOLUMES I AND II

Centerfire Metric Pistol and Revolver Cartridges covers 500 different cartridges giving measurements, histories, manufacturers, etc. The second Vol. of this series, **Centerfire American and British Pistol and Revolver Cartridges** is identical in format and layout with Vol I. **each vol. $7.50**

SPORTING RIFLES AND SCOPE SIGHTS

BY TRUMAN HENSON

How to build sporting rifles and scope sights, how to convert military arms into fine sporting rifles, and much more in this standard book for amateur craftsman and riflemen. **$3.75**

HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK

BY MAJ. GEN. JULIAN S. HATCHER

40 years of firearms facts by NRA's technical director. A valuable thesaurus answering thousands of questions raised by shooters, gunsmiths, ballisticians and others. **$5.00**

GUNSMITHING SIMPLIFIED

BY HAROLD E. MAC FARLAND

Already the favorite gunsmithing book of the year. Simple, down-to-earth tips and methods of doing hard jobs the easy way. Illustrated. **$6.95**

WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN

BY COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN

A how-to-do-it manual with details about 520 loads for 40 basic cartridges. Many illustrations, step-by-step explanations. **$3.50**

SHOTGUNS

BY ELMER KEITH

Actions, both doubles and repeating, stocking, sights and sighting, patterns, loads, chokes and every other detail of guns and shooting; plus patterns, loads and chokes for trap and skeet discussed by NRA Staff Writer Elmer Keith. **$5.00**

Please add 25c to book orders to cover postage and handling.

Order from NRA BOOK SERVICE

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W., WASH. 6, D. C.

SCOPES—BRAND-NEW—LATEST MODELS—Postpaid: Weaver K2.5 coated $29.00, K4 coated $35.00, K6 coated $37.75, K8 and K10 coated $46.50, KV coated $43.50, Rangefinder reticule $4.50 additional. J2.5 $18.50, J4 $22.50. Stith Bear Cubs 4x Master $47.00, 4x Bear Cub double adjustment $70.00. Leupold 4x Pioneer $48.50, Unertl Hawk $46.00. Weaver detachable mounts $8.50, Redfield 1" mounts $14.50, split ring mounts $17.00. Stith master mounts $23.50. Pachmayr Lo-swing $17.50. Buehler mounts: solid ring $14.00, split ring $17.00. Argus super Spotters $55.00, Saturn Scouts, $20.00. Write for prices on any other popular scopes and mounts; target scopes. Order now or write for list. Prompt replies. Dependable service. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 88551.

BEARCUB, WEAVER, UNERTL, FECKER, Litschert scopes, Litschert attachments, Saturn, Ranger, Argus, Texan, B&L, etc.; K8 perfect $44.75; K10 perfect $44.75; new $59.50; K6 excellent $34.50, perfect $37.85, new $48.50; KV perfect $43.20, new $57.50; K4 excellent $31.50, perfect $34.85, new $45.00; K2.5 excellent $26.50, perfect $29.60, new $37.50; K1 excellent $25.50, perfect $27.60; new $34.50; J2.5 perfect $18.60, new $22.50; J4 perfect $22.85; new $27.50; Weaver detachable mounts, excellent $7.90, new $9.75; Rangefinder $4.00 extra. Dot $6.00 extra. Above scopes; Texan 2½x perfect $36.75, new $55.00; Texan 4x perfect $42.50, new $65.00; Challenger perfect $69.95, new $89.50; Bear cub 4x double, perfect, $63.85, new $85.00, Falcon 2¾x perfect $36.10, new $48.00; Hawk 4x excellent $37.50, perfect $39.10; new $52.00; Condor 6x perfect $49.60, new $66.00; Unertl varmint 8x-10x perfect $61.00, new $75.00; dot free in Falcon, Hawk, Condor and varmint scopes; Litschert Spotshot 1¼" 10x-20x, perfect $41.85; new $55.00; Spotshot 1½" 10x-25x, perfect $52.90, new $70.00; Argus super 20x perfect $55.80; new $74.50; Saturn 20x perfect $19.95, new $28.50; Ranger 60mm-20x perfect $55.00, new $82.50; 300 scopes stocked; specify reticule; Read $99.00 March ad; Delivery slow some new scopes. By Mail Only. Jim Armstrong Scope Co., 805 East Grove, P. O. Box 500, Bloomington, Illinois.

BAUSCH AND LOMB 6x30, 7x35 $145.00 new. New Mycron 7x35, 6x30, $57.50. Cac's, 961 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCULARS until you read our 14-page Guide, "How To Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both Free. Write today! Bushnell's, 43-AR29 Green, Pasadena, Calif.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

SEE BRITE, BUY LITE. BINOCULARS where you're certain of size, weight, specifications, highest quality and lowest prices. Free catalog and booklet, "How to Select Binoculars." Special NRA group discounts. Lite Scientific Company, 123 Auditorium Circle, San Antonio 5, Texas.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

SPECIAL SALE—ALL LEATHER 6X30 holster type binocular cases, price $5.00. 7x50 all leather and hard rubberized Binocular Cases, price $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

LENS MAKING AND REPAIRING: 20 years experience. Binoculars, riflescopes, camera lenses, etc., optics completely disassembled. All lenses and prisms are thoroughly cleaned, repolished or recemented where necessary (hard coated if desired) then reassembled to perfect optical alignment and shock tested. Job guaranteed to put instrument in "like new" condition, optically speaking. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. Free lists. Gould Lens Service, 26R Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, New York.

BINOCULARS—RIFLESCOPES. NEW, LATest Hensoldt, Zeiss, Marburg-Lahn. Monoculars "Langguth's," 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

ENFIELD PARTS BARGAIN!!

12 Trigger Guards.
12 fl. pl. catches, pins, spgs.
12 Firing Pins
12 Bolt Stop Spring Rests.
1 dozen Sears.
12 Rear Guard Screws.
24 Bolt Sleeves.

$12.00 plus postage

JOHN P. GSCHWIND

4124 N. Leamington Ave. Chicago 41,

(JUST ARRIVED) BINOCULARS. BRAND-new, from American zone in Germany, all coated optics, of fine quality, lightweight, central focusing 6x30, $59.50; 8x30, $65.00; 7x35, $75.00, tax included. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

27 YEARS EXPERIENCE SERVING AMERICAN Rifleman readers. All binoculars we sell—American, German and Japanese—are shock-tested and checked to U. S. Government tolerances. We carry a complete line of new and reconditioned binoculars. Prices from $25.00 to $175.00; liberal trade-ins. Shipped on 20-days trial, with refund guarantee. Send for descriptive literature. Our Repair Shop, using precision testing instruments, repairs and coats all makes. Send your glass for free estimate. Read reprints of our American Rifleman articles: "These Hardcoating Jobs" and "This Coating Business" both free; and illustrated booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular—25¢ Postpaid. These answer all general questions. Individual questions answered personally. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, New York.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCULARS, rifle scopes, all makes. Collimator alignment, recementing lenses, optics hardcoated, post and cross hairs installed. Refinishing and rebluing. Complete machine shop facilities. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Work guaranteed. Prompt service. Seattle Binocular and Scope Repair Co., 520 Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington.

BINOCULARS 6X30 M3. BRAND-NEW, WITH case, $59.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated, dual collimator alignment, machine shop facilities. Fast service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars, cases available. Established 1945. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

FREE 20-PAGE BINOCULAR CATALOG. Over 60 different models. United, Dept. ARF-9509, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

POLARIZED GREEN FILTER SUN SHADES for 7x50 and 6x30 binoculars, value $5.50. While they last—$1.50 per pair. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN stock ready for hand-fitting in walnut, $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

10-GA. PRIMERED EMPTY SHELL CASES, 2-9/16" in length, brand-new, high brass, $3.50 per 100. .38 Special cartridge cases for reloading, fired once, 75¢ per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRED. Authentic flintlock restorations. Bluing and old-style browning. Springs made. Finest quality engraving. Also gold and silver game inlays. Moderate prices. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

R. SOUTHGATE, MADISON, TENN., GUNsmithing. New flintlock and percussion Kentucky rifles, pistols. Catalog for stamped envelope.

"POP" EIMER, JOPLIN, MISSOURI. REvolver and rifle caliber-conversions. Frontier cylinder, $12.50.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three: checker, border, and cleaner—also directions. Popular 16-line set $3.00; 18- and 20-line, $3.75 Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 15 years. Free catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

Pride Precision Rifle Barrels

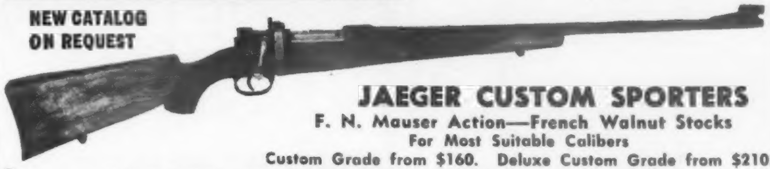
Turned or Ground unchambered barrels in .22, .25, .270, 7 m/m, & .30 Calibers 10, 12, 14, & 16" pitcd. NO UNTURNED BLANKS.
In the N.W. Bench Rest Match at Seattle, July 1, 1951, PRIDE barrels were used by the first five shooters in the Aggregate.

RALPH F. PRIDE • P. O. Box 5154
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

JAEGER

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES AND SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

NEW CATALOG ON REQUEST



JAEGER CUSTOM SPORTERS

F. N. Mauser Action—French Walnut Stocks
For Most Suitable Calibers
Custom Grade from $160. Deluxe Custom Grade from $210.

JAEGER CHUCK & VARMINT RIFLES

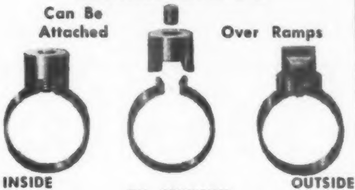
No Iron Sights—Scope Blocks Only
Custom Grade from $150.00. Deluxe Custom Grade from $195.00.

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00
WITH WINDAGE IN MOUNT—For Hensoldt and similar scopes 30.00
WITH CLAMPS instead of rings with dovetailed rib—Windage in mount ... 30.00

JAEGER DEMOUNTABLE BARREL BANDS

Can Be Attached Over Ramps

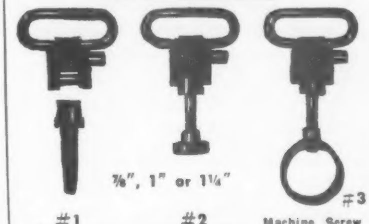


INSIDE OUTSIDE
OF FOREARM
Price with Jaeger Q.D. Swivel $3.00
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL AT POINT BAND WILL BE INSTALLED

JAEGER MODEL 50 ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER

MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD
$12.00

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS



#1	#2	#3
Wood Screw Stud	Machine Screw Stud with Nut	Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band solid or dem.
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL AT POINT BAND WILL BE INSTALLED

SIGHT SERVICE—We can furnish and fit most all popular iron sights, telescopes and mounts. Let us help you with your sight problems.

POLISHING AND BLUEING SERVICE—The refinished rifle, shotgun or hand gun will have that new gun appearance only when *POLISHED PROPERLY* prior to blueing. Modern equipment and skilled workmen produce quality refinishing. Rifles, $12 to $15.00—Shotguns $12 to $25.00—Handguns $9.00 to $12.00.

REBARRELING SERVICE—Suitable bolt actions rebarreled with alloy steel barrels for most suitable popular cartridges. Price includes furnishing, fitting & prooftesting of new barrel, and blueing of barrel only—$45.00. Special dimensions and rebedding in stock $10.00 additional.

(Chrome lining of barrels, $20.00 additional)

RESTOCKING SERVICE—Individually hand fitted to each action and barrel, oil finish. Made to your special dimensions or our standard dimensions.

FRENCH WALNUT, including checkered grip and fore-arm, with sling swivels—Custom Grade $50.00—DeLuxe Grade	$75.00
AMERICAN WALNUT, no checkering or swivels	35.00
Checkered Steel Buttplate	$2.50
Steel Gripcap, plain	1.25
Checkered Steel Gripcap	2.00
Rifle Buttplate, Rubber	2.00
Recoil Pads, DeLuxe $3.25—Fitted to Rifle or Shotgun	7.00
Plain Sling Swivels, set	1.10
Slings—Military, Whelen or Carrying ⅞", 1", 1¼"	1.35-3.00
Jaeger M2 Safety for Low Scope—Spr. or Mauser	6.00
Jaeger Ramp Front Sight, with band, bead and hood	7.50

Discounts to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

RIFLEMAN BINDER

Save your Rifleman copies for future reference. This loose-leaf binder, with rich maroon die stamped covers, holds a complete year of The RIFLEMAN. Keeps all copies neat and available. $2.95

MEMBERSHIP BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button for NRA annual members. Price includes tax and postage. $1.50

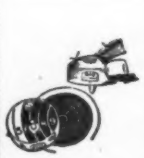
LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-K gold button. Emblematic of lifetime membership. Price includes tax and postage. $3.50

AUTO EMBLEM

This emblem serves as your introduction on the road. Silvered eagle with red and blue enamel. $2.50

RIG EZE-SCORER



New official plastic plug scorer with 1¼" built-in magnifier. Specify caliber—.22, .38 or .45. $2.00

PENCIL SCORING GAUGE

.22 cal. spring-type scoring gauge with metal case and clip for quick, accurate scoring. $2.00

ORDER FROM

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

SCOTT CIRCLE, WASH 6, D. C.

---

the RUGER

Mark I TARGET MODEL

"The gun that made good in a day."

price:

$57.50

Please write Dept. A-8 for fully descriptive literature.

STURM RUGER & CO., INC., SOUTHPORT, CONN.

FOR RIFLES FITTED
WITH TELESCOPE SIGHTS

MARK II CHEEKPIECE

Aligns shooter's face with high sight line of telescope.

Restocking unnecessary on rifles fitted with telescope sights.

Quickly, easily and permanently applied with special cement furnished.

Made of Neoprene (oil-resistant) walnut color rubber.

Will fit Models: 70 Winchester low comb stocks, 721 Remington, F.N. Mauser, Swedish Husqvarna, Issue Springfield and Mauser, and many others.

Request Descriptive Folder

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34 A S.E. 66th AVENUE
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

MARK II DT CO.

CHAMBERING

REAMERS

★

GAUGES

.222 REMINGTON
.219 DONALDSON
.250 DONALDSON

.25 Donaldson ACE

REAMERS—GAUGES—DIES

70 Calibers from 177 Woodsman to 505 GIBBS

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

H&M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Mich.

World's largest manufacturer of headspace gauges and chambering reamers.

PEEP SIGHTS

KRAG PEEP SIGHT

PEEP SIGHTS for Krag and Enfield Rifles. $1.50 each. Elevation and windage. Anyone can mount. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands. 75¢. Krag Barrel Fillets. 65c. Springfield Sporter Butt plates. 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Ramp Sights $1.50. Swivels 50¢. Free leaflet. Life Member N.R.A.

LEROY RICE, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

VARMINT SHOOTERS GUN REST

Here it is! For prone shots. More accurate than a gun sling. Adjusts in a jiffy from 11 inches to 17 inches high. Locks tight where set. Made of heavy steel tubing, cadmium plated. Rubber-covered fork. Will last a lifetime. Carried on belt snap. Ask your Dealer or sent direct for $3.75 POSTPAID, check, MO. or COD.

MURPHY'S

236 West Locust St. Butler, Penna.

REBARRELING IN MOST POPULAR CALIbers, some Wildcats. Jap rifles converted. Send for list. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

JAPS! JAPS! THEY KEEP COMING FROM every state in the nation. More than 3000 successfully converted. Your "25" to 6.5x257 or 6.5x55 (Mauser) $7.50. The 7.7 to .'06. $7.50; to .300 Savage $15.00; to .'06, setting back method $15.00. Either Jap rebarreled for 7mm. $30.00 Bolts bent, $1.50. Bolts altered for scope. $7.50 Cut and crown, receiver and ramp, $13.00 and un The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

MONARCH CUSTOM RIFLES ON F.N. barreled actions. Leader grade, $92.50, Standard, $115.00. Deluxe grade, completely custom built. Inquiries invited. Monarch Arms, 207 Brown Canton, Ohio.

REBARRELING TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions, with Douglas barrels. All popular calibers. Immediate delivery. Want Mauser and Springfield actions and parts. Life Member C. E Bryant, 818 Sherwood Road, Charleston, West Va

GUNSMITHING, REBLUING, CUSTOM stocks, general gun repair, military conversions Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mausers. Special $24.00, includes Rex ramp front sight origin rear, rebluing, remodeling stock, hone and re move slack from trigger, cut barrel to desired length. Send money order with rifle or write for free price list of other work. Return postage pre paid. Fryer's Gun Shop, 209 Whittier St. Vandergrift, Pa.

YOUR 7.7 JAP CONVERTED TO .300 SAVAGE, $13.00. 6.5 to .257 $7.00. Prices includ proofing and magazine alterations. Catalog 10¢ Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street N.E. Grand Rapids, Michigan.

SPECIALIZING IN .22 L.R. MATCH REbarreling and accuracy "Tune Up" work. Al tooled up for .300 H&H, .30-'06, .300 Sav., .27 .257, Swift, .22-250, Lovell, Hornet and others Enfields and Springfields converted to .300 H&H Mag. Bolt handle alterations. Custom rust bluing. Price list and additional information upo request. Kenneth L. Hooper, Box 911, Eureka Montana.

GUNSMITHS, DEALERS WRITE FOR GAM varmint target samples, prices. New Trento Post Office Box 51, Cincinnati 5, Ohio.

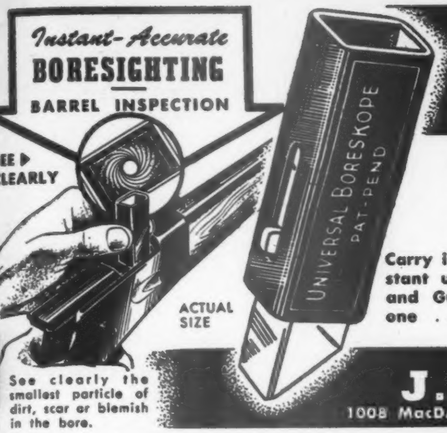
FLAT SPRINGS MADE FOR ANTIQUE AND obsolete firearms. None too complicated. Write Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

JOBBING LYMAN, UNERTL, FECKER, LITschert, Texan and Tinsley scopes Lyman Metallic sights and Ideal reloading tools, Redding scale and other items. Free list to Dealers and Gunsmiths. J. L. Vincent, Spt. Goods, Aud, Missouri

GUNSMITHS—DEALERS—COMPLETE GUNsmith Service. Barreling, chambering, stocking bluing. Catalogue 10¢. Cougar Arms Company 141 Michigan Street N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

COMPLETELY FINISHED SPORTER stocks, checkered 20 lines to inch, hand-rubbed finish, best grade walnut, plain or cheekpiece an Monte Carlo, for Enfield, Springfield, FN, Maus '98, Remington 721, 722, $19.50. Satisfacti guaranteed. Stripped Krag bolts $5.95. Obsole flat springs $2.75. Add postage. A. G. Han Box 512, New Milford, N. J.

YOUR ACTION REBARRELED, AN standard caliber, .31 Jap to .300 Savage. .25 to 7MM, write for new low prices. Stewart G Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Oklahoma.



See clearly the smallest particle of dirt, scar or blemish in the bore.

UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

One Size Fits All Firearms

- REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

Carry in your pocket for instant use. Every Sportsman and Gunsmith should have one . . . . .Only $2.85

At your Dealer or order direct

Manufactured by

J. G. MUNDY

1008 MacDADE BLVD. • COLLINGDALE, PA.

HINGED SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS $14.50, $2.50 for your guard. Custom barreling in popular varmint and big game calibers. Custom stocking and conversions. Hornet Mod. 70 to .222 Rem. W. H. English, 3445 Calif. Ave., Seattle, Washington.

SPECIALIZING .45-70 AND 33 CHROME-moly barrels and remodeling 1886 Winchesters. Hughel's Gunshop, Route 1, Box 341. Monroe, Washington.

CLAYTON'S GUN SHOP, JOPLIN, MISsouri. Benchrest, Target, Hunting rifles built right to shoot right. General gunsmithing.

ENFIELD 1917 EJECTORS, TWO FOR $1.00, dozen $5.00. Guard screws for Krag, Springfield, Mauser four for $1.00, $2.00 dozen. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

GUNSMITHS — HEADSPACE GAUGES MIcro adjustable, all rimless cartridges available $12.75 each Postpaid. COD's, certainly. Literature on request. Harper Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 909, Klamath Falls, Oregon.

SCHMIDT INLETTING RASP — SHE'S A super-duper scooper. Cuts faster, lasts longer—⅝, ⅞ cutter $3.50—⅝, ¾, ⅞—$5.00. Schmidt Hi-tensile striker spring puts real snap in your custom or home brewed action job—Enfield. Springfield, Mauser—$1.00. Custom mount rings for Redfield Jr. base, any height—any diameter, you name it—we make it. $12.00. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued, $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Literature on request. Postage please, two bits on rasp and mounts, 3¢ on springs. COD's, SurNuf! Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Saugus, California.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS FOR REMINGton 721-22 $65.00. Trades considered. Barber Conversions, 3326 N.E. 57th, Portland, Oregon.

ENFIELD EARS OFF $3.75. GUARDS straightened $1.50, headspace corrected $5.00. Cut, crown barrel $1.50. Drill, tap $1.50, completed stocks checkered $20.00. Alter bolts $5.00, speed action $3.00. Reblue $8.00. Japs altered to .30-'06 $5.00. 6.5 to .257 $6.00. Italian 6.5 to .257 $7.00. 7.65 Belgium .30-'06 $7.00. Jap 2.5 shells $3.85 box, 7.7 Jap $3.65, 3 boxes $10.50. List 5¢. T-P Shop, West Branch 3. Michigan.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING. Bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave. So., St. Cloud, Minn.

PARTS FOR SALE—MAUSER, JAPANESE, Springfield, Enfield, Carcano, Luger, P38, others. Large stamped, addressed envelope for list. Lovell's, Box 1313, Chicago 90, Ill.

4 YEARS RECHAMBERING 7.7 JAP RIFLES and 7.65 Belgian to .30-'06 for $10.00 or .300 Savage $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. 6.5 Jap to .257–6.5, $10.00. Miser Magnums, Enfields to .300 H&H, $20.00. Rebarreling to Standard and Improved calibers. Albert M. Jap Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

GUNSMITHING, GENERAL AND CUSTOM. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln. Roseville, California.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS 721-722 REMington, Model 70 Winchester, Springfield, Mauser. R. Meininger, Naval Co., Doylestown, Pa.

REBARRELING IN POPULAR CALIBERS. Restocking. General gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

RELOADING TOOLS

NEW P. & O. BENCH RELOADING TOOL Complete WITH DIES

Performs all operations of reloading except full length resizing and powder charge. Guaranteed, rifle or pistol Extra Dies $7.50. $14.95

Hollywood Reloading Tool $42.50—Powder Measure	19.50
Pacific Standard Tool Full Length Resizes	34.65
RCBS Bullet Puller $8.50 — Collets $3.00 — Dies	13.50
Ideal #310 Tool $11.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool	22.00
Ideal Powder Measure $12.50—Lubricator & Sizer..	14.50
Smiley Case Trimmer $10.00—Potter Furnace ..	17.00 up
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 75¢—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Shell Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die, full length ...	6.60
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale...	8.95
Ideal Bullet Molds $7.50—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot ...	1.25
Lub & Size Die $4.00—Lubricant 40¢—Mold Blocks	4.50
Vickerman Bullet Seaters $7.75—Boyce Adaptors	3.40

HERCULES POWDER—Bullseye 11 oz. $1.65, 3 lb. keg $6.75, 15 lbs. $28.50—HiVel Nr.2 and Nr. 2400 16 oz. $2.05, 5 lb. keg $8.25, 20 lbs. $30.00—Unique 13 oz. $1.85, 4 lb. keg $8.25, 15 lbs. $28.50—Red Dot 3 lb. keg $6.75, 23 lbs. $41.40. ½ lb. can $1.25.

BULLETS—BARNES—SIERRA—SPEER

Sierra 55 gr. Spitzer H.V. $2.75—270 130 gr. ..	4.50
Sierra Semi-Pointed 224—45, 55 gr. H.V.	2.75
Sierra .223 .224 Hornet Bullets 40 & 45 gr. S.P...	2.25
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr.	4.50
.257 Spitzer 100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
Sisk 41 gr. Lov. $2.25—50 gr. $2.50—45 gr. Hornet	2.25
Speer .257 60 and 87 gr. $3.75—Speer .270 150 gr. $4.75—7mm 145 gr.	4.50
308 200 gr.	4.90

FREE LIST

AURAND'S

229-231 E. 3rd
LEWISTOWN, PA.
Phone 3406
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

SIMS "SPORTSMAN" FOLDING CAMPSTOVE

Quick & easy to erect or fold. Rugged, safe, efficient in use. Clean & compact to carry in case with pipe & side shelf. Wt. 32#. Mailable. $26 FOB.

SIMS STOVES • LOVELL, WYOMING

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers. $1.75 per pr.—Two pr. $3.00. Postage 10¢ ea. pr. Stamp brings Free Circular which lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.

BOB WINGER • 717 Broad St.
Montoursville, Pa.

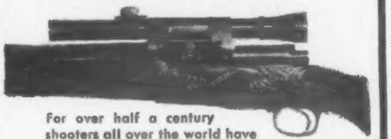
MGS **2D and Standard BULLETS**

ALL WEIGHTS — .257, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .308, .311, 8mm, .357, 9.3mm, .375. All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameter. Send 10 cents in coin or stamps for 1951 catalog and sample bullet. Also our Banta Bullet Dies 22 to 30 caliber.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY
HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA

The Finest Gun Craftsmanship

. . . A Pachmayr Tradition



For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.

• Gun Work	• Hand Gun Rebuilding
• Scope Installations	• Muzzle Device Installations

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

Rigid . . . Precision Scope Mount
PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights

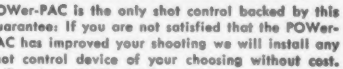
$20.

At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for

Factory Guaranteed Installation.

POWer-PAC

PACKED WITH POWER
SHOT CONTROL



MORE KILLS . . . LESS RECOIL . . . NO BLAST

POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee: If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.

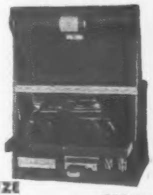
Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench $18.50

At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation . . . including test patterning $6.00.

The Original Pachmayr World-Famous .45 COLT Accuracy Job

Finest possible accuracy guaranteed with your .45 Colt when rebuilt with a Pachmayr Accuracy Job. Many precision operations, each performed by master craftsmen to make your gun super accurate. Some scores shot after accuracy jobs are: 295 over National Course; 99 at 50 yds. slow fire; 98 at 50 yds. after 19,000 rounds through gun. $25.00

Hand Gun Cases



Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.

5 GUN SIZE

De Luxe	$27.50
With back door	$31.50

4 GUN SIZE

De Luxe	$22.75
With back door	$26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket	$4.50 extra

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

BULLETS-POWDER-PRIMERS

PRIMERS We can now supply NC NM rifle and pistol primers in both sizes along with orders for bullets and loading tools. .85¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100
.224 cal. 45 gr. Hornet Spire SP	$2.50
.2225 cal. 50 gr. Spire SP HV	2.75
.224 cal. 50 and 55 gr. Spire SP HV	2.75
257 cal. 87 gr. Spire SP	3.75
270 cal. 130 gr. Spire SP	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Spire SP	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP cannelured	4.50

SPEER BULLETS

	Per 100
257 cal. 60 gr. $3.25. 87 gr.	$3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. SP, $4.00. 120 gr.	4.25
6.5 mm 87 gr. spitzer SP .263"	3.75
6.5 mm 120 gr. $4.25. 140 gr. spitzer	4.50
270 cal. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr.	4.75
7 mm 130 gr. and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP not cannelured	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. WR SP, cannelured	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer not cannelured	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer not cannelured	4.75
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose not cannelured	4.75
311 cal. 150 gr. spitzer $4.50. 180 gr. Rd. nose	4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. S.P.	4.25
8 mm 150 gr. semi-spitzer SP	4.50
8 mm 170 gr. semi-round nose SP	4.50
.3585 and .366-250 gr. spitzer SP	5.75

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100
.224 cal. 45 gr. spitzer or semi-ptd. SP HV	$2.75
.224 cal. 50 and 55 gr. spitzer SP HV	2.75
257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100 gr.	3.85
257 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP Boattail	4.00
270 cal. 130 gr. spitzer	4.50
30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr.	4.50

ABC BULLETS

	Per 100
25 cal. 87 gr., $3.50. 100 gr., $3.75. 120 gr.	$4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr. $4.50. 180 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 180 gr. Spitzer full metal jacketed boattail MATCH bullets	5.50
311 cal. 150 gr. spitzer	4.50

POWDER

HIVEL No. 2, Hercules No. 2400, DuPont 4227, $2.00 lb. No. 4895, no lot No. $1.10-lb. DuPont No. 4759, No. 6 and 5066, $1.25 per 8-oz. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. $1.80. Bullseye $1.60 per 11-oz. DuPont MX shotgun, $1.25 per 8 oz. Hercules RED DOT shotgun, $2.40-lb. On orders for less than 3-lbs. powder please include a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment. IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR US TO LIST ALL OF THE BULLETS WE CAN SUPPLY. WRITE US FOR PRICE LIST ON AVAILABLE BULLETS.

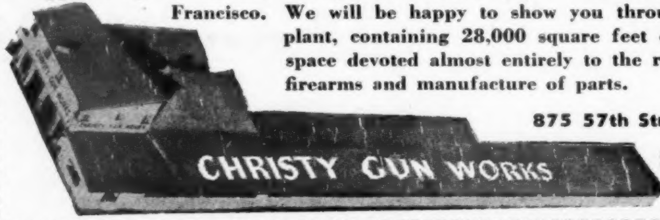
FOR PRICES ON LOADING TOOLS, MEASURES, SCALES, LEAD SHOT, BULLET MOULDS, ETC. PLEASE REFER TO OUR DISPLAY AD IN THE AUGUST ISSUE. PRICE LISTS WILL BE MAILED ON REQUEST. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Central City Nebraska

CONVENTIONEERS DON'T MISS THIS...

Opportunity to visit the Christy Gun Works, only 84 miles from San Francisco. We will be happy to show you through our plant, containing 28,000 square feet of floor space devoted almost entirely to the repair of firearms and manufacture of parts.



875 57th Street

SACRAMENTO 16, CALIF.

Hoppe's No. 9 Will Protect YOUR GUNS

because this Solvent never fails to remove primer, powder, lead or metal fouling—and it PREVENTS rust. There's nothing "just as good" for gun cleaning and care. Gun dealers sell Hoppe's No. 9 or send us 10c for sample. "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.

2321 No. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

'SCOPE DOT

Patent No. 2,481,254

RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Litschert, Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

STOCKS: OZARK WALNUT AND LAMINATED birdseye maple and curly birch sporter stocks for Arisakas, Enfield, Mausers, Remington 721-722, Springfield, Winchester 70. Prone target for Remington 37 and Winchester 52, Bench rest target for Mausers, Springfield and Winchester 70. Six solid birdseye maple blanks from 2 to 2¼ thick $10.00 each. Same in curly birch. Catalog 10¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301, Ft. Worth, Texas.

HANDLOADERS!

VICKERMAN BULLET SEATERS

Featuring: correct, straight line bullet seating. For Hollywood, Pacific, Universal or Easton tools.
In 4 sizes, 22, 25, 27, & 30. Each size seats bullets for all rifle cal. in that size. Example: #22 will seat for any case using .223 or .224 bullets. Extensions necessary for shorter cases like the Hornet.
Jack O'Connor says: "—it's a honey of a bullet seater."
Bullet Seaters $7.75—Extensions 80¢

Discount to dealers.

W. S. VICKERMAN

Gunsmith—Life Member

208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

TRY THE "WINFIELD CHECKER." THIS tool is the perfect tool for both amateur and professional. Makes checkering a pleasure. Al Barr upon inspection said "This checkering tool works so well that it gives the amateur confidence after a few minutes use". Its spring tension guide gives positive spacing between cuts and its tool steel blade a lasting cutting edge. Tool instructions and patterns $3.75 with 3 sq. bent file $4.50. Complete set that includes tool 16, 18, 20 line guides and file $6.50. Extra guides that will enable you to cut from 14 to 24 lines $1.20 ea. E. C. Susen, Box 311, Fair Lawn, N. J.

CUSTOM PLASTIC STOCK INLAYING: Standard patterns or customers design. Price list on request. Gerald Brisbois, East Boxford, Mass.

15,000 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE STOCKS M 1903, all new, $2.00 each or $15.00 dozen. Jim Gordon, 7250 S. Bennett Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUN
game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll
etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724
Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

GUNSMITH'S ATTENTION! TRY OU
snappy service on sights, scopes, mounts,
accessories. Ask for our free list. Gopher Sho
er's Supply, Faribault, Minnesota.

FINE ENGLISH GUN FLINTS IN THR
sizes, pistol, rifle and musket $1.50 per do
Postpaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Ma

NEW WALNUT ENFIELD MILITAR
stocks; completely inletted. Straight or fan
grain $3.00, extra fancy grain, $4.00. Refinishi
to Sporter type, $4.00 additional. Garand (M
stocks; straight grain $2.00, fancy $3.00. Po
paid. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East St., S
Lake City, Utah.

8MM STEYR TO .32 SPECIAL. $25.00.
Jap to .300 Savage, $10.00 up. 6.5 Jap. 6.5 Ca
cano to .257x6.5, $6.50 up. French M.A.S. 7.5
.300 Savage, $15.00. Your .257, .30-'06, or .2
magnumized, $9.50. Rebarreling most rifles
$25.00. International Arms Co., 18210 Jam
Couzens, Detroit 35, Michigan.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FO
lowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple—
fancy Oregon myrtle, American Walnut. Eb
and Black. Lucite for end tips. Special inlett
service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box
Vineland, New Jersey.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT AN
rifle or shotgun, value $2.50 each—sale $3.00
dozen. Percussion caps, #11 and #12 for
nippled revolvers and rifles. $4.00 per 1000. Pub
Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelph
2, Pa.

LEARN GUN REPAIRING AT HOME. PRO
itable Business. Repairmen always needed. Mo
ern Gun Repair School. Box 717-R, Dubuq
Iowa.

J. L. NAGORSKI, UPPER BLACK EDI
Pa. Custom made rifles and stocks. Rebarreli
Military conversions, Colt Single Actions
verted to .22 long rifle.

CHECKERING TOOL, HANDLE AND O
cutter, $2.25 Postpaid. Specify size. Remova
cutters, sizes 16 to 32 per inch, hardened st
75¢ each. A Dem-Bart tool, as pictured in
American Rifleman. Gun-Wise Products,
1122-A, Tacoma, Washington.

WRITE US YOUR GUN PROBLEMS. O
prices are not the lowest in the field but are
lowest consistent with good, careful work. Be
rest rifles, Varmint rifles, Military conversi
Magnums, Wildcats and all popular calibers.
Japs rebuilt. Our experience your guarantee.
other ads in this section. The Gun Shop, R.
Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle, W
ington.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING
calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats.
forming specialist for 60 different calibers.
ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick,
Bruno, Calif.

.222 REM. MADE FROM YOUR W
chester Hornet, $25.00. .300 Magnum from
Enfield, complete change over. $22.00. Jap
made to cock on opening, $10.00. Miser's mag
or short Ackley Magnum from Enfield or Spr
field, $12.50. All customers guns insured
with us. All work guaranteed to be right.
Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway
Seattle 2, Washington.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED, BLUED,
sorted lengths dozen 50¢, 100 net $2.75,
$3.25. Plug screws 6/48, 8/40, 10/32, dozen
100 $2.75. (No mixtures). Universal En
trigger guard screws, 1¾" long, threaded
35¢, 12 net $2.50. Springfield guard scr
short or long 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Mauser tri
guard screws, complete set $1.50. $7.15 as
ment of all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mou
Smooth! Fast! and Low! Preferred by Ameri
leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1",
and ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models, $1
retail. New two piece mounts at same low pr
Split ring mounts 1" and 1.023" $20.00. Bu
safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag
retail. See our display advertisement, page
Maynard Buehler, Orinda, California.

SEMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RI
blanks. American walnut and hard maple
each Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, V
land, New Jersey.

HUNT ELK for the thrill of
ing America's bi
game. Make
plans for a successful trip this year. Write
for information and reservations.

COPPER RIDGE RANCH, Box 575
Steamboat Springs, Colorado

The HEART
of Accurate Shooting Equipment

Lyman

World Standard
for over 70 Years

48FN
0
15
30
45
60
LYMAN

TELESCOPIC *and* METALLIC
SIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Precise, Accurate – Compact and Rugged

Superb Equipment
"Made by Shooters for Shooters"

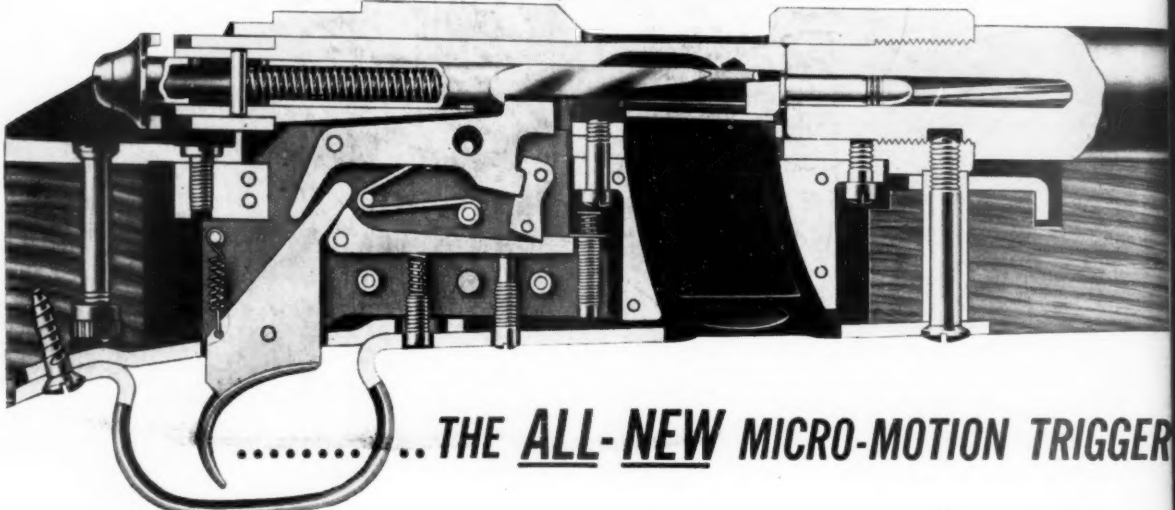
★ FREE LITERATURE

Complete Lyman Catalog for

★ Lyman Metallic Sights
★ Lyman Telescopic Sights
★ Ideal Reloading Tools
★ Cutts Compensators for Shotguns

HE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORPORATION • • • MIDDLEFIELD 7, CONN.

Great New 52 Features



..........THE ***ALL-NEW*** MICRO-MOTION TRIGGER

Every target shooter should try the amazing NEW Micro-Motion trigger on the famous Model 52. Winchester engineers have built a trigger that maintains uniformity to a degree never before believed possible. Here, at last, is a trigger that STAYS set . . . for both weight of pull and amount of rearward motion. Once the adjustments have been made with the easily accessible screws located just forward of the trigger guard, no further tinkering is necessary. This trigger stays the way you want it! Set trigger travel for NO motion or any slight cushioning effect you choose, set the weight at the legal limit and forget your trigger troubles. One trial will convince you . . . as it has top notch shooters everywhere . . . the Micro-Motion is the ultimate in trigger design.

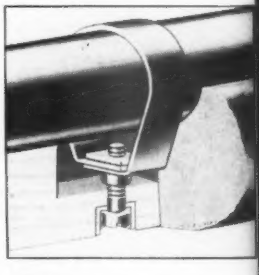
PLUS

IMPORTANT BOLT AND RECEIVER CHANGES!

The new Model 52 bolt, redesigned to tip-up while being removed thus eliminating unsightly stock grooves, is made of carburized steel so hard a file won't scratch it. This steel, used in receiver and bolt, reduces wear to an absolute minimum . . . eliminates headspace worries . . . puts strength where you need it most. The finest, most wear-resistant bolt and action in a target rifle today!

COMPLETELY NEW BARREL BAND DESIGN

Discriminating target shooters have known for years that best accuracy is obtained when the barrel is *held* in the fore-end bedding. The barrel band on the new 52 adjusts from the bottom of the fore-end and gives a uniform *straight down pull* that completely eliminates binding the barrel against one side of the fore-end with the resulting loss in accuracy.



'SCOPE HEIGHT STOCK

The new Model 52 stock has a high comb allowing easy transition from iron sights to telescope without any position change. The full pistol grip is close to the trigger. And the comb runs close to the rear sight, providing a firm support for the face. The large, beavertail fore-end fills the hand without placing any strain on the fingers. Every stock is made of hand-finished American walnut.

NEW SINGLE LOADING ADAPTER

A new single loading adapter has been designed specifically for the new Model 52. Superbly fashioned, it has a solid body with a machined, hinged platform that assures easy, positive loading. Combined with extra smooth bolt operation and the Model 52's straight-line loading system from magazine to chamber, the rifle is ideally suited as a single shot or a repeater.

WINCHESTER
TRADE-MARK

A PRODUCT OF
OLIN
INDUSTRIES, INC.

FREE! Folder giving complete details of the Model 52. Write: Dept. 813, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Connecticut.